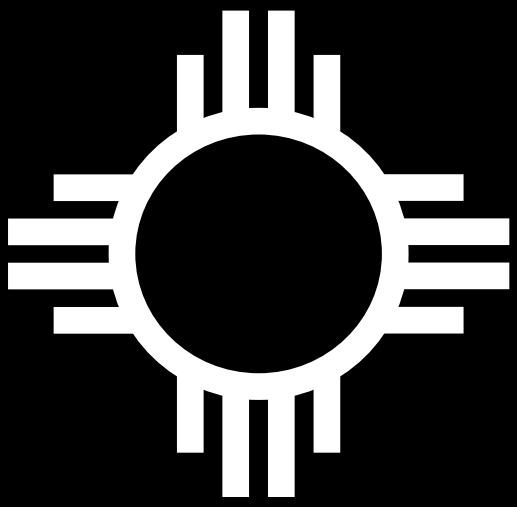
NEW MEXICO REGISTER



Volume XX
Issue Number 7
April 15, 2009

New Mexico Register

Volume XX, Issue Number 7
April 15, 2009

The official publication for all notices of rulemaking and filings of adopted, proposed and emergency rules in New Mexico

The Commission of Public Records
Administrative Law Division
Santa Fe, New Mexico
2009

New Mexico Register

Volume XX, Number 7
April 15, 2009

Table of Contents

Notices of Rulemaking and Proposed Rules

Adopted Rules

Effective Date and Validity of Rule Filings

Rules published in this issue of the New Mexico Register are effective on the publication date of this issue unless otherwise specified. "No rule shall be valid or enforceable until it is filed with the records center and published in the New Mexico register as provided by the State Rules Act. Unless a later date is otherwise provided by law, the effective date of a rule shall be the date of publication in the New Mexico register." Section 14-4-5 NMSA 1978.

A=*Amended*, E=*Emergency*, N=*New*, R=*Repealed*, Rn=*Renumbered*

Other Material Related to Administrative Law

The ***New Mexico Register*** is available free at **http://www.nmcpr.state.nm.us/nmregister**

The *New Mexico Register*
Published by
The Commission of Public Records
Administrative Law Division
1205 Camino Carlos Rey
Santa Fe, NM 87507

The *New Mexico Register* is published twice each month by the Commission of Public Records, Administrative Law Division. The cost of an annual subscription is $270.00. Individual copies of any Register issue may be purchased for $12.00. Subscription inquiries should be directed to: The Commission of Public Records, Administrative Law Division, 1205 Camino Carlos Rey, Santa Fe, NM 87507. Telephone: (505) 476-7907; Fax (505) 476-7910; E-mail staterules@state.nm.us.

Notices of Rulemaking and Proposed Rules

NEW MEXICO CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT

PROTECTIVE SERVICES DIVISION

NEW MEXICO CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT

PROTECTIVE SERVICES DIVISION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Protective Services Division (PSD) of the Children, Youth and Families Department (CYFD) will hold a public hearing in Santa Fe on Monday, April 27, 2009 from 9:30 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. in the PERA Building, 1120 Paseo de Peralta, PS conference room, # 227, to take comments regarding the following revised policies: NMAC 8.26.2, Placement Services; NMAC 8.26.4, Licensing Requirements for Foster and Adoptive Homes; and NMAC 8.26.5, Child Placement Agency Licensing Standards.

The PERA building is accessible to people with disabilities. Documents can be available in different formats to accommodate a particular disability upon request by calling 505-827-8400. If assistance is required to attend the hearing, please call 505-827-8400 to arrange accommodation. Written comments are provided the same weight as comments received during the public hearings.

The policy may also be reviewed between 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. at the PS Director's office, Room 254, in the PERA building in Santa Fe. Copies of the report may be purchased (for the cost of copying); contact Milissa Soto, Policy and Procedure Coordinator, CYFD-PS, at 505-827-8078.

NEW MEXICO GAME COMMISSION

STATE GAME COMMISSION PUBLIC MEETING AND RULE MAKING NOTICE

On **Thursday, April 16, 2009**, beginning at 9:00 a.m., at the **Farmington Civic Center, 200 West Arrington, Farmington, New Mexico, 87401**, the State Game Commission will meet in Public Session to hear and consider action as appropriate on the following: Revocations; San Juan River Public Involvement Update; Update on Restoration of Rio Grande Cutthroat in the Rio Costilla; Presentation of Jackson Lake WMA Management Options; Update Regarding Development of the 2009-2010 Migratory Game Bird Rule 19.31.6 NMAC; Game Management Unit 6 Overview and Recommendations; Overview of New Mexico's Comprehensive Wildlife Conservation Strategy; Pronghorn Antelope Relocation Project Update; 2009 Legislative Summary; Attorney General Report on UU Bar Case and Consideration of Additional White Peak Road Issues; Land Conservation Appropriation Projects and Other Land Acquisition Projects Report; Closed Executive Session; and General Public Comments (comments limited to 3 minutes).

No actions will be taken to open Commission Rules or to act on Rules already open.

A copy of the agenda or any of the affected rules can be obtained from the Office of the Director, New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, P.O. Box 25112, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504 or on the Department's website. This agenda is subject to change up to 24 hours prior to the meeting. Please contact the Director's Office at (505) 476-8008, or the Department's website at www.wildlife.state.nm.us for updated information.

If you are an individual with a disability who is in need of a reader, amplifier, qualified sign language interpreter, or any other form of auxiliary aid or service to attend or participate in the hearing or meeting, please contact Shirley Baker at (505) 476-8029. Please contact Ms. Baker at least 3 working days before the set meeting date. Public documents, including the Agenda and Minutes can be provided in various accessible forms. Please contact Shirley Baker if a summary or other type of accessible form is needed.

NEW MEXICO HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DIVISION

NOTICE

The New Mexico Human Services Department (HSD) will hold two separate public hearings on May 12, 2009, in the Rio Grande Room at the Toney Anaya Building, 2550 Cerrillos Road, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

From 9:00-10:00 a.m. the subject of the hearing will be Medicaid Managed Care. The Human Services Department, Medical Assistance Division is proposing amendments to the Medicaid managed care rules (8.305 NMAC) to reflect additional program requirements, suggestions from the Legislative Finance Committee, and to clarify language related to Medicaid managed care policy.

From 10:30-11:30 a.m. the subject of the hearing will be State Coverage Insurance (SCI) The Human Services Department, Medical Assistance Division, is proposing amendments to the State Coverage Insurance (SCI) rules to incorporate relevant updates related to the Managed Care regulation updates to be effective July 1, 2009, to reflect additional program requirements, and to effect various other minor revisions to clarify regulatory language. These proposed regulation changes refer to 8.262.400 NMAC, 8.262.500 NMAC, 8.262.600 NMAC, 8.306.1 NMAC, 8.306.2 NMAC, 8.306.3 NMAC, 8.306.4 NMAC, 8.306.5 NMAC, 8.306.6 NMAC, 8.306.7 NMAC, 8.306.8 NMAC, 8.306.10 NMAC, 8.306.11 NMAC, 8.306.12 NMAC, 8.306.13 NMAC, 8.306.15 NMAC, 8.306.16 NMAC and 8.352.2 NMAC of the Medical Assistance Program Manual.

Interested persons may submit written comments no later than 5:00 p.m., May 12, 2009, to Pamela S. Hyde, J.D., Secretary, Human Services Department, P.O. Box 2348, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2348. All written and oral testimony will be considered prior to issuance of the final regulation.

If you are a person with a disability and you require this information in an alternative format or require a special accommodation to participate in any HSD public hearing, program or services, please contact the NM Human Services Department toll-free at 1-888-997-2583, in Santa Fe at 827-3156, or through the department TDD system, 1-800-609-4833, in Santa Fe call 827-3184. The Department requests at least 10 days advance notice to provide requested alternative formats and special accommodations.

Copies of the Human Services Register are available for review on our Website at www.state.nm.us/hsd/register.html or by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to Medical Assistance Division, Program Oversight & Support Bureau, P.O. Box 2348, Santa Fe, NM. 87504-2348.

NEW MEXICO SIGNED LANGUAGE INTERPRETING PRACTICE BOARD

LEGAL NOTICE

Public Rule Hearing and Regular Board Meeting

The New Mexico Signed Language Interpreting Practice Board will hold a Rule Hearing on Tuesday, May 19, 2009. Following the Rule Hearing the New Mexico Signed Language Interpreting Practice Board will convene a regular meeting to adopt the rules and take care of regular business. The New Mexico Signed Language Interpreting Practice Board Rule Hearing will begin at 9:00 a.m. and the Regular Meeting will convene following the rule hearing. The meetings will be held at the Regulation and Licensing Department, 5200 Oakland Ave, NE, Albuquerque, NM 87113.

The purpose of the rule hearing is to consider adoption of the following Board Rules and Regulations in 16.24 NMAC: 16.24.1 General Provisions, 16.24.2 Education and Continuing Education Requirement, 16.24.3 Application and Licensure Requirements; 16.24.4 Complaint Procedures; Adjudicatory Proceedings, 16.24.5 Code of Professional Conduct and 16.24.6 Fees.

Persons who wish to present their views on the proposed rules may do so by sending your comments in writing to the New Mexico Signed Language Interpreting Practice Board at 2550 Cerrillos Road in Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505, e-mailing the board at signlanguage.board@state.nm.us or call (505) 476-4606 after April 19, 2009. In order for the Board members to review the comments in their meeting packets prior to the meeting, persons wishing to make comment regarding the proposed rules must present them to the Board office in writing no later than May 1, 2009. Persons wishing to present their comments at the hearing will need eight (8) copies of any comments or proposed changes for distribution to the Board and staff.

Interested parties can obtain draft copies of the proposed rules by visiting the Board's website www.rld.state.nm.us/SignedLanguage. You may also obtain copies of the proposed rules by writing or visiting the Board office at 2550 Cerrillos Road, Santa Fe, NM 87505 or by calling the Board office at (505) 476-4606

The Board may enter into Executive Session pursuant to § 10-15-1.H (1) and (3) of the Open Meetings Act, to discuss matters related to the issuance, suspension, renewal or revocation of licenses.

A copy of the agenda for the meeting will be available at least 24 hours prior to the meeting and can be obtained by contacting the Board office at (505) 476-4606.

Persons requesting to be placed on the agenda shall submit a written request, describing in detail the subject to be discussed, and when applicable, submitting at lease eight (8) copies of any supporting documentation, at least fifteen (15) days prior to a regular meeting scheduled by the Board, however, persons with incomplete applications are not eligible to be placed on the agenda.

Signed language interpreters will be provided for the rule hearing and board meeting. If you have any questions or if you are an individual with a disability who wishes to attend the hearing or meeting, but you need a reader, amplifier, assistive hearing device or any other form of auxiliary aid or service to participate, please call the Board office at (505) 476-4606 at least two weeks prior to the meeting or as soon as possible.

Vadra Baca, Team Leader
PO Box 25101- Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504

End of Notices and Proposed Rules Section

Adopted Rules

NEW MEXICO ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT BOARD

20 NMAC 3.1 Subpart 7, Radiation Materials And Radiation Machines, Medical Use Of Radionuclides (filed 06-17-1999) repealed 04/30/2009.

20.3.1 NMAC, Radiation Protection, General Provisions (filed 3/15/2004) repealed 04/30/2009.

20.3.3 NMAC, Licensing of Radioactive Material (filed 03/15/2004) repealed 04/30/2009.

20.3.4 NMAC, Standards for Protection Against Radiation (filed 03/15/2004), repealed 04/30/2009.

NEW MEXICO ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT BOARD

TITLE 20 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
CHAPTER 3 RADIATION PROTECTION
PART 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

20.3.1.1 ISSUING AGENCY: Environmental Improvement Board.
[20.3.1.1 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.1 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.2 SCOPE: Except as otherwise specifically provided, this part applies to all persons who receive, possess, use, transfer, own or acquire any source of radiation; provided, however, that nothing in this part shall apply to any person to the extent that such person is subject to regulations by the NRC. Regulation by the state of source material, byproduct material and special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form a critical mass is subject to the provisions of the agreement between the state and the NRC and 10 CFR Part 150.
[20.3.1.2 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.2 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.3 S T A T U T O R Y AUTHORITY: Sections 74-1-9, 74-3-5 and 74-3-9 NMSA 1978.
[20.3.1.3 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.3 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.4 D U R A T I O N : Permanent.
[20.3.1.4 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.4 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.5 EFFECTIVE DATE: April 30, 2009, unless a later date is cited at the end of a section.
[20.3.1.5 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.5 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.6 OBJECTIVES:

A. To protect the public and occupationally exposed individuals from unnecessary exposure to ionizing radiation.

B. To provide for the safe possession and use of radioactive materials and radiation machines in keeping with the ALARA principle, as defined in 20.3.4.7 NMAC.
[20.3.1.6 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.6 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.7 DEFINITIONS: As used in these regulations, these terms have the definitions as set forth below.

A. "Accelerator" (See particle accelerator).

B. "Accelerator produced material" means any material made radioactive by exposure to radiation from a particle accelerator.

C. "Act" means the Radiation Protection Act (Sections 74-3-1 through 74-3-16, NMSA 1978).

D. "Agreement state" means any state with which the United States nuclear regulatory commission (NRC) or the United States atomic energy commission (AEC) has entered into an effective agreement under Section 274b of the Atomic Energy Act, as amended (73 Stat. 689).

E. "Board" means the environmental improvement board.

F. "Byproduct material" means:

(1) any radioactive material, (except special nuclear material), yielded in or made radioactive by exposure to the radiation incident to the process of producing or utilizing special nuclear material;

(2) the tailings or wastes produced by the extraction or concentration of uranium or thorium from any ore processed primarily for its source material content, including discrete surface wastes resulting from uranium or thorium solution extraction processes; underground ore bodies depleted by these solution extraction operations do not constitute byproduct material within this definition;

(3) any discrete source of radium-226 that is produced, extracted or converted after extraction, before, on, or after August 8, 2005, for use for a commercial, medical or research activity;

(4) any material that:

(a) has been made radioactive by use of a particle accelerator; and

(b) is produced, extracted or converted after extraction, before, on, or after August 8, 2005, for use for a commercial, medical or research activity; or

(5) any discrete source of naturally occurring radioactive material, other than source material, that

(a) NRC, in consultation with the administrator of the environmental protection agency (EPA), the secretary of energy, the secretary of homeland security, and the head of any other appropriate federal agency, determines would pose a threat similar to the threat posed by a discrete source of radium-226 to the public health and safety or the common defense and security; and

(b) before, on, or after August 8, 2005, is extracted or converted after extraction for use in a commercial, medical or research activity.

G. "Calibration" means the quantitative evaluation and adjustment, as deemed necessary by the department, of radiation measuring instruments by a department approved laboratory. Calibration includes the determination of *1)* the response or reading of an instrument relative to a series of known radiation values over the range of the instrument, or *2)* the strength of a source of radiation relative to a standard using national institute of standards and technology (NIST) traceable sources and approved techniques.

H. "CFR" means code of federal regulations.

I. "Chelating agent" means amine polycarboxylic acids, hydroxycarboxylic acids, gluconic acid and polycarboxylic acids.

J. "Commercial waste disposal" means disposal of radioactive waste as a business enterprise.

K. "Consortium" means an association of medical use licensees and a PET radionuclide production facility in the same geographical area that jointly own or share in the operation and maintenance cost of the PET radionuclide production facility that produces PET radionuclides for use in producing radioactive drugs within the consortium for noncommercial distributions among its associated members for medical use. The PET radionuclide production facility within the consortium must be located at an educational institution or a federal facility or a medical facility.

L. "Council" means the radiation technical advisory council (RTAC).

M. "Curie" means a unit of measurement of activity. One curie (Ci) is that quantity of radioactive material which decays at the rate of $3.7x10^{10}$ disintegrations or transformations per second (dps or tps). Commonly used submultiples of the curie are the millicurie and the microcurie. One millicurie is equal to $3.7x10^{7}$ dps or tps. One microcurie is equal to $3.7x10^{4}$ dps or tps.

N. "Cyclotron" means a particle accelerator in which the charged particles travel in an outward spiral or circular path. A cyclotron accelerates charged particles at energies usually in excess of 10 megaelectron volts and is commonly used for production of short half-life radionuclides for medical use.

O "Decommission" means to remove a facility or site safely from service and reduce residual radioactivity to a level that permits:

(1) release of the property for unrestricted use and termination of the license; or

(2) release of the property under restricted conditions and termination of the license.

P. "Department" means the environment department, its successors, or its predecessors, the environmental improvement agency, or the environmental improvement division of the health and environment department.

Q. "Depleted uranium" means the source material uranium which the isotope uranium-235 is less than 0.711 weight percent of the total uranium present. Depleted uranium does not include special nuclear material.

R. "Discrete source" means a radionuclide that has been processed so that its concentration within a material has been purposely increased for use for commercial, medical or research activities.

S. "DOE" means the United States department of energy established by the Department of Energy Organization Act (Public Law 95-91, 91 Stat. 565, 42 U.S.C. 7101 et. seq.) to the extent that the DOE, or its duly authorized representatives, exercises functions formerly vested in the United States atomic energy commission (AEC), its chairman, members, officers and components and transferred to the United States energy research and development administration (ERDA) and to the administrator thereof pursuant to sections 104(b), (c) and (d) of the Energy Reorganization Act (Public Law 93-438, 88 Stat. 1233 at 1237, 42 U.S.C. 5814) and retransferred to the secretary of energy pursuant to section 301(a) of the Department of Energy Organization Act (Public Law 95-91, 91 Stat. 565 at 577-578, 42 U.S.C. 7151).

T. "DOT" means the United States department of transportation.

U. "EPA" means the United States environmental protection agency.

V. "FDA" means the United States food and drug administration.

W. "Former U.S. atomic energy commission (AEC) or NRC licensed facilities" means nuclear reactors, nuclear fuel reprocessing plants, uranium enrichment plants or critical mass experimental facilities where AEC or NRC licenses have been terminated.

X. "Government agency" means any state or federal executive department, commission, independent establishment, corporation, wholly or partly owned by any state or the United States of America which is an instrumentality of the state or United States, or any board, bureau, division, service, office, officer, authority, administration or other establishment in the executive branch of the government.

Y. "Hazardous waste" means those wastes designated as hazardous by EPA regulations in 40 CFR Part 261.

Z. "Healing arts" means those professional disciplines authorized by the laws of this state to use x-rays or radioactive material in the diagnosis or treatment of human or animal disease.

AA. "Human use" means the internal or external administration of radiation or radioactive material to human beings for the purpose of medical diagnosis or therapy.

BB. "Individual" means any human being.

CC. "Inspection" means an official examination or observation including, but not limited to, tests, surveys and monitoring to determine compliance with rules, regulations, orders, requirements and license or registration conditions of the department.

DD. "License" means a license issued by the department in accordance with 20.3 NMAC.

EE. "Licensed material" means radioactive material received, possessed, used, transferred or disposed of under a general or specific license issued by the department.

FF. "Licensee" means the holder of a license.

GG. "Licensing state" means any state with regulations equivalent to the suggested state regulations for control of radiation (SSRCR) relating to, and an effective program for, the regulatory control of NARM (as defined in 20.3.1.7 NMAC) and which has been granted final designation by the conference of radiation control program directors, incorporated (CRCPD).

HH. "Lost or missing licensed material" means licensed material whose location is unknown. This definition includes, but is not limited to, material that has been shipped but has not reached its planned destination and whose location cannot be readily traced in the transportation system.

II. "Major processor" means a user processing, handling or manufacturing radioactive material exceeding type A quantities as unsealed sources or material, or exceeding 4 times type B quantities as sealed sources, but does not include nuclear medicine programs, universities, industrial radiographers or small industrial programs. Type A and B quantities are defined in 10 CFR Part 71.4.

JJ. "Mixed waste" contains both hazardous waste (as defined by Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) and its amendments) and radioactive waste (as defined by Atomic Energy Act (AEA) and its amendments). It is jointly regulated by NRC or NRC's agreement states and EPA or EPA's RCRA authorized states. The fundamental and most comprehensive statutory definition is found in the Federal Facilities Compliance Act (FFCA) where Section 1004(41) was added to RCRA: "The term 'mixed waste' means waste that contains both hazardous waste and source, special nuclear, or byproduct material subject to the Atomic Energy Act."

KK. "NARM" means any naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material. It does not include source or special nuclear material.

LL. "Natural radioactivity" means radioactivity of naturally occurring nuclides.

MM. "NRC" means the United States nuclear regulatory commission or its duly authorized representatives.

NN. "Ore refineries" means all processors of a radioactive material ore including uranium mills or other source material extraction facilities.

OO. "Particle accelerator" (accelerator) means any machine capable of accelerating electrons, protons, deuterons or other charged particles in a vacuum and of discharging the resultant particulate or other radiation into a medium at energies usually in excess of 1 megaelectron volt. For purposes of this definition, "accelerator" is an equivalent term. Particle accelerators which intentionally produce radioactive materials or produce radioactive materials incidental to the operation of an accelerator shall be subject to the licensing requirements in 20.3.3 NMAC. Particle accelerators which produce radiation for research, diagnostic or therapeutic purposes shall be subject to the registration requirements in 20.3.2 and 20.3.9 NMAC.

PP. "Person" means *1)* any

individual, corporation, partnership, firm, association, trust, estate, public or private institution, group, government agency other than NRC or DOE, any state or any political subdivision of or any political entity within a state, any foreign government or nation or any political subdivision of any such government or nation, or other entity; and *2)* any legal successor, representative, agent or agency of the foregoing.

QQ. "PET" means positron emission tomography.

RR. "Qualified expert" means an individual having the knowledge and training to measure ionizing radiation, to evaluate safety techniques, and to advise regarding radiation protection needs; for example, individuals certified in the appropriate field by the American board of radiology (ABR), or the American board of health physics (ABHP), or the American board of medical physics (ABMP) or those having equivalent qualifications. With reference to the calibration of radiation therapy equipment, an individual having, in addition to the above qualifications, training and experience in the clinical applications of radiation physics to radiation therapy; for example, individuals certified in therapeutic radiological physics or x-ray and radium physics by the ABR, or those having equivalent qualifications. With reference to providing medical physics services to certified mammographic facilities, such individuals must meet the requirements as defined by the FDA.

SS. "Radiation" (ionizing radiation), as used in this chapter, means alpha particles, beta particles, gamma rays, x-rays, neutrons, high-speed electrons, high-speed protons and other particles capable of producing ions. Radiation, as used in this chapter, does not include non-ionizing radiation, such as radiowaves or microwaves, visible, infrared or ultraviolet light.

TT. "Radiation machine" means any device capable of producing radiation except those devices with radioactive material as the only source of radiation.

UU. "Radiation safety officer" means one who has the knowledge and responsibility to apply appropriate radiation protection regulations.

VV. "Radioactive material" means any material in any physical or chemical form which emits radiation spontaneously.

WW. "Radioactivity" means the transformation of unstable atomic nuclei by the emission of radiation.

XX. "Radioisotope" (see radioactive material).

YY. "Radionuclide" (see radioactive material).

ZZ. "Registrant" means a holder of a registration and any person who is registered or legally obligated to register with the department pursuant to 20.3.2 NMAC or 20.3.9 NMAC.

AAA. "Registration" (certificate of registration) means a registration issued by the department pursuant to 20.3.2 NMAC or 20.3.9 NMAC.

BBB. "Regulation" means any rule adopted pursuant to the act.

CCC. "Regulations of the U.S. department of transportation" (DOT) means the regulations in 49 CFR Parts 100-185.

DDD. "Research and development" means: *1)* theoretical analysis, exploration or experimentation; or *2)* the extension of investigative findings and theories of a scientific or technical nature into practical application for experimental and demonstration purposes, including the experimental production and testing of models, devices, equipment, materials and processes. Research and development does not include the internal or external administration of radiation or radioactive material to human beings.

EEE. "Sealed source" means any radioactive material that is encased in a capsule designed to prevent leakage or escape of the radioactive material.

FFF. "Sealed source and device registry" means the national registry that contains all the registration certificates, generated by both NRC and the agreement states that summarize the radiation safety information for the sealed sources and devices and describe the licensing and use conditions approved for the product.

GGG. "Secretary" means the secretary of the New Mexico environment department.

HHH. "SI" means the international system of units.

III. "Site boundary" means that line beyond which the land or property is not owned, leased or otherwise controlled by the licensee or registrant.

JJJ. "Source material" means:

(1) uranium or thorium, or any combination thereof, in any physical or chemical form; or

(2) ores that contain by weight one-twentieth of one percent (0.05 percent) or more of uranium, thorium or any combination thereof; source material does not include special nuclear material.

KKK. "Source material milling" means any activity which results in the production of byproduct as defined in Paragraph (2) of Subsection F of this section.

LLL. "Source of radiation" means any radioactive material, device or equipment emitting or capable of producing radiation.

MMM. "Special form radioactive material" means radioactive material that satisfies the conditions in 10 CFR 71.75

NNN. "Special nuclear material" means:

(1) plutonium, uranium-233, uranium enriched in the isotope 233 or in the isotope 235, and any other material which the NRC, pursuant to the provisions of Section 51 of the Atomic Energy Act determines to be special nuclear material, but does not include source material; or

(2) any material artificially enriched by any of the foregoing but does not include source material.

OOO. "Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form a critical mass" means uranium enriched in the isotope U-235 in quantities not exceeding 350 grams of contained U-235; uranium-233 in quantities not exceeding 200 grams; plutonium in quantities not exceeding 200 grams or any combination of them in accordance with the following formula: for each kind of special nuclear material, determine the ratio between the quantity of that special nuclear material and the quantity specified above for the same kind of special nuclear material. The sum of such ratios for all of the kinds of special nuclear material in combination shall not exceed 1 (i.e. unity). For example, the following quantities in combination would not exceed the limitation and are within the formula: 175 (grams contained U-235)/350 + 50 (grams U-233)/200 + 50 (grams Pu)/200 = 1.

PPP. "Test" means a method for determining the characteristics of conditions of sources of radiation or components thereof.

QQQ. "These regulations" means all parts of 20.3 NMAC.

RRR. "Unrefined and unprocessed ore" means ore in its natural form prior to any processing such as grinding, roasting, beneficiating or refining.

SSS. "Waste" (radioactive waste) means those low-level radioactive wastes containing radioactive material which is acceptable for disposal in a land disposal facility. For the purposes of this chapter, excluded from the definition of "waste" are:

(1) high-level radioactive waste or spent nuclear fuel as defined in section 2 of the Nuclear Waste Policy Act;

(2) transuranic waste as defined in section 11.(ee) of the Atomic Energy Act; or

(3) byproduct material as defined in Paragraphs (2), (3), (4) and (5) of the definition of *byproduct material* set forth in

this section.
[20.3.1.7 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.7 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.8 through 20.3.1.106 NMAC [RESERVED]

20.3.1.107 EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS:

A. General Provisions. The department may, upon application of any interested person or upon its own initiative, grant such exemptions from the requirements of this chapter as it determines are authorized by law, will not endanger public health and safety or property and are otherwise in the public interest.

B. DOE contractors and NRC contractors. Any DOE contractor or subcontractor and any NRC contractor or subcontractor of the following categories operating within this state is exempt from these regulations to the extent that such contractor or subcontractor under his contract receives, possesses, uses, transfers or acquires sources of radiation:

(1) prime contractors performing work for the DOE at United States government-owned or controlled sites, including the transportation of sources of radiation to or from such sites and the performance of contract services during temporary interruptions of such transportation;

(2) prime contractors of the DOE performing research in, or development, manufacture, storage, testing or transportation of atomic weapons or components thereof;

(3) prime contractors of the DOE using or operating nuclear reactors or other nuclear devices in a United States government-owned vehicle or vessel; and

(4) any other prime contractor or subcontractor of the DOE or NRC when the state and the NRC jointly determine:

(a) that the exemption of the prime contractor or subcontractor is authorized by law; and

(b) that, under the terms of the contract or subcontract, there is adequate assurance that the work thereunder can be accomplished without undue risk to the public health and safety.

C. Common and contract carriers, freight forwarders, warehousemen and United States postal service are exempt from the licensing requirements in this chapter to the extent that they transport or store radioactive material in the regular course of their carriage for another or storage incident thereto.

D. Mining, extracting, processing, storage or transportation of radioactive ores or uranium concentrates that are regulated by the mine safety and health administration (MSHA), United States department of labor (DOL), or any other federal or state agency having authority are exempt unless the authority is ceded by such agency to the board.
[20.3.1.107 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.107 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.108 RECORDS: Each licensee and registrant shall maintain records showing the receipt, transfer and disposal of all sources of radiation. Additional record requirements are specified elsewhere in these regulations.
[20.3.1.108 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.108 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.109 INSPECTIONS:

A. Each licensee and registrant shall afford the department at all reasonable times, opportunity to inspect sources of radiation and the premises and facilities wherein such sources of radiation are used or stored.

B. Each licensee and registrant shall make available to the department for inspection upon reasonable notice, records maintained pursuant to the requirements in this chapter.
[20.3.1.109 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.109 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.110 TESTS: Each licensee and registrant shall perform, or permit the department to perform such tests as the department deems appropriate or necessary for the administration of the requirements in this chapter, including, but not limited to, tests of:

A. sources of radiation;

B. facilities wherein sources of radiation are used or stored;

C. radiation detection and monitoring instruments; and

D. other equipment and devices used in connection with utilization or storage of sources of radiation.
[20.3.1.110 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.110 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.111 ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS: The department may impose upon a licensee or registrant such requirements in addition to those established in this chapter as it deems appropriate or necessary to minimize danger to public health and safety or property.
[20.3.1.111 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.111 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.112 VIOLATIONS:

A. Violation of any requirement of the act, this chapter or a license or registration condition may result in enforcement proceedings under Section 74-3-11.1, NMSA 1978, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) issuing a compliance order or assessing a civil penalty of up to $ 15,000 per day for each violation or both; or

(2) commencing a civil action in district court for appropriate relief, including injunctive relief.

B. A person who knowingly commits a violation of any provision of the act, this chapter or order issued thereunder may be guilty of a misdemeanor under Section 74-3-12.1, NMSA 1978. A person who knowingly makes a false statement, representation or certification in an application, record, report, plan or other document filed or required to be maintained pursuant to the act or this chapter may be guilty of a petty misdemeanor under Section 74-3-12.1, NMSA 1978.
[20.3.1.112 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.112 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.113 IMPOUNDING: Sources of radiation shall be subject to impounding pursuant to the act.
[20.3.1.113 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.113 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.114 PROHIBITED USES:

A. A hand-held fluoroscopic screen shall not be used with x-ray equipment unless it has been listed in the *registry of sealed sources and devices* or accepted for certification by the FDA, or the center for devices and radiological health (CDRH).

B. A shoe-fitting fluoroscopic device shall not be used.

C. The use of a source of radiation for the purpose of screening or inspecting individuals for concealed weapons, hazardous materials, stolen property, illegal goods or contraband, is prohibited without prior written approval from the department.

D. The exposure of any individual to the primary beam of a radiation machine for training or demonstration purposes is prohibited.
[20.3.1.114 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.114 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.115 INTERPRETATIONS: Except as specifically authorized by the department in writing, no interpretation of these regulations by an officer or employee of the department other than a written interpretation by the legal counsel will be recognized to be binding upon the department.
[20.3.1.115 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.115 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.116 COMMUNICATIONS: All communications and reports concerning these regulations and applications filed thereunder should be addressed to the department at its office as follows: New Mexico Environment Department,

Radiation Control Bureau, P.O. Box 26110, Santa Fe, NM 87502.
[20.3.1.116 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.116 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.117 through 120 [RESERVED]

20.3.1.121 DOCUMENTS AND FORMS:

A. All documents referenced in these regulations are available for review at the offices of the department's radiation control bureau.

B. All forms referenced in these regulations may be obtained for review at the offices of the department's radiation control bureau.
[20.3.1.121 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1. 121 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.122 DELIBERATE MISCONDUCT:

A. Any licensee, registrant, applicant for a license or registration, employee of a licensee, employee of a registrant or registration applicant; or any contractor (including a supplier or consultant), subcontractor, employee of a contractor or subcontractor of any licensee or registrant or applicant for a license or registration, who knowingly provides to any licensee, registrant, applicant, contractor, or subcontractor, any components, equipment, materials, or other goods or services that relate to a licensee's, registrant's or applicant's activities in 20.3 NMAC, may not:

(1) engage in deliberate misconduct that causes or would have caused, if not detected, a licensee, registrant, or applicant to be in violation of any rule, regulation, or order; or any term, condition, or limitation of any license or registration issued by the department; or

(2) deliberately submit to the department, a licensee, registrant, an applicant, or a licensee's, registrant's or applicant's, contractor or subcontractor, information that the person submitting the information knows to be incomplete or inaccurate in some respect material to the department.

B. A person who violates Paragraphs (1) or (2) of Subsection A of this section may be subject to enforcement action in accordance with all applicable provisions of the act and 20.3 NMAC.

C. For the purposes of Paragraph (1) of Subsection A of this section, deliberate misconduct by a person means an intentional act or omission that the person knows:

(1) would cause a licensee, registrant or applicant to be in violation of any rule, regulation, or order; or any term, condition, or limitation, of any license or registration issued by the department; or

(2) constitutes a violation of a requirement, procedure, instruction, contract, purchase order or policy of a licensee, registrant, applicant, contractor or subcontractor.
[20.3.1.122 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.122 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.123 COMPLETENESS AND ACCURACY OF INFORMATION:

A. Information provided to the department by an applicant for a license or registration, or by a licensee or registrant or information required by statute or by the department's regulations, orders, or license or registration conditions to be maintained by the applicant or the licensee or registrant shall be complete and accurate in all material respects.

B. Each applicant, licensee or registrant shall notify the department of information identified by the applicant, licensee or registrant as having for the regulated activity a significant implication for public health and safety. An applicant, licensee or registrant violates this paragraph only if the applicant, licensee or registrant fails to notify the department of information that the applicant, licensee or registrant has identified as having a significant implication for public health and safety. Notification shall be provided to the department within two working days of identifying the information. This requirement is not applicable to information which is already required to be provided to the department by other reporting or updating requirements.
[20.3.1.123 NMAC - N, 04/30/2009]

20.3.1.124 SAVING CLAUSE: Amendment and supersession of this chapter shall not affect any administrative or judicial enforcement action pending on the effective date of such amendment nor the validity of any license or registration issued pursuant to this chapter.
[20.3.1.124 NMAC - N, 04/30/2009]

HISTORY of 20.3.1 NMAC:
Pre-NMAC History: The material in this part was derived from that previously filed as follows:
EIB 73-2, Regulations for Governing the Health and Environmental Aspects of Radiation filed on 7/9/73;
EIB 73-2, Amendment 1, Regulations for Governing the Health and Environmental Aspects of Radiation filed on 4/17/78;
EIB RPR-1, Radiation Protection Regulations filed on 4/21/80;
EIB RPR-1, Amendment 1, Radiation Protection Regulations filed on 10/13/81;
EIB RPR-1, Amendment 2, Radiation Protection Regulations filed on 12/15/82; and
EIB RPR-1, Radiation Protection Regulations filed on 3/10/89.

History of Repealed Material: 20.3.1 NMAC, General Provisions (filed 3/15/2004) repealed 04/30/2009.

Other History: EIB RPR 1, Radiation Protection Regulations (filed 03/10/1989) renumbered and reformatted to 20 NMAC 3.1, Radioactive Materials and Radiation Machines, effective 05/03/1995;
20 NMAC 3.1, Radioactive Materials and Radiation Machines (filed 04/03/1995) internally renumbered, reformatted and replaced by 20 NMAC 3.1, Radioactive Materials and Radiation Machines, effective 07/30/1999.
20 NMAC 3.1.Subpart 1, General (filed 06/17/1999) reformatted, amended and replaced by 20.3.1 NMAC, General Provisions, effective 04/15/2004.
20.3.1 NMAC, General Provisions (filed 3/15/2004) replaced by 20.3.1 NMAC, General Provisions, effective 04/30/2009.

NEW MEXICO ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT BOARD

TITLE 20 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
CHAPTER 3 RADIATION PROTECTION
PART 3 LICENSING OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL

20.3.3.1 ISSUING AGENCY: Environmental Improvement Board.
[20.3.3.1 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.1 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.2 SCOPE:

A. This part provides for the licensing of radioactive material. Except for persons exempt as provided in this part, no person shall manufacture, produce, receive, possess, use, own, transfer or acquire radioactive material except as authorized in a specific or general license issued pursuant to the requirements in this part.

B. In addition to the requirements of this part, all licensees are subject to the requirements of 20.3.1 NMAC, 20.3.4 NMAC, 20.3.10 NMAC and 20.3.16 NMAC.

C. The requirements of this part are in addition to, and not in substitution for, other requirements of this chapter. In any conflict between a requirement in this part and a specific requirement in another part of this chapter, the specific requirement governs.
[20.3.3.2 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.2 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.3 STATUTORY AUTHORITY: Sections 74-1-9, 74-3-5 and 74-3-9 NMSA 1978.
[20.3.3.3 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.3 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.4 DURATION: Permanent.
[20.3.3.4 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.4 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.5 EFFECTIVE DATE: April 30, 2009, unless a later date is cited at the end of a section.
[20.3.3.5 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.5 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.6 OBJECTIVE: This part sets forth rules applicable to all persons in the state of New Mexico governing licensing of radioactive material under the act, and exemptions from the licensing requirements.
[20.3.3.6 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.6 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.7 DEFINITIONS:

A. "Alert" means events that may occur, are in progress, or have occurred that could lead to a release of radioactive material but that the release is not expected to require a response by offsite response organizations to protect persons offsite.

B. "Principal activities" means activities authorized by the license which are essential to achieving the purpose(s) for which the license was issued or amended. Storage during which no licensed material is accessed for use or disposal and activities incidental to decontamination or decommissioning are not principal activities.

C. "Site area emergency" means events that may occur, are in progress, or have occurred that could lead to a significant release of radioactive material and that could require a response by offsite response organizations to protect persons offsite.
[20.3.3.7 NMAC - N, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.8 to 20.3.3.300 [RESERVED]

20.3.3.301 EXEMPTIONS - UNIMPORTANT QUANTITIES OF SOURCE MATERIAL:

A. Any person is exempt from the requirements in this part to the extent that such person receives, possesses, uses, transfers or delivers source material in any chemical mixture, compound, solution or alloy in which the source material is by weight less than 0.05 percent of the mixture, compound, solution or alloy. The exemption contained in this subsection does not include *byproduct material* as defined in Paragraph (2) of Subsection F of 20.3.1.7 NMAC.

B. Any person is exempt from the requirements in this part to the extent that such person receives, possesses, uses or transfers unrefined and unprocessed ore containing source material; provided that, except as authorized in a specific license, such person shall not refine or process such ore.

C. Any person is exempt from the requirements in this part to the extent that such person receives, possesses, uses or transfers:

(1) any quantities of thorium contained in:

(a) incandescent gas mantles;

(b) vacuum tubes;

(c) welding rods;

(d) electric lamps for illuminating purposes; provided, that each lamp does not contain more than 50 milligrams of thorium;

(e) germicidal lamps, sunlamps, and lamps for outdoor or industrial lighting; provided, that each lamp does not contain more than 2 grams of thorium;

(f) rare earth metals and compounds, mixtures and products containing not more than 0.25 percent by weight, thorium, uranium or any combination of these; or

(g) personnel neutron dosimeters; provided, that each dosimeter does not contain more than 50 milligrams of thorium;

(2) source material contained in the following products:

(a) glazed ceramic tableware, provided that the glaze does not contain more than 20 percent by weight source material;

(b) glassware, containing not more than 10 percent by weight source material, but not including commercially manufactured glass brick, pane glass, ceramic tile or other glass, glass enamel or ceramic used in construction;

(c) glass enamel or glass enamel frit containing not more than 10 percent by weight source material imported or ordered for importation into the United States, or initially distributed by manufacturers in the United States, before July 25, 1983 (On July 25, 1983, the exemption of glass enamel frit was suspended. The exemption was eliminated on September 11, 1984); or

(d) piezoelectric ceramic containing not more than 2 percent by weight source material;

(3) photographic film, negatives and prints containing uranium or thorium;

(4) any finished product or part fabricated of, or containing, tungsten or magnesium-thorium alloys, provided that the thorium content of the alloy does not exceed 4 percent by weight and that this exemption shall not be deemed to authorize the chemical, physical or metallurgical treatment or processing of any such product or part;

(5) uranium contained in counterweights installed in aircraft, rockets, projectiles and missiles, or stored or handled in connection with installation or removal of such counterweights; provided, that:

(a) the counterweights are manufactured in accordance with a specific license issued by the NRC authorizing distribution by the licensee pursuant to 10 CFR Part 40;

(b) each counterweight has been impressed with the following legend clearly legible through any plating or other covering: "depleted uranium." (the requirements specified in Subparagraphs (b) and (c) of this paragraph need not be met by counterweights manufactured prior to December 31, 1969; provided, that such counterweights are impressed with the legend, "caution - radioactive material - uranium");

(c) each counterweight is durably and legibly labeled or marked with the identification of the manufacturer and the statement: "unauthorized alterations prohibited"; (the requirements specified in Subparagraphs (b) and (c) of this paragraph need not be met by counterweights manufactured prior to December 31, 1969; provided, that such counterweights are impressed with the legend, "caution - radioactive material - uranium"); and

(d) the exemption contained in this paragraph shall not be deemed to authorize the chemical, physical or metallurgical treatment or processing of such counterweights other than repair or restoration of any plating or other covering;

(6) natural or depleted uranium metal used as shielding constituting part of any shipping container which is conspicuously and legibly impressed with the legend, "caution - radioactive shielding - uranium" and the uranium metal is encased in mild steel or equally fire resistant metal of minimum wall thickness of one-eighth of an inch (3.2 millimeters);

(7) thorium contained in finished optical lenses, provided that each lens does not contain more than 30 percent by weight of thorium and that this exemption shall not be deemed to authorize either:

(a) the shaping, grinding or polishing of such lens or manufacturing processes other than the assembly of such lens into optical systems and devices without any alternation of the lens; or

(b) the receipt, possession, use or transfer of thorium contained in contact lenses, spectacles, eyepieces in binoculars or other optical instruments;

(8) uranium contained in detector heads for use in fire detection units, provid-

ed that each detector head contains not more than 0.005 microcurie of uranium; or

(9) thorium contained in any finished aircraft engine part containing nickel-thoria alloy, provided, that:

(a) the thorium is dispersed in the nickel-thoria alloy in the form of finely divided thoria (thorium-dioxide); and

(b) the thorium content in the nickel-thoria alloy does not exceed 4 percent by weight.

D. The exemptions in Subsection C of this section do not authorize the manufacture of any of the products described.

[20.3.3.301 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.301 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.302 EXEMPTIONS - RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL OTHER THAN SOURCE MATERIAL:

A. Exempt Concentrations.

(1) Except as provided in Paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection, any person is exempt from the license requirements in this part to the extent that such person receives, possesses, uses, transfers, owns or acquires products or materials containing radioactive material in concentrations not in excess of those listed in 20.3.3.329 NMAC.

(2) This subsection shall not be deemed to authorize the import of radioactive material or products containing radioactive material.

(3) A manufacturer, processor or producer of a product or material is exempt from the license requirements in this part to the extent that they transfer radioactive material contained in a product or material in concentrations not in excess of those specified in 20.3.3.329 NMAC and introduced into the product or material by a licensee holding a specific license issued by the NRC expressly authorizing such introduction. This exemption does not apply to the transfer of radioactive material contained in any food, beverage, cosmetic, drug or other commodity or product designed for ingestion or inhalation by, or application to, a human being.

(4) No person may introduce radioactive material into a product or material knowing or having reason to believe that it will be transferred to persons exempt under this subsection or equivalent regulations of the NRC or an agreement state, except in accordance with a specific license issued pursuant to Paragraph (1) of Subsection A of 20.3.3.315 NMAC.

B. Exempt Quantities.

(1) Except as provided in Paragraphs (3) through (5) of this subsection, any person is exempt from the license requirements in this part to the extent that such person receives, possesses, uses, transfers, owns or acquires radioactive material in individual quantities each of which does not exceed the applicable quantity set forth in 20.3.3.330 NMAC.

(2) Any person who possesses byproduct material received or acquired prior to September 25, 1971 under the general license then provided in 10 CFR 31.4 or similar general license of an agreement state, is exempt from the requirements for a license set forth in this part to the extent that such person possesses, uses, transfers or owns byproduct material.

(3) This subsection does not authorize for the purposes of commercial distribution the production, packaging, repackaging or transfer of radioactive material or the incorporation of radioactive material into products intended for commercial distribution.

(4) No person may, for purposes of commercial distribution, transfer radioactive material in the individual quantities set forth in 20.3.3.330 NMAC, knowing or having reason to believe that such quantities of radioactive material will be transferred to persons exempt under this subsection or equivalent regulations of the NRC or an agreement state, except in accordance with a specific license issued by the NRC pursuant to 10 CFR 32.18 which license states that the radioactive material may be transferred by the licensee to persons exempt under this subsection or the equivalent regulations of the NRC or an agreement state.

(5) No person may, for purposes of producing an increased radiation level, combine quantities of radioactive material covered by this exemption so that the aggregate quantity exceed the limits set forth in 20.3.3.330 NMAC, except for radioactive material combined within a device placed in use before May 3, 1999, or as otherwise permitted by the rules in this chapter.

C. Exempt Items.

(1) Certain items containing radioactive material. Any person who desires to apply byproduct material to, or to incorporate byproduct material into, the products exempted in this paragraph, or who desires to initially transfer for sale or distribution such products containing byproduct material, shall apply for a specific license to NRC pursuant to 10 CFR 32.14, which license states that the product may be distributed by the licensee to persons exempt from the regulations pursuant to this paragraph or equivalent NRC or agreement state regulations. Except for persons who apply radioactive material to, or persons who incorporate radioactive material into, the following products, or persons who initially transfer for sale or distribution (specifically licensed by NRC pursuant to 10 CFR 32.14) the following products containing radioactive material, any person is exempt from the license requirements in this part to the extent that such person receives, possesses, uses, transfers, owns or acquires the following products:

(a) timepieces or hands or dials containing not more than the following specified quantities of radioactive material and not exceeding the following specified levels of radiation:

(i) 25 millicuries (925 megabecquerels) of tritium per timepiece;

(ii) 5 millicuries (185 megabecquerels) of tritium per hand;

(iii) 15 millicuries (555 megabecquerels) of tritium per dial (bezels when used shall be considered as part of the dial);

(iv) 100 microcuries (3.7 megabecquerels) of promethium-147 per watch hand or 200 microcuries (7.4 megabecquerels) of promethium-147 per any other timepiece;

(v) 20 microcuries (0.74 megabecquerel) of promethium-147 per watch hand or 40 microcuries (1.48 megabecquerels) of promethium-147 per other timepiece hand;

(vi) 60 microcuries (2.22 megabecquerels) of promethium-147 per watch dial or 120 microcuries (4.44 megabecquerels) of promethium-147 per other timepiece dial (bezels when used shall be considered as part of the dial);

(vii) the levels of radiation from hands and dials containing promethium-147 shall not exceed, when measured through 50 milligrams per square centimeter of absorber: *1)* for wrist watches, 0.1 millirad (1 milligray) per hour at 10 centimeters from any surface; *2)* for pocket watches, 0.1 millirad (1 milligray) per hour at 1 centimeter from any surface; or *3)* for any other timepiece, 0.2 millirad (2 milligray) per hour at 10 centimeters from any surface; or

(viii) 1 microcurie (37 kilobecquerels) of radium-226 per timepiece in intact timepieces manufactured prior to November 30, 2007;

(b) [RESERVED];

(c) precision balances containing not more than 1 millicurie (37 megabecquerels) of tritium per balance or not more than 0.5 millicurie (18.5 megabecquerels) of tritium per balance part manufactured before December 17, 2007;

(d) [RESERVED];

(e) marine compasses containing not more than 750 millicuries (27.8 gigabecquerels) of tritium gas and other marine navigational instruments containing not more than 250 millicuries (9.25 gigabecquerels) of tritium gas manufactured before December 17, 2007;

(f) ionization chamber smoke detectors containing not more than 1 microcurie (37 kilobecquerels) of americium-241 per detector in the form of a foil and designed to protect life and property from fires;

(g) electron tubes; provided, that each tube does not contain more than one of the following specified quantities of radioactive material (for purposes of this exemption, "electron tubes" include spark gap tubes, power tubes, gas tubes including glow lamps, receiving tubes, microwaves tubes, indicator tubes, pick-up tubes, radiation detection tubes and any other completely sealed tube that is designed to conduct or control electrical currents):

(i) 150 millicuries (5.55 gigabecquerels) of tritium per microwave receiver protector tube or 10 millicuries (370 megabecquerels) of tritium per any other electron tube;

(ii) 1 microcurie (37 kilobecquerels) of cobalt-60;

(iii) 5 microcuries (185 kilobecquerels) of nickel-63;

(iv) 30 microcuries (1.11 megabecquerels) of krypton-85;

(v) 5 microcuries (185 kilobecquerels) of cesium-137;

(vi) 30 microcuries (1.11 megabecquerels) of promethium-147; and provided further, that the levels of radiation from each electron tube containing radioactive materials do not exceed 1 millirad (10 milligray) per hour at 1 centimeter from any surface when measured through 7 milligrams per square centimeter of absorber; and

(h) ionizing radiation measuring instruments containing, for purposes of internal calibration or standardization, one or more sources of radioactive material; provided, that:

(i) each source contains no more than one exempt quantity set forth in 20.3.3.330 NMAC;

(ii) each instrument contains no more than ten exempt quantities; for this requirement, an instrument's source(s) may contain either one type or different types of radionuclides and an individual exempt quantity may be composed of fractional parts of one or more of the exempt quantities in 20.3.3.330 NMAC provided that the sum of such fractions shall not exceed unity; and

(iii) for purposes of this subparagraph, 0.05 microcurie (1.85 kilobecquerels) of americium-241 is considered an exempt quantity under 20.3.3.330 NMAC.

(2) Self-luminous products containing tritium, krypton-85, promethium-147 or radium-226.

(a) Except for persons who manufacture, process, produce, or initially transfer for sale or distribution self-luminous products containing tritium, krypton-85, promethium-147 or radium-226, and except as provided in Subparagraph (c) of this paragraph, any person is exempt from the license requirements in this part to the extent that such person receives, possesses, uses, transfers, owns or acquires tritium, krypton-85, promethium-147 or radium-226 in self-luminous products manufactured, processed, produced or initially transferred in accordance with a specific license issued by the NRC pursuant to 10 CFR 32.22 which license authorizes the initial transfer of the product for use under this paragraph.

(b) Any person who desires to manufacture, process or produce self-luminous products containing tritium, krypton-85 or promethium-147, or to transfer such products for use pursuant to Subparagraph (a) of this paragraph, shall apply to NRC for a license pursuant to 10 CFR 32.22, which license states that the product may be transferred by the licensee to persons exempt from the regulations pursuant to Subparagraph (a) of this paragraph or equivalent regulations of the NRC or an agreement state.

(c) The exemption in this paragraph does not apply to tritium, krypton-85, promethium-147 or radium-226 used in products primarily for frivolous purposes or in toys or adornments.

(3) Radium-226 acquired previously. Any person is exempt from the licensing requirements in this part to the extent that such person possesses, uses or transfers, articles containing less than 0.1 microcurie (3.7 kilobecquerels) of radium-226 which were acquired prior to May 3, 1995 (the date when these rules were codified).

(4) Gas and aerosol detectors containing radioactive material.

(a) Except for persons who manufacture, process, produce or initially transfer for sale or distribution gas and aerosol detectors containing radioactive material, any person is exempt from the licensing requirements in this part to the extent that such person receives, possesses, uses, transfers, owns or acquires radioactive material, in gas and aerosol detectors designed to protect life or property from fires and airborne hazards, and manufactured, processed, produced or initially transferred in accordance with a specific license issued by the NRC, pursuant to 10 CFR 32.26, which license authorizes the initial transfer of the product for use under this paragraph. This exemption also covers gas and aerosol detectors manufactured or distributed before November 30, 2007 in accordance with a specific license issued by the department or agreement state under comparable provisions to 10 CFR 32.26 authorizing distribution to persons exempt from regulatory requirements.

(b) Any person who desires to manufacture, process or produce gas and aerosol detectors containing byproduct material, or to initially transfer such products for use pursuant to Subparagraph (a) of this paragraph, shall apply for a license to the NRC pursuant to 10 CFR 32.26, which license states that the product may be initially transferred by the licensee to persons exempt from the regulations pursuant to Subparagraph (a) of this paragraph or equivalent regulations of the NRC or an agreement state.

(5) [RESERVED]

D. Radioactive Drug - Capsules Containing Carbon-14 Urea for "In Vivo" Diagnostic Use for Humans.

(1) Except as provided in Paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subsection, any person is exempt from the requirements for a license set forth in this part and 20.3.7 NMAC provided that such person receives, possesses, uses, transfers, owns or acquires capsules containing 1microcurie (37 kilobecquerels) carbon-14 urea (allowing for nominal variation that may occur during the manufacturing process) each, for "in vivo" diagnostic use for humans.

(2) Any person who desires to use the capsules for research involving human subjects shall apply for and receive a specific license pursuant to 20.3.7 NMAC.

(3) Any person who desires to manufacture, prepare, process, produce, package, repackage or transfer for commercial distribution such capsules shall apply for and receive a specific license by NRC pursuant to 10 CFR 32.21.

(4) Nothing in this section relieves persons from complying with applicable FDA, other federal and state requirements governing receipt, administration and use of drugs.

[20.3.3.302 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.302 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.303 TYPES OF LICENSES: Licenses for radioactive materials are of two types: general and specific.

A. General License. A general license is provided by regulation, grants authority to a person for certain activities involving radioactive material, and is effective without the filing of an application with the department or the issuance of a licensing document to a particular person. However, registration with the department may be required by the particular general license.

B. Specific License. A specific license is issued by the department to a named person who has filed an application for the license under the specific licensing provisions of 20.3.3 NMAC, 20.3.5 NMAC, 20.3.7 NMAC, 20.3.12 NMAC, 20.3.13 NMAC, 20.3.14 NMAC and

20.3.15 NMAC.
[20.3.3.303 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.303 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.304 GENERAL LICENSES - SOURCE MATERIAL:

A. General License to Receive Title to Source Material or Byproduct Material (as defined in Paragraph (2) of Subsection F of 20.3.1.7 NMAC). A general license is hereby issued authorizing the receipt of title to source material or *byproduct material* (as defined in Paragraph (2) of Subsection F of 20.3.1.7 NMAC) without regard to quantity. This general license does not authorize any person to receive, possess, deliver, use or transfer source material or *byproduct material* (as defined in Paragraph (2) of Subsection F of 20.3.1.7 NMAC).

B. Small Quantities of Source Material.

(1) A general license is hereby issued authorizing commercial and industrial firms, research, educational and medical institutions, and state, federal and local government agencies to use and transfer not more than 15 pounds (6.82 kg) of source material at any one time for research, development, and educational, commercial or operational purposes. A person authorized to use or transfer source material, pursuant to this general license, may not receive more than a total of 150 pounds (68.2 kg) of source material in any one calendar year.

(2) Persons who receive, possess, use or transfer source material pursuant to the general license issued in Paragraph (1) of this subsection are exempt from the provision of 20.3.4 NMAC and 20.3.10 NMAC to the extent that such receipt, possession, use or transfer are within the terms of such general license; provided, however, that this exemption shall not be deemed to apply to any such person who is also in possession of source material under a specific license issued pursuant to this part.

(3) Persons who receive, possess, use or transfer source material pursuant to the general license in Paragraph (1) of this subsection are prohibited from administering source material, or the radiation therefrom, either externally or internally, to human beings except as may be authorized by the department in a specific license.

C. Depleted Uranium in Industrial Products and Devices.

(1) A general license is hereby issued to receive, acquire, possess, use or transfer, in accordance with the provisions in Paragraphs (2), (3), (5) and (6) of this subsection, depleted uranium contained in industrial products or devices for the purpose of providing a concentrated mass in a small volume of the product or device.

(2) The general license in Paragraph (1) of this subsection applies only to industrial products or devices which have been manufactured or initially transferred either in accordance with a specific license issued to the manufacturer of the products or devices pursuant to Subsection L of 20.3.3.315 NMAC or in accordance with a specific license issued by the NRC or an agreement state which authorizes manufacture of the products or devices for distribution to persons generally licensed by the NRC or an agreement state.

(3) Persons who receive, acquire, possess or use depleted uranium pursuant to the general license established by Paragraph (1) of this subsection shall file a form, *registration certificate - use of depleted uranium under general license*, with the department. The form shall be submitted within 30 days after the first receipt or acquisition of such depleted uranium. The general licensee shall furnish on the registration form the following information and such other information as may be required by that form:

(a) name and address of the general licensee;

(b) a statement that the general licensee has developed and will maintain procedures designed to establish physical control over the depleted uranium described in Paragraph (1) of this subsection and designed to prevent transfer of such depleted uranium in any form, including metal scrap, to persons not authorized to receive the depleted uranium; and

(c) name and title, address and telephone number of the individual duly authorized to act for and on behalf of the general licensee in supervising the procedures identified in Subparagraph (b) of this paragraph.

(4) The general licensee possessing or using depleted uranium under the general license established by Paragraph (1) of this subsection shall report in writing to the department any changes in information furnished by them in the form *registration certificate-use of depleted uranium under general license*. The report shall be submitted within 30 days after the effective date of such change.

(5) A person, who receives, acquires, possesses or uses depleted uranium pursuant to the general license established by Paragraph (1) of this subsection:

(a) shall not introduce such depleted uranium, in any form, into a chemical, physical or metallurgical treatment or process, except a treatment or process for repair or restoration of any plating or other covering of the depleted uranium;

(b) shall not abandon such depleted uranium;

(c) shall transfer or dispose of such depleted uranium only by transfer in accordance with the provisions of 20.3.3.323 NMAC; in the case where the transferee receives the depleted uranium pursuant to the general license established by Paragraph (1) of this subsection, the transferor shall furnish the transferee a copy of this subsection and a copy of the registration form; in cases where the transferee receives the depleted uranium pursuant to a general license contained in the NRC or agreement state's regulation equivalent to this subsection, Subsection C of 20.3.3.304 NMAC, the transferor shall furnish the transferee a copy of this subsection and a copy of the registration form accompanied by a note explaining that use of the product or device is regulated by the NRC or agreement state under requirements substantially the same as those in this subsection;

(d) shall report in writing, within 30 days of any transfer, to the department the name and address of the person receiving the depleted uranium pursuant to such transfer; and

(e) shall not export such depleted uranium except in accordance with a license issued by the NRC pursuant to 10 CFR 110.

(6) Any person receiving, acquiring, possessing, using or transferring depleted uranium pursuant to the general license established by Paragraph (1) of this subsection is exempt from the requirements of 20.3.4 NMAC and 20.3.10 NMAC with respect to the depleted uranium covered by that general license.
[20.3.3.304 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.304 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.305 GENERAL LICENSES - RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL OTHER THAN SOURCE MATERIAL:

A. Certain Devices and Equipment. A general license is hereby issued to transfer, receive, acquire, own, possess and use radioactive material incorporated in the following devices or equipment which have been manufactured, tested and labeled by the manufacturer in accordance with the specifications in a specific license issued to the manufacturer by the NRC.

(1) Static elimination device. Devices designed for use as static eliminators which contain, as a sealed source or sources, radioactive material consisting of a total of not more than 500 microcuries (18.5 megabecquerels) of polonium-210 per device.

(2) Ion generating tube. Devices designed for ionization of air which contain, as a sealed source or sources, radioactive material consisting of a total of not more than 500 microcuries (18.5 megabecquerels) of polonium-210 per device or a total of not more than 50 millicuries (1.85 gigabecquerels) of hydrogen-3 (tritium) per device.

B. Certain Detecting, Measuring, Gauging or Controlling Devices and Certain Devices for Producing Light or an Ionized Atmosphere.

(1) A general license is hereby issued to commercial and industrial firms and research, educational and medical institutions, individuals in the conduct of their business, and federal, state or local government agencies to receive, acquire, possess, use or transfer, in accordance with the provisions of Paragraphs (2), (3), and (4) of this subsection, radioactive material contained in devices designed and manufactured for the purpose of detecting, measuring, gauging or controlling thickness, density, level, interface location, radiation, leakage, or qualitative or quantitative chemical composition, or for producing light or an ionized atmosphere.

(2) The general license in Paragraph (1) of this subsection applies only to radioactive material contained in devices which have been manufactured or initially transferred and labeled in accordance with the specifications contained in:

(a) a specific license issued by the department pursuant to Subsection E of 20.3.3.315 NMAC; or

(b) an equivalent specific license issued by the NRC or an agreement state; or

(c) an equivalent specific license issued by a state with provisions comparable to Subsection E of 20.3.3.315 NMAC The devices must have been received from one of the specific licensees described in this paragraph, or through a transfer made under Subparagraph (h) of Paragraph (3) of this subsection.

(3) Any person who receives, acquires, possesses, uses or transfers radioactive material in a device pursuant to the general license in Paragraph (1) of this subsection shall comply with the following.

(a) The general licensee shall assure that all labels affixed to the device at the time of receipt and bearing a statement that removal of the label is prohibited are maintained thereon and shall comply with all instructions and precautions provided by such labels.

(b) The general licensee shall assure that the device is tested for leakage of radioactive material and proper operation of the on-off mechanism and indicator, if any, at no longer than six month intervals or at such other intervals as are specified in the label; however:

(i) devices containing only krypton need not be tested for leakage of radioactive material; and

(ii) devices containing only tritium or not more than 100 microcuries (3.7 megabecquerels) of other beta or gamma emitting material or 10 microcuries (0.37 megabecquerel) of alpha emitting material and devices held in storage in the original shipping container prior to initial installation need not be tested for any purpose.

(c) The general licensee shall assure that the test required by Subparagraph (b) of Paragraph (3) of this subsection and other testing, installation, servicing and removal from installation involving the radioactive materials, its shielding or containment are performed:

(i) in accordance with the instructions provided by the labels; or

(ii) by a person holding a specific license pursuant to this part from the department, the NRC, or an agreement state to perform such activities.

(d) The general licensee shall maintain records showing compliance with the requirements of Subparagraphs (b) and (c) of Paragraph (3) of this subsection. The records must show the results of tests. The records must also show the dates of performance of, and the names of persons performing, testing, installing, servicing and removing from the installation radioactive material and its shielding or containment. The licensee shall retain these records as follows:

(i) each record of a test for leakage or radioactive material required by Subparagraph (b) of Paragraph (3) of this subsection shall be retained for three years after the next required leak test is performed or until the sealed source is transferred or disposed of;

(ii) each record of a test of the on-off mechanism and indicator required by Subparagraph (b) of Paragraph (3) of this subsection shall be retained for three years after the next required test of the on-off mechanism and indicator is performed or until the sealed source is transferred or disposed of; and

(iii) each record that is required by Subparagraph (c) of Paragraph (3) of this subsection shall be retained for 3 years from the date of the recorded event or until the device is transferred or disposed of.

(e) The general licensee shall immediately suspend operation of the device if there is a failure of, or damage to, or any indication of a possible failure of or damage to, the shielding of the radioactive material or the on-off mechanism or indicator, or upon the detection of 0.005 microcuries (185 becquerels) or more removable radioactive material. The device may not be operated until it has been repaired by the manufacturer or other person holding a specific license to repair such devices that was issued pursuant to this part by the department, the NRC or an agreement state. The device and any radioactive material from the device, shall only be disposed of by transfer to a person authorized by a specific license to receive the radioactive material in the device, or as otherwise approved by the department. A report shall be furnished to the department within 30 days containing a brief description of the event and the remedial action taken. In the case of detection of 0.005 microcurie or more removable radioactive material or failure of, or damage to, a source likely to result in contamination of the premises or the environs, the report shall include a plan for ensuring that the premises and environs are acceptable for unrestricted use. Under these circumstances, the criteria set out in Subsection B of 20.3.4.426 NMAC, *radiological criteria for unrestricted use*, shall be applicable, as determined by the department on a case-by-case basis.

(f) The general licensee shall not abandon the device containing radioactive material.

(g) The general licensee shall not export the device containing radioactive material except in accordance with 10 CFR 110.

(h) Device transfer requirements.

(i) The general licensee shall transfer or dispose of the device containing radioactive material only by export as provided by Subparagraph (g) of this paragraph, by transfer to another general licensee as authorized in Subparagraph (i) of this paragraph , or to a person authorized to receive the device by a specific license issued by the department pursuant under this part, or by a specific license issued by the department authorizing waste collection pursuant to this part, or equivalent provisions of the NRC or an agreement state, or as otherwise approved under Item (iii) of this subparagraph.

(ii) The general licensee shall within 30 days after the transfer of a device to a specific licensee or export, furnish a report to the department at the address indicated in 20.3.1.116 NMAC. The report shall contain the identification of the device by manufacturer's (or initial transferor's) name, model number and serial number; the name, address and license number of the person receiving the device (license number not applicable if exported); and the date of the transfer.

(iii) The general licensee shall obtain written department approval before transferring the device to any other specific licensee not specifically identified in Item (i) of this subparagraph. However, a holder of a specific license may transfer a device for possession and use under its own specific license without prior approval, if, the holder: verifies that the specific license authorizes the possession and use, or applies for and obtains amendment to the license authorizing the possession and use; removes, alters, covers, or clearly and

unambiguously augments the existing label (otherwise required by Subparagraph (a) of this paragraph) so that the device is labeled in compliance with 20.3.4.430 NMAC, however, the manufacturer, model number, and serial number must be retained; obtains the manufacturer's or initial transferor's information concerning maintenance that would be applicable under the specific license (such as leak testing procedures); and reports the transfer under Item (ii) of this subparagraph.

(i) The general licensee shall transfer the device to another general licensee only if:

(i) the device remains in use at a particular location, in which case: ***1)*** the transferor shall give the transferee a copy of this subsection (Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC), a copy of Subsection F of 20.3.3.317 NMAC, a copy of 20.3.3.326 NMAC, a copy of 20.3.4.451 NMAC, a copy of 20.3.4.452 NMAC and any safety documents identified in the label of the device; ***2)*** within 30 days of the transfer, the transferor shall report to the department at the address indicated in 20.3.1.116 NMAC, stating the manufacturer's (or initial transferor's) name, the model number and the serial number of the device transferred, the transferee's name and mailing address for the location of use, and the name, title and phone number of the responsible individual identified by the transferee in accordance with Subparagraph (l) of this paragraph to have knowledge of and authority to take actions to ensure compliance with the appropriate regulations and requirements; or

(ii) the device is held in storage by an intermediate person in the original shipping container at its intended location of use prior to initial use by a general licensee.

(j) The general licensee shall comply with the provisions of 20.3.4.451 NMAC and 20.3.4.452 NMAC for reporting radiation incidents, theft or loss of licensed material, but shall be exempt from the other requirements of 20.3.4 NMAC and 20.3.10 NMAC.

(k) The general licensee shall respond to written requests from the department to provide information relating to the general license within 30 calendar days of the date of the request, or other time specified in the request. If the general licensee cannot provide the requested information within the allotted time, it shall, within that same time period, request a longer period to supply the information by providing the department with a written justification for the request.

(l) The general licensee shall appoint an individual responsible for having knowledge of the appropriate regulations and requirements and the authority for taking required actions to comply with appropriate regulations and requirements. The general licensee, through this individual, shall ensure the day-to-day compliance with appropriate regulations and requirements. This appointment does not relieve the general licensee of any of its responsibility in this regard.

(m) Registration requirements.

(i) The general licensee shall register on a department registration form, in accordance with Items (ii) and (iii) of this subparagraph, devices containing at least 10 millicuries (370 megabecquerels) of cesium-137, 0.1 millicuries (3.7 megabecquerels) of strontium-90, 1 millicurie (37 megabecquerels) of cobalt-60, 0.1 millicurie (3.7 megabecquerels) of radium-226, 1 millicurie (37 megabecquerels) of americium-241 or any other transuranic (i.e., element with atomic number greater than uranium (92)), based on the activity indicated on the label. Each address of a location of use, as described under Item (iii) of this subparagraph, represents a separate general licensee and requires a separate registration.

(ii) If in possession of a device meeting the criteria of Item (i) of this subparagraph, the general licensee shall register these devices annually with the department. Registration shall be done by verifying, correcting or adding to the information provided in a request for registration received from the department. The registration information shall be submitted to the department within 30 days of the date of the request for registration or as otherwise indicated in the request. In addition, a general licensee holding devices meeting the criteria of Item (i) of this subparagraph is subject to the bankruptcy notification requirement in Subsection E of 20.3.3.317 NMAC.

(iii) In registering devices, the general licensee shall furnish the following information and any other information specifically requested by the department: ***1)*** name and mailing address of the general licensee; ***2)*** information about each device: the manufacturer (or initial transferor), model number, serial number, the radioisotope and activity (as indicated on the label); ***3)*** name, title and telephone number of the responsible person designated as a representative of the general licensee under Subparagraph (l) of this paragraph; ***4)*** address or location at which the device(s) are used or stored; for portable devices, the address of the primary place of storage; ***5)*** certification by the responsible representative of the general licensee that the information concerning the device(s) has been verified through a physical inventory and checking of label information; and ***6)*** certification by the responsible representative of the general licensee that they are aware of the requirements of the general license.

(iv) Persons generally licensed by the NRC and an agreement state with respect to devices meeting the criteria in Item (i) of this subparagraph are not subject to registration requirements if the devices are used in areas subject to department jurisdiction for a period less than 180 days in any calendar year. The department will not request registration information from such licensees.

(n) The general licensee shall report changes to the mailing address for the location of use (including change in name of general licensee) to the department at the address indicated in 20.3.1.116 NMAC, within 30 days of the effective date of the change. For a portable device, a report of address change is only required for a change in the device's primary place of storage.

(o) The general licensee shall not hold devices that are not in use for longer than 2 years. If devices with shutters are not being used, the shutter shall be locked in the closed position. The testing required by Subparagraph (b) of Paragraph (3) of this subsection need not be performed during the period of storage only. However, when devices are put back into service or transferred to another person, and have not been tested within the required test interval, they shall be tested for leakage before use or transfer and the shutter tested before use. Devices kept in standby for future use are excluded from the two-year time limit if the general licensee performs quarterly physical inventories of these devices while they are in standby.

(4) The general license in Paragraph (1) of this subsection does not authorize the manufacture or import of devices containing radioactive material.

C. Luminous Safety Devices for Aircraft.

(1) A general license is hereby issued to own, receive, acquire, possess and use tritium or promethium-147 contained in luminous safety devices for use in aircraft, provided:

(a) each device contains not more than 10 curies (370 gigabecquerels) of tritium or 300 millicuries (11.1 gigabecquerels) of promethium-147; and

(b) each device has been manufactured, assembled or initially transferred in accordance with a license issued under the provisions in Subsection F of 20.3.3.315 NMAC, or manufactured or assembled in accordance with a specific license issued by the NRC or an agreement state which authorizes manufacture or assembly of the device for distribution to persons generally licensed by the NRC or an agreement state.

(2) Persons who own, receive, acquire, possess or use luminous safety

devices pursuant to this general license are exempt from the requirements of 20.3.4 NMAC and 20.3.10 NMAC except that they shall comply with the reporting and notification provisions of 20.3.4.451 NMAC and 20.3.4.452 NMAC.

(3) This general license does not authorize the manufacture, assembly, repair or import of luminous safety devices containing tritium or promethium-147.

(4) This general license does not authorize the export of luminous safety devices containing tritium or promethium-147.

(5) This general license does not authorize the ownership, receipt, acquisition, possession or use of promethium-147 contained in instrument dials.

D. Calibration and Reference Sources.

(1) A general license is hereby issued to those persons listed in this paragraph to own, receive, acquire, possess, use and transfer, in accordance with the provisions of Paragraphs (4) and (5) of this subsection americium-241 in the form of calibration or reference sources.

(a) Any person who holds a specific license issued by the department which authorizes them to receive, possess, use and transfer radioactive material.

(b) Any government agency, as defined in 20.3.1.7 NMAC, which holds a specific license issued pursuant to this chapter which authorizes it to receive, possess, use and transfer radioactive material.

(2) A general license is hereby issued to those persons listed below to receive title to, own, acquire, deliver, receive, possess, use and transfer in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph (4) and (5) plutonium in the form of calibration or reference sources.

(a) Any person who holds a specific license issued by the department which authorizes them to receive, possess, use and transfer radioactive material.

(b) Any government agency, as defined in 20.3.1.7 NMAC, which holds a specific license issued pursuant to 20.3 NMAC which authorizes it to receive, possess, use and transfer radioactive material.

(c) Any person who holds a specific license issued by the NRC or an agreement state which authorizes them to receive, possess, use and transfer special nuclear material.

(3) A general license is hereby issued to receive, possess, use and transfer radium-226 in the form of calibration or reference sources in accordance with Paragraphs (4) and (5) of this subsection to any person who holds a specific license issued by the department which authorizes them to receive, possess, use and transfer radioactive material.

(4) The general licenses in Paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) of this subsection apply only to calibration or reference sources which have been manufactured or initially transferred in accordance with the specifications contained in a specific license issued the department pursuant to Subsection G of 20.3.3.315 NMAC or in accordance with the specifications contained in a specific license issued by the NRC or an agreement state pursuant to equivalent licensing requirements which authorizes the manufacturer of the sources for distribution to persons generally licensed by the NRC or an agreement state.

(5) The general licenses provided in Paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) of this subsection are subject to the provisions of Subsection F of 20.3.3.317 NMAC. In addition, persons who receive, acquire, possess, use or transfer one or more calibration or reference sources pursuant to these general licenses:

(a) shall not possess at any one time, at any one location of storage or use, more than 5 microcuries (185 kilobecquerels) of americium-241, 5 microcuries (185 kilobecquerels) of plutonium and 5 microcuries (185 kilobecquerels) of radium-226 in such sources;

(b) shall not receive, possess, use or transfer such source unless the source, or the storage container, bears a label which includes the following statement or a substantially similar statement which contains the information called for in the following statement:

The receipt, possession, use and transfer of this source, model _____, serial number _____, are subject to a general license and the regulations of the United States nuclear regulatory commission or of a state with which the commission has entered into an agreement for the exercise of regulatory authority. Do not remove this label. Caution - radioactive material - this source contains [describe one of the following radioactive materials americium-241, plutonium or radium-226 as appropriate]. Do not touch radioactive portion of this source.

_____

(name of manufacturer or initial transferor)

(c) shall not transfer, abandon or dispose of such source except by transfer to a person authorized by a license issued by the department, the NRC or an agreement state to receive the source;

(d) shall store such source, except when the source is being used, in a closed container adequately designated and constructed to contain americium-241, plutonium or radium-226 which might otherwise escape during storage; and

(e) shall not use such source for any purpose other than the calibration of radiation detectors or the standardization of other sources.

(6) These general licenses do not authorize the manufacture or import of calibration or reference sources containing americium-241, plutonium or radium-226.

E. General License to Install Devices Generally Licensed in Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC. Any person who holds a specific license issued by the NRC or an agreement state authorizing the holder to manufacture, install or service a device described in Subsection B of this section within such agreement state issuing the specific license or within a location subject to NRC jurisdiction, is hereby granted a general license to install and service such device in this state; provided, that:

(1) the device has been manufactured, labeled, installed and serviced in accordance with applicable provisions of the specific license issued to such person by the NRC or an agreement state; and

(2) such person assures that any labels required to be affixed to the device under regulations of the NRC or agreement state which licensed manufacture of the device bear a statement that removal of the label is prohibited.

F. General License for Use of Radioactive Material for Certain In-Vitro Clinical or Laboratory Testing.

(1) A general license is hereby issued to any physician, veterinarian in the practice of veterinary medicine, clinical laboratory or hospital to receive, acquire, possess, transfer or use, for any of the following stated tests, in accordance with the provisions of Paragraphs (2) through (6) of this subsection, the following radioactive materials in prepackaged units, each for use for in-vitro clinical or laboratory tests not involving internal or external administration of radioactive material, or the radiation therefrom, to human beings or animals:

(a) iodine-125, in units not exceeding 10 microcuries (370 kilobecquerels) each;

(b) iodine-131, in units not exceeding 10 microcuries (370 kilobecquerels) each;

(c) carbon-14, in units not exceeding 10 microcuries (370 kilobecquerels) each;

(d) hydrogen-3, in units not exceeding 50 microcuries (1.85 megabecquerels) each;

(e) iron-59, in units not exceeding 20 microcuries (740 kilobecquerels) each;

(f) cobalt-57, in units not exceeding 10 microcuries (370 kilobecquerels) each;

(g) selenium-75, in units not exceeding 10 microcuries (370 kilobecquerels) each; and

(h) mock iodine-125 for use as reference or calibration sources not to exceed 0.05 microcurie (1.85 kilobecquerels) of iodine-129 and 0.005 microcurie (1.85 becquerels) of americium-241 each.

(2) No person shall receive, acquire, possess, use or transfer radioactive material pursuant to the general license established by Paragraph (1) of this subsection unless that person

(a) has filed a form, *registration certificate-in vitro testing with radioactive material under general license,* with the department and received from the department a validated copy of the registration certificate with a registration number assigned. The physician, clinical laboratory or hospital shall furnish on the registration certificate the following information and such other information as may be required by the form:

(i) name and address of the physician, clinical laboratory or hospital;

(ii) the location of use; and

(iii) a statement that the physician, veterinarian, clinical laboratory or hospital has appropriate radiation measuring instruments to carry out in vitro clinical or laboratory tests with radioactive material as authorized under the general license in Paragraph (1) of this subsection and that such tests will be performed only by personnel competent in the use of such instruments and in the handling of the radioactive material; or

(b) has a license that authorizes the medical use of radioactive material that was issued under 20.3.7 NMAC.

(3) A person who receives, acquires, possesses or uses radioactive material pursuant to the general license established by Paragraph (1) of this subsection shall comply with the following:

(a) the general licensee shall not possess at any one time, pursuant to the general license in Paragraph (1) of this subsection at any one location of storage or use, a total amount of iodine-125, iodine-131, iron-59, cobalt-57 or selenium-75 in excess of 200 microcuries (7.4 megabecquerels);

(b) the general licensee shall store the radioactive material, until used, in the original shipping container or in a container providing equivalent radiation protection;

(c) the general licensee shall use the radioactive material only for the uses authorized by Paragraph (1) of this subsection;

(d) the general licensee shall neither transfer the radioactive material except by transfer to a person authorized to receive it pursuant to a license issued by the department, the NRC or an agreement state, nor transfer the radioactive material in any manner other than in the unopened, labeled shipping container as received from the supplier; and

(e) the general licensee shall dispose of mock iodine reference or calibration sources in accordance with 20.3.4.433 NMAC.

(4) The general licensee shall not receive, acquire, possess or use radioactive material pursuant to Paragraph (1) of this subsection:

(a) except as prepackaged units which are labeled in accordance with the provisions of a specific license issued under Subsection H of 20.3.3.315 NMAC, or in accordance with the provisions of a specific license issued by the NRC or an agreement state, or labeled before November 30, 2007 in accordance with the provisions of a specific license issued by a state with comparable provisions to Subsection H of 20.3.3.315 NMAC, which authorizes the manufacture and distribution of iodine-125, iodine-131, carbon-14, hydrogen-3 (tritium), iron-59, cobalt-57, selenium-75, or mock iodine-125 for distribution to persons generally licensed by the NRC, the agreement state or the state with comparable provisions to Subsection H of 20.3.3.315 NMAC; and

(b) unless the following statement, or a substantially similar statement, which contains the information called for in the following statement appears on a label affixed to each prepackaged unit or appears in a leaflet or brochure which accompanies the package:

This radioactive material shall be received, acquired, possessed and used only by physicians, veterinarians in the practice of veterinary medicine, clinical laboratories or hospitals and only for in-vitro clinical or laboratory tests not involving internal or external administration of the material, or the radiation therefrom, to human beings or animals. Its receipt, acquisition, possession, use and transfer are subject to the regulations and a general license of the U.S. nuclear regulatory commission or of a State with which the commission has entered into an agreement for the exercise of regulatory authority.

_____

(name of manufacturer)

(5) The general licensee possessing or using radioactive material under the general license of Paragraph (1) of this subsection shall report in writing to the department, any changes in the information furnished by them in the *certificate-in-vitro testing with radioactive material under general license* form. The report shall be furnished within 30 days after the effective date of such change.

(6) Any person using radioactive material pursuant to the general license of Paragraph (1) of this subsection is exempt from the requirements of 20.3.4 NMAC and 20.3.10 NMAC with respect to radioactive material covered by that general license except that such person using a mock iodine-125 shall comply with the provisions of 20.3.4.433 NMAC, 20.3.4.451 NMAC and 20.3.4.452 NMAC.

G. General License for Strontium 90 in Ice Detection Devices.

(1) A general license is hereby issued to own, receive, acquire, possess, use and transfer strontium-90 contained in ice detection devices, provided each device contains not more than 50 microcuries (1.85 megabecquerels) of strontium-90 and each device has been manufactured or initially transferred in accordance with a specific license issued by the department, the NRC or an agreement state, which authorizes manufacture of the ice detection devices for distribution to persons generally licensed by the department, NRC or an agreement state.

(2) Persons who own, receive, acquire, possess, use or transfer strontium-90 contained in ice detection devices pursuant to the general license in Paragraph (1) of this subsection:

(a) shall, upon occurrence of visually observable damage, such as a bend or crack or discoloration from overheating, to the device, discontinue use of the device until it has been inspected, tested for leakage and repaired by a person holding a specific license from the department, the NRC or an agreement state to manufacture or service such devices; or shall dispose of the device pursuant to the provisions of 20.3.4.433 NMAC;

(b) shall assure that all labels affixed to the device at the time of receipt, and which bear a statement which prohibits removal of the labels, are maintained thereof; and

(c) are exempt from the requirement of 20.3.4 NMAC and 20.3.10 NMAC except that such persons shall comply with the provisions of 20.3.4.433 NMAC, 20.3.4.451 NMAC and 20.3.4.452 NMAC.

(3) This general license does not authorize the manufacture, assembly, disassembly, repair or import of strontium-90 in ice detection devices.

H. General License for Certain Items and Self-Luminous Products Containing Radium-226.

(1) A general license is hereby issued to any person to acquire, receive, possess, use or transfer, in accordance with the provisions of Paragraphs (2), (3) and (4) of this subsection, radium-226 contained in the following products manufactured prior to November 30, 2007.

(a) Antiquities originally intended for use by the general public. For the purposes of this paragraph, antiquities mean products originally intended for use by the general public and distributed in the late 19th and early 20th centuries, such as radium emanator jars, revigators, radium water jars, radon generators, refrigerator cards,

radium bath salts and healing pads.

(b) Intact timepieces containing greater than 0.037 megabecquerel (1 microcurie), non-intact timepieces, and timepiece hands and dials no longer installed in timepieces.

(c) Luminous items installed in air, marine or land vehicles.

(d) All other luminous products, provided that no more than 100 items are used or stored at the same location at any one time.

(e) Small radium sources containing no more than 1 microcurie (0.037 megabecquerel) of radium-226. For the purposes of this paragraph, ''small radium sources'' means discrete survey instrument check sources, sources contained in radiation measuring instruments, sources used in educational demonstrations (such as cloud chambers and spinthariscopes), electron tubes, lightning rods, ionization sources, static eliminators or as designated by the department or NRC.

(2) Persons who acquire, receive, possess, use or transfer byproduct material under the general license issued in Paragraph (1) of this subsection are exempt from the provisions of 20.3.3.325 NMAC, 20.3.3.326 NMAC, 20.3.4 NMAC and 20.3.10 NMAC to the extent that the receipt, possession, use or transfer of radioactive material is within the terms of the general license; provided, however, that this exemption shall not be deemed to apply to any such person specifically licensed under this chapter.

(3) Any person who acquires, receives, possesses, uses or transfers radioactive material in accordance with the general license in Paragraph (1) of this section shall:

(a) notify the department should there be any indication of possible damage to the product so that it appears it could result in a loss of the radioactive material. A report containing a brief description of the event, and the remedial action taken, must be furnished to the department at the address specified in 20.3.1.116 NMAC within 30 days of the event;

(b) not abandon products containing radium-226; the product, and any radioactive material from the product, may only be disposed of according to 20.3.4.437 NMAC or by transfer to a person authorized by a specific license to receive the radium-226 in the product or as otherwise approved by the department;

(c) not export products containing radium-226 except in accordance with 10 CFR 110;

(d) dispose of products containing radium-226 at a disposal facility authorized to dispose of radioactive material in accordance with any federal or state solid or hazardous waste law, including the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as authorized under the Energy Policy Act, by transfer to a person authorized to receive radium-226 by a specific license issued under this part, or equivalent regulations of the NRC, an agreement state or as otherwise approved by the department or NRC;

(e) respond to written requests from the department to provide information relating to the general license within 30 calendar days of the date of the request, or other time specified in the request. If the general licensee cannot provide the requested information within the allotted time, it shall, within that same time period, request a longer period to supply the information by providing the department a written justification for the request.

(4) The general license in Paragraph (1) of this section does not authorize the manufacture, assembly, disassembly, repair or import of products containing radium-226, except when timepieces may be disassembled and repaired.

I. General License to Own Radioactive Material. A general license is hereby issued to receive title to and own radioactive material without regard to quantity. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, a general licensee under this subsection is not authorized to acquire, deliver, manufacture, produce, transfer, receive, possess, use, import or export radioactive material, except as authorized in a specific license.

[20.3.3.305 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.305 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.306 TRANSPORTATION OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL:

A. Except as specified in Subsection D of this section, the regulations of the United States NRC set forth in 10 CFR 71 are hereby incorporated by reference.

B. Shipment and transport of radioactive material shall be in accordance with the provisions of Subsection A of this section.

C. The following modifications are made to the incorporated federal regulations in this section.

(a) "Commission" means the department or NRC;

(b) "Act" means the Radiation Protection Act, Sections 74-3-1 through 74-3-16 NMSA 1978; and

(c) "Byproduct material" means radioactive material as defined in 20.3.1.7 NMAC.

D. The following provisions contained in 10 CFR 71 are not incorporated in this section: 71.14(b), 71.19, 71.31, 71.33, 71.35, 71.37, 71.38, 71.39, 71.41, 71.43, 71.45, 71.51, 71.55, 71.59, 71.61, 71.63, 71.64, 71.65, 71.71, 71.73, 71.75, 71.77, 71.101(c)(2), (d), and (e), 71.107, 71.109, 71.111, 71.113, 71.115, 71.117, 71.119, 71.121, 71.123, and 71.125.

[20.3.3.306 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.306 NMAC & 20.3.3.325 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.307 FILING APPLICATION FOR SPECIFIC LICENSES:

A. Except where otherwise determined by the department, applications for specific licenses shall be filed in duplicate on a form prescribed by the department (*application for a radioactive material license*) in accordance with the instructions to the form. Additional copies of the application may be required by the department. Information contained in previous application, statements or reports filed with the department may be incorporated by reference, provided that the reference is clear and specific.

B. The department may at any time after the filing of the original application, and before the expiration of the license, require further statements in order to enable the department to determine whether the application shall be granted or denied or whether a license shall be modified or revoked.

C. Each application shall be signed by the applicant or licensee or a person duly authorized to act for and on their behalf.

D. An application for a license may include a request for a license authorizing more than one activity, provided that the application specifies the additional activities for which licenses are requested and complies with the requirements in this chapter as to applications for such licenses. In such cases, annual fees for all types of activities authorized by the license may be charged as determined by 20.3.16 NMAC.

E. An application for a specific license to use radioactive material in the form of a sealed source or in a device that contains the sealed source must identify the source and (or) the device by manufacturer name and model number as registered with the *sealed source and device registry*.

F. As provided by 20.3.3.311 NMAC, certain applications for a new or renewal specific license must contain a proposed decommissioning funding plan or a certification of financial assurance for decommissioning.

G. An application for a license to receive and possess radioactive material for the conduct of any activity which the department has determined pursuant to Subpart A of 10 CFR 51 will significantly affect the quality of the environment shall be filed at least 9 months prior to commencement of construction of the plant or facility in which the activity will be conducted and shall be accompanied by an

environmental impact report required pursuant to Subpart A of 10 CFR 51.

H. None of the following applications shall be accepted for review unless it is accompanied by an environmental impact report, submitted by the applicant, that specifically addresses the short-term and long-term environmental, radiological and public health and safety aspects of the applications and alternatives to the proposed action:

(1) an initial application for a radioactive material license for a commercial radioactive waste disposal site license;

(2) the first renewal of any such license not previously accompanied by an environmental impact report;

(3) an application for an amendment to an existing license that may result in additional significant impacts from radiation on the environment or public health or safety beyond those impacts addressed in the existing license and accompanying documents; and

(4) any other application that the secretary determines may have significant impacts from radiation on the environment or public health or safety.

I. The application for a radioactive material license for a commercial radioactive waste disposal site, or for any renewal thereof, or for an amendment thereto as described in Paragraph (3) of Subsection H of this section, shall demonstrate that the activity for which such license is requested will comply with all laws and regulations enforceable by the department.

J. An application from a medical facility or educational institution to produce PET radioactive drugs for noncommercial transfer to licensees in its consortium authorized for medical use under 20.3.7 NMAC shall include:

(1) a request for authorization for the production of PET radionuclides or evidence of an existing license issued under 20.3.3 NMAC or under equivalent NRC or agreement state requirements for a PET radionuclide production facility within its consortium from which it receives PET radionuclides;

(2) evidence that the applicant is qualified to produce radioactive drugs for medical use by meeting one of the criteria in Subparagraph (b) of Paragraph (1) of Subsection J of 20.3.3.315 NMAC;

(3) identification of individual(s) authorized to prepare the PET radioactive drugs if the applicant is a pharmacy, and documentation that each individual meets the requirements of an authorized nuclear pharmacist as specified in Subparagraph (b) of Paragraph (2) of Subsection J of 20.3.3.315 NMAC; and

(4) information identified in Subparagraph (c) of Paragraph (1) of Subsection J of 20.3.3.315 NMAC on the PET drugs to be non-commercially transferred to members of its consortium.

[20.3.3.307 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.307 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.308 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ISSUANCE OF SPECIFIC LICENSES:

A. An application for a specific license shall be approved if all of the following requirements are met.

(1) The application is for a purpose authorized by the act.

(2) The applicant is qualified by training and experience to use the material for the purpose requested in accordance with the provisions in this chapter and in such a manner as to minimize the danger to public health and safety or property.

(3) The applicant's proposed equipment, facilities and procedures are adequate to minimize danger to public health and safety or property.

(4) The applicant satisfies the requirements in this section, and any special requirements in 20.3.3.309 NMAC, 20.3.3.313 NMAC, 20.3.3.314 NMAC or 20.3.3.315 NMAC.

B. Upon a determination that an application meets the requirements of the act and the 20.3 NMAC, the department will issue a specific license authorizing the possession and use of radioactive material.

C. The secretary may deny an application if an applicant:

(1) fails to demonstrate that the requirements of the act and 20.3 NMAC have been addressed;

(2) fails to meet the requirements for completeness and accuracy of information in 20.3.1.123 NMAC;

(3) has demonstrated deliberate misconduct as described in 20.3.1.122 NMAC; and

(4) fails to respond to a request for additional information within 30 days from the date of the request, or within such other time as may be specified in the request for information.

[20.3.3.308 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.308 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.309 REQUIREMENTS FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLANS FOR CERTAIN LICENSEES:

A. Each application to possess radioactive materials in unsealed forms, on foils or plated sources, or sealed in glass in excess of the quantities in 20.3.3.333 NMAC (Schedule E - Quantities of Radioactive Materials Requiring Consideration of the Need for an Emergency Plan for Responding to a Release), must contain either:

(1) an evaluation showing that the maximum dose to a person offsite due to a release of radioactive materials would not exceed 1 rem effective dose equivalent or 5 rems (50 millisieverts) to the thyroid; or

(2) an emergency plan for responding to a release of radioactive material.

B. One or more of the following factors may be used to support an evaluation submitted under Paragraph (1) of Subsection A of this section:

(1) the radioactive material is physically separated so that only a portion could be involved in an accident;

(2) all or part of the radioactive material is not subject to release during an accident because of the way it is stored or packaged;

(3) the release fraction in the respirable size range would be lower than the release fraction shown in 20.3.3.333 NMAC of this part due to the chemical or physical form of the material;

(4) the solubility of the radioactive material would reduce the dose received;

(5) facility design or engineered safety features in the facility would cause the release fraction to be lower than shown in 20.3.3.333 NMAC;

(6) other factors appropriate for the specific facility; or

(7) operating restrictions or procedures would prevent a release fraction as large as that shown in 20.3.3.333 NMAC.

C. An emergency plan for responding to a release of radioactive material submitted under Paragraph (2) of Subsection A of this section must include the following information.

(1) Facility description: a brief description of the licensee's facility and area near the site.

(2) Types of accidents: an identification of each type of radioactive materials accident for which protective actions may be needed.

(3) Classification of accidents: a system for classifying each accident as "alert" or "site area emergencies".

(4) Detection of accidents: identification of the means of detecting each type of accident in a timely manner.

(5) Mitigation of consequences: a brief description of the means and equipment for mitigating the consequences of each type of accident, including those provided to protect workers onsite, and a description of the program for maintaining the equipment.

(6) Assessment of releases: a brief description of the methods and equipment to assess releases of radioactive materials.

(7) Responsibilities: a brief description of the responsibilities of licensee personnel should an accident occur, including identification of personnel responsible for promptly notifying offsite response organizations and the secretary; also responsibilities for developing, maintaining, and updating the plan.

(8) Notification and coordination: a commitment to and a brief description of the means to promptly notify offsite response organizations and request offsite assistance, including medical assistance for the treatment of contaminated injured onsite workers when appropriate. A control point must be established. The notification and coordination must be planned so that unavailability of some personnel, parts of the facility, and some equipment will not prevent the notification and coordination. The licensee shall also commit to notify the secretary immediately and ensure notification of other appropriate offsite response organizations "and not later than one hour after the licensee declares an emergency".

(9) Information to be communicated: a brief description of the types of information regarding facility status, radioactive releases and, if necessary, recommended protective actions.

(10) Training: a brief description of the frequency, performance objectives and plans for the training that the licensee will provide workers on how to respond to an emergency including any special instructions and orientation tours the licensee would offer to fire, police, medical and other emergency personnel. The training shall familiarize personnel with site-specific emergency procedures. Also, the training shall thoroughly prepare site personnel for their responsibilities in the event of accident scenarios postulated as most probable for the specific site, including the use of team training for such scenarios.

(11) Safe shutdown: a brief description of the means of restoring the facility to a safe condition after an accident.

(12) Exercises: provisions for conducting quarterly communications checks with offsite response organizations and biennial onsite exercises to test response to simulated emergencies. Quarterly communications checks with offsite response organizations must include the check and update of all necessary telephone numbers. The licensee shall invite offsite response organizations to participate in the biennial exercises. Participation of offsite response organizations in biennial exercises, although recommended, is not required. Exercises must use accident scenarios postulated as most probable for the specific site and the scenarios shall not be known to most exercise participants. The licensee shall critique each exercise using individuals not having direct implementation responsibility for the plan. Critiques of exercises must evaluate the appropriateness of the plan, emergency procedures, facilities, equipment and training of personnel and overall effectiveness of the response. Deficiencies found by the critiques must be corrected.

(13) Hazardous chemicals: a certification that the applicant has met its responsibilities under the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (title III, pub. l. 99-499), if applicable to the applicant's activities at the proposed place of use of the radioactive material.

D. The licensee shall allow the offsite response organizations expected to respond in case of an accident 60 days to comment on the licensee's emergency plan before submitting it in final form to the department. The licensee shall provide any comments received within the 60 days to the department with the emergency plan.

[20.3.3.309 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.309 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.310 PUBLIC NOTICE, PARTICIPATION AND HEARING:

A. Within 60 days following:

(1) initial receipt of a new license application, or each additional submission of information by the applicant, the secretary will either accept the application for a new license for a review and give notice pursuant to Subsection B of this section, or notify the applicant in writing of any deficiencies in the application that must be corrected in order for the application to be accepted for review;

(2) a license amendment or license renewal application requesting a change of the location where radioactive material will be stored or used, the secretary will issue notices pursuant to Subsection B of this section;

(3) a license amendment or license renewal application requesting a change of principal activity, the secretary will issue notices pursuant to Subsection B of this section.

B. Notices. The secretary shall give a notice of acceptance of a new application, license amendment or renewal license application described in of Subsection A of this section:

(1) to the applicant, by certified mail; and

(2) to the public, by the publication of a notice in at least one newspaper of general circulation in the area of the proposed activity in the license application, and in other newspapers as deemed appropriate by the secretary;

(3) the secretary shall make a good faith effort to notify of acceptance of a new application, license amendment or renewal license application described in of Subsection A of this section by first-class mail:

(a) any local, state, Indian tribal government or federal government agency that the secretary determines may be significantly affected or interested; and

(b) any other person who, prior to such notice, has requested in writing such notices.

C. The notice specified in Paragraph (2) of Subsection B of this section shall include:

(1) the name and address of the applicant;

(2) the location of the proposed activity;

(3) a brief description of the procedures to be followed by the secretary in making a final determination;

(4) a brief description of the proposed activity;

(5) the time within which written comments and requests for public hearings will be accepted; and

(6) the means by which interested persons may obtain further information;

(7) the following sample notice satisfies the requirements of this section:

PUBLIC NOTICE

The New Mexico Environment Department (the Department) has received an application for a Radioactive Material License from_____ _____(company name and address) for _____(proposed activity) to be located at _____(location).

During the early part of the evaluation period, the Department will review and comment upon the application. The NMED may, at its discretion, retain consultants to assist it in its evaluation of the application. Relevant comments and questions received by the NMED from various agencies and interested parties will be forwarded to the applicant for its response. Correspondence associated with the application will be on file with the Radiation Control Bureau and will be available for inspection by the applicant and any other interested parties.

The Department has required the applicant to provide complete plans and other materials addressing, among other things, the public health, safety and environmental aspects of the proposed activity.

The Department will analyze the license application carefully. During this analysis, the application will be reviewed to ensure that there are no deficiencies, that the application meets all applicable requirements and that there is no reason to believe that the operation will violate any laws or regulations. If the Department is so satisfied, it will issue a Radioactive Material License,

to expire in five years.
The activities of all licensees are inspected periodically to assure compliance with regulations and license conditions.
The application is available for review at NMED's offices of the Radiation Control Bureau in Santa Fe, New Mexico.
It is anticipated that the review period will require about _____ months. Written comments and requests for public hearing will be accepted for _____ days after publication of this notice.
Written comments regarding this license application should be directed to Radiation Control Bureau, Environment Department, P.O. Box 26110, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87502-6110.

D. The department shall maintain all licensees' administrative record, which shall be available for public inspection at the department office in Santa Fe.

E. Public Comment Period.

(1) Following the notice pursuant to Subsections B and C of this section and prior to ruling on any new application, or amendment request or renewal license application of the type described in Subsection A of this section, the secretary shall allow for a period of at least 30 days during which written comments or questions about the license application may be submitted by any interested person. If the secretary determines that the questions are relevant to the requirements in 20.3.3.307 NMAC, 20.3.3.308 NMAC and any specific requirements for the type of license requested, the secretary shall require the applicant to answer them.

(2) Following the notice of acceptance of the license application pursuant to Subsections A through C of this section and prior to ruling on any application required to be accompanied by an environmental report pursuant to Subsection H of 20.3.3.307 NMAC, the secretary shall allow a period of at least 60 days during which written comments or questions may be submitted by any interested person.. If the secretary determines that the questions are relevant to the considerations enumerated in Subsection H of 20.3.3.307 NMAC or 20.3.3.308 NMAC, the secretary shall require the applicant to answer them.
The secretary may allow an additional written comment period upon submission of additional information to the license application, amendment request or renewal license application described by Subsection A of this section by the applicant, or upon request by members of the public. A written request for a hearing may be made by the members of the public within the time period specified in the public notice described in Subsection C of this section.

F. If the secretary determines that there is significant public interest, or that there is a need to resolve issues not resolvable in writing, the secretary shall order a public hearing be held to provide guidance on any issue relevant to the license proceeding. Notice of the public hearing shall be given at least 30 days prior to the hearing to the persons and in the manner specified in Subsection C of 20.1.4.200 NMAC. Any such public hearing shall be conducted pursuant to the hearing procedures in 20.1.4 NMAC.
[20.3.3.310 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.310 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.311 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE AND RECORD KEEPING FOR DECOMMISSIONING:

A. Decommissioning Funding Plan Required.

(1) Each applicant for a specific license authorizing the possession and use of unsealed radioactive material (except source material which is subject to Paragraph (3) of this subsection) of half-life greater than 120 days in quantities exceeding 100,000 (1E+5) times the applicable quantities set forth in 20.3.3.338 NMAC, shall submit a decommissioning funding plan as described in Subsection E of this section. The decommissioning funding plan must also be submitted when a combination of radioisotopes is involved if R divided by 100,000 (1E+5) is greater than 1 (unity rule), where R is defined here as the sum of the ratios of the quantity of each radioisotope to the applicable value in 20.3.3.338 NMAC.

(2) Each applicant for a specific license authorizing the possession and use of sealed sources or plated foils of half-life greater than 120 days and in quantities exceeding 10^{12} (1E+12) times the applicable quantities set forth in 20.3.3.338 NMAC (or when a combination of radioisotopes is involved if R, as defined in Paragraph (1) of this subsection, divided by 10^{12} is greater than 1), shall submit a decommissioning funding plan as described in Subsection E of this section.

(3) Each applicant for a specific license authorizing the possession and use of more than 100 (1E+2) millicuries of source material in a readily dispersible form shall submit a decommissioning funding plan as described in Subsection E of this section.

B. Each applicant for a specific license authorizing possession and use of radioactive material of half-life greater than 120 days and in quantities specified in Subsection D of this section shall either:

(1) submit a decommissioning funding plan as described in Subsection E of this section; or

(2) submit a certification that financial assurance for decommissioning has been provided in the amount prescribed by Subsection D of this section using one of the methods described in Subsection F of this section; for an applicant, this certification may state that the appropriate assurance will be obtained after the application has been approved and the license issued but prior to the receipt of licensed material; if the applicant defers execution of the financial instrument until after the license has been issued, a signed original of the financial instrument obtained to satisfy the requirements of Subsection F of this section must be submitted to the department before receipt of licensed material; if the applicant does not defer execution of the financial instrument, the applicant shall submit to the department, as part of the certification, a signed original of the financial instrument obtained to satisfy the requirements of Subsection F of this section.

C. Financial Assurance for Holders of Specific License. Each holder of a specific license issued before the effective date of these regulations which is of a type described in Subsection A or B of this section shall provide financial assurance for decommissioning in accordance with the criteria set forth in this section.

(1) Each holder of a specific license issued before the effective date of these regulations, and of a type described in Subsection A of this section shall submit a decommissioning funding plan as described in Subsection E of this section.

(2) Each holder of a specific license issued before the effective date of these regulations, and of a type described in Subsection B of this section shall submit a decommissioning funding plan as described in Subsection E of this section, or a certification of financial assurance for decommissioning in accordance with the criteria set forth in Subsection D of this section.

(3) Any licensee who has submitted an application before the effective date of these regulations for renewal of license in accordance with 20.3.3.319 NMAC shall provide financial assurance for decommissioning in accordance with Subsections A and B of this section.

(4) Waste collectors and waste processors, as defined in 20.3.4.466 NMAC, must provide financial assurance in an amount based on a decommissioning funding plan as described in Subsection E of this section. The decommissioning funding plan must include the cost of disposal of the maximum amount (in curies) of radioactive material permitted by license, and the cost of disposal of the maximum quantity, by volume, of radioactive material which could be present at the licensee's facility at

any time, in addition to the cost to remediate the licensee's site to meet the license termination criteria of 20.3.4.426 NMAC.

D. Required Amounts of Financial Assurance for Decommissioning by Quantity of Material. Licensees exceeding the upper bounds of this subsection must base financial assurance on a decommissioning funding plan as described in Subsection E of this section.

(1) Greater than 10,000 (1E+4) but less than or equal to 100,000 (1E+5) times the applicable quantities of 20.3.3.338 NMAC, in unsealed form. (For a combination of radioisotopes, if R as defined in Subsection A of this section, divided by 10,000 (1E+4) is greater than 1 but R divided by 100,000 (1E+5) is less than or equal to 1): at least equal to $1,125,000.

(2) Greater than 1,000 (1E+3) but less than or equal to 10,000 (1E+4) times the applicable quantities of 20.3.3.338 NMAC, in unsealed form. (For a combination of radioisotopes, if R, as defined in Subsection A of this section, divided by 1,000 (1E+3) is greater than 1 but R divided by 10,000 (1E+4) is less than or equal to 1): at least equal to $225,000.

(3) Greater than 10^{10} (1E+10) but less than or equal to 10^{12} (1E+12) times the applicable quantities of 20.3.3.338 NMAC, in sealed sources or plated foils. (For a combination of radioisotopes, if R, as defined in Subsection A of this section, divided by 10^{10} is greater than 1, but R divided by 10^{12} is less than or equal to 1): at least equal to $113,000.

(4) For source material, greater than 10 millicuries but less than or equal to 100 millicuries: at least equal to $225,000.

E. Decommissioning Funding Plan. Each decommissioning funding plan must contain a cost estimate for decommissioning and a description of the method of assuring funds for decommissioning from Subsection F of 20.3.3.311 NMAC including means for adjusting cost estimates and associated funding levels periodically over the life of the facility. Cost estimates must be adjusted at intervals not to exceed 3 years. The decommissioning funding plan must also contain a certification by the licensee that financial assurance for decommissioning has been provided in the amount of the cost estimate for decommissioning and a signed original of the financial instrument obtained to satisfy the requirement of Subsection F of this section.

F. Methods of Financial Assurance. Financial assurance for decommissioning must be provided by one or more of the following methods.

(1) Prepayment. Prepayment is the deposit prior to the start of operation into an account segregated from licensee assets and outside the licensee's administrative control of cash or liquid assets such that the amount of funds would be sufficient to pay decommissioning costs. Prepayment may be in the form of a trust, escrow account, government fund, certificate of deposit or deposit of government securities.

(2) A surety method, insurance or other guarantee method. These methods guarantee that decommissioning costs will be paid. A surety method may be in the form of a surety bond, letter of credit or line of credit. A parent company guarantee of funds for decommissioning costs based on a financial test may be used if the guarantee and test are as contained in 20.3.3.334 NMAC. A parent company guarantee may not be used in combination with other financial methods to satisfy the requirements of this section. For commercial corporations that issue bonds, a guarantee of funds by the applicant or licensee for decommissioning costs based on a financial test may be used if the guarantee and test are as contained in 20.3.3.335 NMAC. For commercial companies that do not issue bonds, a guarantee of funds by the applicant or licensee for decommissioning costs may be used if the guarantee and test are as contained in 20.3.3.336 NMAC. For nonprofit entities, such as colleges, universities and nonprofit hospitals, a guarantee of funds by the applicant or licensee may be used if the guarantee and test are as contained in 20.3.3.337 NMAC. A guarantee by the applicant or licensee may not be used in combination with any other financial methods to satisfy the requirements of this section or in any situation where the applicant or licensee has a parent company holding majority control of the voting stock of the company. Any surety method or insurance used to provide financial assurance for decommissioning must contain the following conditions.

(a) The surety method or insurance must be open-ended or, if written for a specified term, such as five years, must be renewed automatically unless 90 days or more prior to the renewal date, the issuer notifies the department, the beneficiary, and the licensee of its intention not to renew. The surety method or insurance must also provide that the full face amount be paid to the beneficiary automatically prior to the expiration without proof of forfeiture if the licensee fails to provide a replacement acceptable to the department within 30 days after receipt of notification of cancellation.

(b) The surety method or insurance must be payable to a trust established for decommissioning costs. The trustee and trust must be acceptable to the department. An acceptable trustee includes an appropriate state or federal government agency or an entity which has the authority to act as a trustee and whose trust operations are regulated and examined by a federal or state agency.

(c) The surety method or insurance must remain in effect until the department has terminated the license.

(3) An external sinking fund in which deposits are made at least annually, coupled with a surety method or insurance, the value of which may decrease by the amount being accumulated in the sinking fund. An external sinking fund is a fund established and maintained by setting aside funds periodically in an account segregated from licensee assets and outside the licensee's administrative control in which the total amount of funds would be sufficient to pay decommissioning costs at the time termination of operation is expected. An external sinking fund may be in the form of a trust, escrow account, government fund, certificate of deposit, or deposit of government securities. The surety or insurance provisions must be as stated in Paragraph (2) of this subsection.

(4) In the case of federal, state or local government licensees, a statement of intent containing a cost estimate for decommissioning or an amount based on Subsection D of this section, and indicating that funds for decommissioning will be obtained when necessary.

(5) When a governmental entity is assuming custody and ownership of a site, an arrangement that is deemed acceptable by such governmental entity.

G. Record Keeping Requirements. Each person licensed under this part or Parts 5, 7, 12, 13 and 15 of this chapter shall keep records of information important to the decommissioning of the facility in an identified location until the site is released for unrestricted use. Before licensed activities are transferred or assigned in accordance with 20.3.3.317 NMAC, licensees shall transfer all records described in this paragraph to the new licensee. In this case, the new licensee will be responsible for maintaining these records until the license is terminated. If records important to the decommissioning of a facility are kept for other purposes, reference to these records and their locations may be used. Information the department considers important to decommissioning consists of:

(1) records of spills or other unusual occurrences involving the spread of contamination in and around the facility, equipment or site; these records may be limited to instances when contamination remains after any cleanup procedures or when there is reasonable likelihood that contaminants may have spread to inaccessible areas as in the case of possible seepage into porous materials such as concrete; these records must include any known information on identification of involved nuclides, quantities, forms and concentra-

tions;

(2) as-built drawings and modifications of structures and equipment in restricted areas where radioactive materials are used or stored, and of locations of possible inaccessible contamination such as buried pipes which may be subject to contamination; if required drawings are referenced, each relevant document need not be indexed individually; if drawings are not available, the licensee shall substitute appropriate records of available information concerning these areas and locations;

(3) except for areas containing only sealed sources (provided the sources have not leaked or no contamination remains after any leak) or radioactive materials having only half-lives of less than 65 days, a list contained in a single document and updated every two years, of the following:

(a) all areas designated and formerly designated restricted areas as defined in 20.3.4.7 NMAC;

(b) all areas outside of restricted areas that require documentation under Paragraph (1) of this subsection;

(c) all areas outside of restricted areas where current and previous wastes have been buried as documented under 20.3.4.448 NMAC; and

(d) all areas outside of restricted areas that contain material such that, if the license expired, the licensee would be required to either decontaminate the area to meet the criteria for decommissioning in 20.3.4.426 NMAC, or apply for approval for disposal under 20.3.4.434 NMAC; and

(4) records of the cost estimate performed for the decommissioning funding plan or of the amount certified for decommissioning, and records of the funding method used for assuring funds if either a funding plan or certification is used.

[20.3.3.311 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.311 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.312 [RESERVED]

20.3.3.313 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ISSUANCE OF CERTAIN SPECIFIC LICENSES FOR RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL:

A. Industrial Radiographic Operations. In addition to the requirements set forth in 20.3.3.308 NMAC, a specific license for use of sealed sources in industrial radiography will be issued if the applicant or licensee meets the specific requirements in 20.3.5 NMAC.

B. Medical Use of Radioactive Materials. In addition to the requirements set forth in 20.3.3.308 NMAC, a specific license for use of sealed sources and unsealed radioactive materials for medical use will be issued if the applicant or licensee meets the specific requirements in 20.3.7 NMAC.

C. Well Logging Operations and Subsurface Tracer Studies. In addition to the requirements set forth in 20.3.3.308 NMAC, a specific license for use of sealed sources in wireline service operations, including mineral-logging, radioactive markers or subsurface tracer studies will be issued if the applicant or licensee meets the specific requirements in 20.3.12 NMAC.

D. Land Disposal of Radioactive Waste. In addition to the requirements set forth in 20.3.3.308 NMAC, a specific license for any method of land disposal of low-level radioactive waste will be issued if the applicant or licensee meets the specific requirements in 20.3.13 NMAC.

E. Naturally Occurring Radioactive Materials in the Oil and Gas Industry. In addition to the requirements set forth in 20.3.3.308 NMAC, a specific license for use of naturally occurring radioactive materials (NORM) in the gas and oil industry will be issued if the applicant or licensee meets the specific requirements in 20.3.14 NMAC.

F. Irradiators. In addition to the requirements set forth in 20.3.3.308 NMAC, a specific license for use of sealed sources in irradiators will be issued if the applicant or licensee meets the specific requirements in 20.3.15 NMAC.

[20.3.3.313 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.313 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.314 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIFIC LICENSES OF BROAD SCOPE: This section prescribes requirements for the issuance of specific licenses of broad scope for radioactive material ("broad licenses") and certain regulations governing holders of such licenses.

A. Types of Specific Licenses of Broad Scope.

(1) A **"***type A specific license of broad scope***"** is a specific license authorizing receipt, acquisition, ownership, possession, use and transfer of any chemical or physical form of the radioactive material specified in the license, but not exceeding quantities specified in the license, for purposes authorized by the act. The quantities specified are usually in the multicurie range.

(2) A *"type B specific license of broad scope"* is a specific license authorizing receipt, acquisition, ownership, possession, use and transfer of any chemical or physical form of radioactive material specified in 20.3.3.332 NMAC, for purposes authorized by the act. The possession limit for a type B broad license, if only one radionuclide is possessed thereunder, is the quantity specified for that radionuclide in Column I of 20.3.3.332 NMAC. If two or more radionuclides are possessed thereunder, the possession limit for each is determined as follows: for each radionuclide determine the ratio of the quantity possessed to the applicable quantity specified in Column I of 20.3.3.332 NMAC, for that radionuclide. The sum of the ratios for all radionuclides possessed under the license shall not exceed unity.

(3) A *"type C specific license of broad scope"* is a specific license authorizing receipt, acquisition, ownership, possession, use and transfer of any chemical or physical form of radioactive material specified in 20.3.3.332 NMAC, for any purposes authorized by the act. The possession limit for a type C broad license, if only one radionuclide is possessed thereunder, is the quantity specified for that radionuclide in Column II of 20.3.3.332 NMAC. If two or more radionuclides are possessed thereunder, the possession limit is determined for each as follows: *1)* for each radionuclide determine the ratio of the quantity possessed to the applicable quantity specified in Column II of 20.3.3.332 NMAC, for the radionuclide; *2)* the sum of the ratios for all radionuclides possessed under the license shall not exceed unity.

B. Requirements for the Issuance of a Type a Specific License of Broad Scope. An application for a type A specific license of broad scope will be approved if the following requirements are met.

(1) The applicant satisfies the general requirements specified in 20.3.3.308 NMAC.

(2) The applicant has engaged in a reasonable number of activities involving the use of radioactive materials.

(3) The applicant has established administrative controls and provisions relating to organization and management, procedures, record keeping, material control, material accounting and management review that are necessary to assure safe operations, including:

(a) the establishment of a radiation safety committee composed of such persons as a radiation safety officer, a representative of management, and persons trained and experienced in the safe use of radioactive material;

(b) the appointment of a radiation safety officer who is qualified by training and experience in radiation protection and who is available for advice and assistance on radiation safety matters; and

(c) the establishment of appropriate administrative procedures to assure:

(i) control of procurement and use of radioactive material;

(ii) completion of safe-

ty evaluations of proposed uses of radioactive material which take into consideration such matters as the adequacy of facilities and equipment, training and experience of the user and the operating or handling procedures; and

(iii) review, approval and recording by the radiation safety committee of safety evaluation of proposed uses prepared in accordance with Item (ii) of this subparagraph prior to use of the radioactive material.

C. Requirements for the Issuance of a Type B Specific License of Broad Scope. An application for a type B specific license of broad scope will be approved if the following requirements are met.

(1) The applicant satisfies the general requirements specified in 20.3.3.308 NMAC.

(2) The applicant has established administrative controls and provisions relating to organization and management, procedures, record keeping, material control, material accounting and management review that are necessary to assure safe operations, including:

(a) the appointment of a radiation safety officer who is qualified by training and experience in radiation protection and who is available for advice and assistance on radiation safety matters; and

(b) the establishment of appropriate administrative procedures to assure:

(i) control of procurement and use of radioactive material;

(ii) completion of safety evaluations of proposed uses of radioactive materials which take into consideration such matters as the adequacy of facilities and equipment, training and experience of the user, and the operating or handling procedures; and

(iii) review, approval and recording by the radiation safety officer of safety evaluations of proposed uses prepared in accordance with Item (ii) of this subparagraph.

D. Requirements for the Issuance of a Type C Specific License of Broad Scope. An application for a type C specific license of broad scope will be approved if the following requirements are met.

(1) The applicant satisfies the general requirements specified in 20.3.3.308 NMAC.

(2) The applicant submits a statement that radioactive material will be used only by, or under the direct supervision of, individuals who have received:

(a) a college degree at the bachelor level, or equivalent training and experience, in the physical or biological sciences or in engineering; and

(b) at least 40 hours of training and experience in the safe handling of radioactive materials, and in the characteristics of ionizing radiation, units of radiation dose and quantities, radiation detection instrumentation and biological hazards of exposure to radiation appropriate to the type and forms of radioactive material to be used.

(3) The applicant has established administrative controls and provisions relating to procurement of radioactive material, procedures, record keeping, material control, material accounting and management review necessary to assure safe operations.

E. Conditions of Specific Licenses of Broad Scope.

(1) Unless specifically authorized pursuant to other parts of this chapter, persons licensed under this section shall not:

(a) conduct tracer studies in the environment involving direct release of radioactive material;

(b) receive, acquire, own, possess, use, transfer or import devices containing 100,000 curies or more of radioactive material in sealed sources used for irradiation of material;

(c) conduct activities for which a specific license issued by the department under 20.3.5 NMAC, 20.3.7 NMAC or 20.3.3.315 NMAC is required; or

(d) add or cause the addition of radioactive material to any food, beverage, cosmetic, drug or other product designed for ingestion or inhalation by, or application to, a human being.

(2) Each type A specific license of broad scope issued under this section shall be subject to the condition that radioactive material possessed under the license shall only be used by, or under the direct supervision of, individuals approved by the licensee's radiation safety committee.

(3) Each type B specific license of broad scope issued under this section shall be subject to the condition that radioactive material possessed under the license shall only be used by, or under the direct supervision of, individuals approved by the licensee's radiation safety officer.

(4) Each type C specific license of broad scope issued under this section shall be subject to the condition that radioactive material possessed under the license shall only be used by, or under the direct supervision of, individuals who satisfy the requirements of Paragraph (2) of Subsection D of this section.

[20.3.3.314 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.314 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.315 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR A SPECIFIC LICENSE TO MANUFACTURE, ASSEMBLE, REPAIR OR DISTRIBUTE COMMODITIES, PRODUCTS OR DEVICES WHICH CONTAIN RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL:

A. Introduction of Radioactive Material in Exempt Concentrations into Products or Materials.

(1) Licensing. A specific license authorizing the introduction of radioactive material into a product or material owned by or in the possession of the licensee or another and the transfer of ownership or possession of the product or material containing the radioactive material to be transferred to persons exempt under Paragraph (1) of Subsection A of 20.3.3.302 NMAC will be issued by NRC pursuant to 10 CFR 32.11.

(2) Prohibition of introduction. No person may introduce radioactive material into a product or material knowing or having reason to believe that it will be transferred to persons exempt under Subsection A of 20.3.3.302 NMAC or equivalent regulations of the NRC or an agreement state, except in accordance with a license issued by NRC pursuant to 10 CFR 32.11.

B. Radioactive Material in Exempt Quantities or in Certain Items.

(1) Manufacture, distribution and transfer of exempt quantities of byproduct material. An application for a specific license to manufacture, process, produce, package, repackage or transfer exempt quantities of byproduct material for commercial distribution to persons exempt pursuant to Subsection B of 20.3.3.302 NMAC or the equivalent regulations of the NRC or an agreement state shall be issued by NRC pursuant to 10 CFR 32.18.

(2) Certain items containing byproduct material. An application for a specific license to apply byproduct material to, or to incorporate byproduct material into, the products specified in Paragraph (1) of Subsection C of 20.3.3.302 NMAC or to initially transfer for sale or distribution such products containing byproduct material for use pursuant to Paragraph (1) of Subsection C of 20.3.3.302 NMAC to persons exempt from 20.3 NMAC shall be submitted to NRC pursuant to 10 CFR 32.14.

(3) Except as specified in Paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection, in addition to the requirements set forth in 20.3.3.308 NMAC, an application for a specific license to manufacture, process, produce, package, repackage or initially transfer naturally occurring or accelerator produced radioactive material (NARM) in exempt quantities as specified in 20.3.3.330 NMAC of this part to persons exempt from licensing pursuant to Subsection B of 20.3.3.302 NMAC will be approved if:

(a) the radioactive material is not contained in any food, beverage, cosmetic, drug or other commodity designed for ingestion or inhalation by, or application to,

a human being;

(b) the radioactive material is in the form of processed chemical elements, compounds, mixtures, tissue samples, bioassay samples, counting standards, plated or encapsulated sources, or similar substances, identified as radioactive and to be used for its radioactive properties, but is not incorporated into any manufactured or assembled commodity, product or device intended for commercial distribution; and

(c) the applicant submits copies of prototype labels and brochures and the department approves such labels and brochures.

(4) The license issued under Paragraph (3) of Subsection B of this subsection is subject to the following conditions:

(a) no more than 10 exempt quantities shall be sold or transferred in any single transaction; however, an exempt quantity may be composed of fractional parts of one or more of the exempt quantity provided the sum of the fractions shall not exceed unity;

(b) each exempt quantity shall be separately and individually packaged; no more than 10 such packaged exempt quantities shall be contained in any outer package for transfer to persons exempt pursuant to Subsection B of 20.3.3.302 NMAC; the outer package shall be such that the dose rate at the external surface of the package does not exceed 0.5 millirem per hour;

(c) the immediate container of each quantity or separately packaged fractional quantity of radioactive material shall bear a durable and legible label which:

(i) identifies the radionuclide and the quantity of radioactivity; and

(ii) bears the words "*radioactive material*"; and

(d) in addition to the labeling information required by Subparagraph (c) of this paragraph, the label affixed to the immediate container, or an accompanying brochure shall

(i) state that the contents are exempt from these regulations;

(ii) bear the words "*radioactive material - not for human use - introduction into foods, beverages, cosmetics, drugs or medicinal product, or into products manufactured for commercial distribution is prohibited - exempt quantities shall not be combined*"; and

(iii) set forth appropriate additional radiation safety precautions and instructions relating to the handling, use, storage and disposal of the radioactive material.

(5) Each person licensed under Subsection B of 20.3.3.315 NMAC shall maintain records identifying, by name and address, each person to whom radioactive material is transferred for use under Subsection B of 20.3.3.302 NMAC and stating the kinds and quantities of radioactive material transferred. An annual summary report stating the total quantity of each radionuclide transferred under the specific license shall be filed with the department. Each report shall cover the year ending June 30 and shall be filed within 30 days thereafter. If no transfers of radioactive material have been made pursuant to Subsection B of 20.3.3.315 NMAC, during the report period, the report shall so indicate.

C. Licensing of Byproduct Material by NRC.

(1) Gas and aerosol detectors. An application for a specific license to manufacture, process or produce gas and aerosol detectors containing byproduct material and designed to protect life or property from fires and airborne hazards, or to initially transfer such products for use pursuant to Paragraph (4) of Subsection C of 20.3.3.302 NMAC or equivalent regulations of the NRC or an agreement state, shall be submitted to NRC pursuant to 10 CFR 32.26.

(2) Self-luminous products. An application for a specific license to manufacture, process or produce self-luminous products containing tritium, krypton-85, promethium-147 or radium-226, or to initially transfer such products for use pursuant to Paragraph (2) of Subsection C of 20.3.3.302 NMAC or equivalent regulations of the NRC or an agreement state, shall be submitted to NRC pursuant to 10 CFR 32.22.

(3) Capsules containing carbon-14. An application for a specific license to manufacture, prepare, process, produce, package, repackage or transfer for commercial distribution capsules containing 1 microcurie (37 kilobecquerels) carbon-14 urea (allowing for nominal variation that may occur during the manufacturing process) each for *in vivo* diagnostic use, to persons exempt from licensing under Subsection D of 20.3.3.302 NMAC or the equivalent regulations of the NRC or an agreement state shall be submitted to NRC pursuant to 10 CFR 32.21.

D. [RESERVED]

E. Licensing the Manufacture and Distribution of Devices to Persons Generally Licensed Under Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC.

(1) Requirements for approval of a license application. An application for a specific license to manufacture or initially transfer devices containing radioactive material to persons generally licensed under Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC or equivalent regulations of the NRC or an agreement state will be approved if:

(a) the applicant satisfies the general requirements of 20.3.3.308 NMAC;

(b) the applicant submits sufficient information relating to the design, manufacture, prototype testing, quality control, labels, proposed uses, installation, servicing, leak testing, operating and safety instructions and potential hazards of the device to provide reasonable assurance that:

(i) the device can be safely operated by persons not having training in radiological protection;

(ii) under ordinary conditions of handling, storage and use of the device, the radioactive material contained in the device will not be released or inadvertently removed from the device, and it is unlikely that any person will receive in one year a dose in excess of ten percent of the limits specified in Subsection A of 20.3.4.405 NMAC; and

(iii) under accident conditions (such as fire and explosion) associated with handling, storage and use of the device, it is unlikely that any person would receive an external radiation dose or dose commitment in excess of the following organ doses: ***1)*** whole body, head and trunk, active blood-forming organs, gonads or lens of eye: 15 rems (150 millisieverts); ***2)*** hands and forearms, feet and ankles, and localized areas of skin averaged over areas no larger than 1 square centimeter: 200 rems (2 sieverts); and ***3)*** other organs: 50 rems (500 millisieverts);

(c) each device bears a durable, legible, clearly visible label or labels approved by the department, which contain in a clearly identified and separate statement:

(i) instructions and precautions necessary to assure safe installation, operation and servicing of the device (documents such as operating and service manuals may be identified in the label and used to provide this information);

(ii) the requirement, or lack of requirement, for leak testing, or for testing any on-off mechanism and indicator, including the maximum time interval for such testing, and the identification of radioactive material by isotope, quantity of radioactivity; and date of determination of the quantity; and

(iii) the information called for in the following statement in the same or substantially similar form:

The receipt, possession, use and transfer of this device model _____, serial number _____, are subject to general license or the equivalent and the regulations of the United States nuclear regulatory commission or a state with which the nuclear regulatory commission has entered into an agreement for the exercise of regulatory authority. This label shall be maintained on the device in a legible condition.

Removal of this label is prohibited. The model, serial number, and name of manufacturer or distributor may be omitted from this label provided this information is specified elsewhere in labeling affixed.
Caution-radioactive material

_____

;
(name of manufacturer or distributor)

(d) each device having a separable source housing that provides the primary shielding for the source also bears, on the source housing, a durable label containing the device model number and serial number, the isotope and quantity, the words, "*caution-radioactive material*," the radiation symbol described in 20.3.4.427 NMAC, and the name of the manufacturer or initial distributor; and

(e) each device meeting the criteria of Item (i) in Subparagraph (m) of Paragraph (3) of Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC, bears a permanent (e.g., embossed, etched, stamped or engraved) label affixed to the source housing if separable, or the device if the source housing is not separable, that includes the words, "*caution-radioactive material*," and, if practicable, the radiation symbol described in 20.3.4.427 NMAC.

(2) Requests for lengthening of test intervals: In the event the applicant desires that the device be required to be tested at longer intervals than six months, either for proper operation of the on-off mechanism and indicator, if any, or for leakage of radioactive material or for both, the applicant shall include in its application sufficient information to demonstrate that such longer interval is justified by performance characteristics of the device or similar devices and by design features which have a significant bearing on the probability or consequences of leakage of radioactive material from the device or failure of the on-off mechanism and indicator. In determining the acceptable interval for the test for leakage of radioactive material, the department will consider information which includes, but is not limited to:

(a) primary containment (source capsule);

(b) protection of primary containment;

(c) method of sealing containment;

(d) containment construction materials;

(e) form of contained radioactive material;

(f) maximum temperature withstood during prototype test;

(g) maximum pressure withstood during prototype test;

(h) maximum quantity of contained radioactive material;

(i) radiotoxicity of contained radioactive material; and

(j) operating experience with identical devices or similarly designed and constructed devices.

(3) Authorizations for general licensees to perform certain activities. In the event the applicant desires that the general licensee under Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC, or under equivalent regulations of the NRC or an agreement state, be authorized to install the device, collect the sample to be analyzed by a specific licensee for leakage of radioactive material, service the device, test the on-off mechanism and indicator or remove the device from installation, the applicant shall include in its application written instructions to be followed by the general licensee, estimated calendar quarter doses associated with such activity or activities and the bases for such estimates. The submitted information must demonstrate that performance of such activity or activities by an individual untrained in radiological protection, in addition to other handling, storage and use of devices under the general license, is unlikely to cause that individual to receive a yearly dose in excess of ten percent of the limits specified in Subsection A of 20.3.4.405 NMAC.

(4) Transfer provisions:

(a) If a device containing radioactive material is to be transferred for use under the general license contained in Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC, each person that is licensed under Paragraph (1) of Subsection D of 20.3.3.315 NMAC shall provide the information specified in this paragraph to each person to whom a device is to be transferred. This information shall be provided before the device may be transferred. In the case of a transfer through an intermediate person, the information shall also be provided to the intended user prior to initial transfer to the intermediate person. The required information includes:

(i) a copy of the general license contained in Paragraph (1) of Subsection D of 20.3.3.315 NMAC; if Subparagraphs (b) through (d) of Paragraph (3) of Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC or Subparagraph (m) of Paragraph (3) of Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC do not apply to the particular device, those paragraphs may be omitted;

(ii) a copy of Subsection F of 20.3.3.317 NMAC, 20.3.3.326 NMAC, 20.3.4.451 NMAC and 20.3.4.452 NMAC;

(iii) a list of the services that can only be performed by a specific licensee;

(iv) information on acceptable disposal options including estimated costs of disposal; and

(v) a statement indicating that improper disposal of radioactive material is subject to civil and criminal penalties pursuant to 20.3.1 NMAC.

(b) If radioactive material is to be transferred in a device for use under an equivalent general license of the NRC or an agreement state, each person that is licensed under this subsection shall provide the information specified in this subparagraph to each person to whom a device is to be transferred. This information shall be provided before the device may be transferred. In the case of a transfer through an intermediate person, the information shall also be provided to the intended user prior to initial transfer to the intermediate person. The required information includes:

(i) a copy of the NRC's or agreement state's regulations equivalent to Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC, Subsection F of 20.3.3.317 NMAC, 20.3.3.326 NMAC, 20.3.4.451 NMAC, and 20.3.4.452 NMAC or a copy of 10 CFR Sections 31.5, 31.2, 30.51, 20.2201 and 20.2202; if a copy of the NRC regulations is provided to a prospective general licensee in lieu of the agreement state's regulations, it shall be accompanied by a note explaining that use of the device is regulated by the agreement state; if certain paragraphs of the regulations do not apply to the particular device, those paragraphs may be omitted;

(ii) a list of the services that can only be performed by a specific licensee;

(iii) information on acceptable disposal options including estimated costs of disposal; and

(iv) the name or title, address and phone number of the contact at the agreement state regulatory agency from which additional information may be obtained.

(c) An alternative approach to informing customers may be proposed by the licensee for approval by the department.

(d) Each device shall meet the labeling requirements in Subparagraphs (c) through (e) of Paragraph (1) of this subsection.

(e) If a notification of bankruptcy has been made under Subsection E of 20.3.3.317 NMAC or the license is to be terminated, each person licensed under Paragraph (1) of this subsection shall provide, upon request, to the department, NRC and any agreement state, records of final disposition required under Subparagraph (c) of Paragraph (5) of Subsection D of 20.3.3.315 NMAC.

(5) Material transfer reports and records: Each person licensed under Paragraph (1) of this subsection to initially transfer devices to generally licensed persons shall comply with the requirements of this section.

(a) The person shall report to the department in accordance with 20.3.1.116 NMAC, all transfers of such devices to per-

sons for use under the general license in Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC and all receipts of devices from persons licensed under Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC. The report shall be clear and legible, submitted on a quarterly basis containing all of the following data.

(i) The required information for transfers to general licensees includes: ***1)*** the identity of each general licensee by name and mailing address for the location of use; if there is no mailing address for the location of use, an alternate address for the general licensee shall be submitted along with information on the actual location of use; ***2)*** the name, title and phone number of the person identified by the general licensee as having knowledge of and authority to take required actions to ensure compliance with the appropriate regulations and requirements; ***3)*** the date of transfer; ***4)*** the type, model number, and serial number of the device transferred; and ***5)*** the quantity and type of radioactive material contained in the device.

(ii) If one or more intermediate persons will temporarily possess the device at the intended place of use before its possession by the user, the report shall include the same information for both the intended user and each intermediate person, and clearly designate the intermediate person(s).

(iii) For devices received from a person licensed pursuant to Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC, the report shall include the identity of the general licensee by name and address, the type, model number, and serial number of the device received, the date of receipt, and, in the case of devices not initially transferred by the reporting licensee, the name of the manufacturer or initial transferor.

(iv) If the licensee makes changes to a device possessed by a person licensed pursuant to Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC, such that the label must be changed to update required information, the report shall identify the general licensee, the device and the changes to information on the device label.

(v) The report shall cover each calendar quarter, shall be filed within 30 days of the end of the calendar quarter, and shall clearly indicate the period covered by the report.

(vi) The report shall clearly identify the specific licensee submitting the report and include the license number of the specific licensee.

(vii) If no transfers have been made to or from persons generally licensed under Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC during the reporting period, the report shall so indicate.

(b) The person shall report all transfers of devices to persons for use under a general license under NRC's or an agreement state's regulations that are equivalent to Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC, and all receipts of devices from general licensees in the NRC's or agreement state's jurisdiction, to the responsible NRC or agreement state agency. The report shall be clear and legible, containing all of the data required as described below.

(i) The required information for transfers to general licensees includes: ***1)*** the identity of each general licensee by name and mailing address for the location of use; if there is no mailing address for the location of use, an alternate address for the general licensee shall be submitted along with information on the actual location of use; ***2)*** the name, title and phone number of the person identified by the general licensee as having knowledge of and authority to take required actions to ensure compliance with the appropriate regulations and requirements; ***3)*** the date of transfer; ***4)*** the type, model number and serial number of the device transferred; and ***5)*** the quantity and type of radioactive material contained in the device.

(ii) If one or more intermediate persons will temporarily possess the device at the intended place of use before its possession by the user, the report shall include the same information for both the intended user and each intermediate person, and clearly designate the intermediate person(s).

(iii) For devices received from a general licensee, the report shall include the identity of the general licensee by name and address, the type, model number, serial number of the device received, the date of receipt, and, in the case of devices not initially transferred by the reporting licensee, the name of the manufacturer or initial transferor.

(iv) If the licensee makes changes to a device possessed by a general licensee, such that the label must be changed to update required information, the report shall identify the general licensee, the device and the changes to information on the device label.

(v) The report shall cover each calendar quarter, shall be filed within 30 days of the end of the calendar quarter, and shall clearly indicate the period covered by the report.

(vi) The report shall clearly identify the specific licensee submitting the report and must include the license number of the specific licensee.

(vii) If no transfers have been made to or from NRC or a particular agreement state during the reporting period, this information shall be reported to NRC or the responsible agreement state agency upon request of the agency.

(c) The person shall maintain all information concerning transfers and receipts of devices that supports the reports required by Subparagraphs (a) and (b) of this paragraph. Records required by this paragraph shall be maintained for a period of 3 years following the date of the recorded event.

F. Special Requirements for the Manufacture, Assembly, Repair or Initial Transfer of Luminous Safety Devices for Use in Aircraft. An application for a specific license to manufacture, assemble, repair or initially transfer luminous safety devices containing tritium or promethium-147 for use in aircraft, for distribution to persons generally licensed under Subsection C of 20.3.3.305 NMAC will be approved subject to the following conditions:

(1) the applicant satisfies the general requirements specified in 20.3.3.308 NMAC; and

(2) the applicant satisfies the requirements of 10 CFR 32.53, 10 CFR 32.54, 10 CFR 32.55 and 10 CFR 32.56 or their equivalent.

G. Special Requirements for License to Manufacture or Initially Transfer Calibration or Reference Sources Containing Americium-241, Plutonium or Radium-226 for Distribution to Persons Generally Licensed under Subsection D of 20.3.3.305 NMAC. An application for a specific license to manufacture or initially transfer calibration or reference sources containing americium-241, plutonium or radium-226 for distribution to persons generally licensed under Subsection D of 20.3.3.305 NMAC will be approved subject to the following conditions:

(1) the applicant satisfies the general requirements of 20.3.3.308 NMAC, and

(2) the applicant satisfies the requirements of 10 CFR 32.57, 10 CFR 32.58, 10 CFR 32.59 and 10 CFR 70.39 or their equivalent.

H. Manufacture and Distribution of Radioactive Material for Certain In-Vitro Clinical or Laboratory Testing under General License. An application for a specific license to manufacture or distribute radioactive material for use under the general license of Subsection F of 20.3.3.305 NMAC will be approved if:

(1) the applicant satisfies the general requirements specified in 20.3.3.308 NMAC;

(2) the radioactive material is to be prepared for distribution in prepackaged units of:

(a) iodine-125 in units not exceeding 10 microcuries (370 kilobec-

querels) each;

(b) iodine-131 in units not exceeding 10 microcuries (370 kilobecquerels) each;

(c) carbon-14 in units not exceeding 10 microcuries (370 kilobecquerels) each;

(d) hydrogen-3 (tritium) in units not exceeding 50 microcuries (1.85 megabecquerels) each;

(e) iron-59 in units not exceeding 20 microcuries (740 kilobecquerels) each;

(f) cobalt-57 in units not exceeding 10 microcuries (370 kilobecquerels) each;

(g) selenium-75 in units not exceeding 10 microcuries (370 kilobecquerels) each; or

(h) mock iodine-125 reference or calibration sources in units not exceeding 0.05 microcurie (1.85 kilobecquerels) of iodine-129 and 0.005 microcurie (185 becquerels) of americium-241 each;

(3) each prepackaged unit bears a durable, clearly visible label:

(a) identifying the radioactive contents as to chemical form and radionuclide, and indicating that the amount of radioactivity does not exceed 10 microcuries (370 kilobecquerels) of iodine-125, iodine-131, carbon-14, cobalt-57 or selenium-75; 50 microcuries (1.85 megabecquerels) of hydrogen-3 (tritium); 20 microcuries (740 kilobecquerels) of iron-59; or 0.05 microcurie (1.85 kilobecquerels) of iodine-129 and 0.005 microcurie (185 becquerels) of americium-241; and

(b) displaying the radiation caution symbol described in Paragraph (1) of Subsection A of 20.3.4.427 NMAC and the words, "*caution, radioactive material*" and "*not for internal or external use in humans or animals*";

(4) the following statement, or a substantially similar statement which contains the information called for in the following statement, appears on a label affixed to each prepackaged unit or appears in a leaflet or brochure which accompanies the package:

This radioactive material may be received, acquired, possessed, and used only by physicians, veterinarians, clinical laboratories or hospitals and only for in-vitro clinical or laboratory tests not involving internal or external administration of the material, or the radiation therefrom, to human beings or animals. Its receipt, acquisition, possession, use, and transfer are subject to the regulations and a general license of the United States nuclear regulatory commission or of a state with which the NRC has entered into an agreement for the exercise of regulatory authority.

_____

(name of manufacturer); and

(5) the label affixed to the unit, or the leaflet or brochure which accompanies the package, contains adequate information as to the precautions to be observed in handling, storing and disposal of such radioactive material; in the case of the mock iodine-125 reference or calibration source, the information accompanying the source must also contain directions to the licensee regarding the waste disposal requirements set out in 20.3.4.433 NMAC.

I. Licensing the Manufacture and Distribution of Ice Detection Devices. An application for a specific license to manufacture and distribute ice detection devices to persons generally licensed under Subsection G of 20.3.3.305 NMAC will be approved subject to the following conditions:

(1) the applicant satisfies the general requirements of 20.3.3.308 NMAC; and

(2) the criteria of 10 CFR 32.61 and 32.62 are met.

J. Manufacture, Preparation or Transfer for Commercial Distribution of Radioactive Drugs Containing Radioactive Material for Medical Use under 20.3.7 NMAC.

(1) An application for a specific license to manufacture, prepare or transfer for commercial distribution, radioactive material for use by persons authorized pursuant to 20.3.7 NMAC will be approved if the following conditions are met.

(a) The applicant satisfies the general requirements specified in 20.3.3.308 NMAC;

(b) The applicant submits evidence that the applicant is at least one of the following:

(i) registered with the FDA as the owner or operator of a drug establishment that engages in the manufacture, preparation, propagation, compounding or processing of a drug under 21 CFR 207.20(a);

(ii) registered or licensed with a state agency as a drug manufacturer;

(iii) licensed as a pharmacy by a state board of pharmacy;

(iv) operating as a nuclear pharmacy within a federal medical institution; or

(v) a PET drug production facility registered with a state agency.

(c) The applicant submits information on the radionuclide; the chemical and physical form; the maximum activity per vial, syringe, generator, or other container of the radioactive drug; and the shielding provided by the packaging to show it is appropriate for the safe handling and storage of the radioactive drugs by medical use licensees.

(d) The applicant satisfies the following labeling requirements.

(i) A label is affixed to each transport radiation shield, whether it is constructed of lead, glass, plastic or other material, of a radioactive drug to be transferred for commercial distribution; the label must include the radiation symbol and the words "*caution, radioactive material*" or "*danger, radioactive material*"; the name of the radioactive drug or its abbreviation; and the quantity of radioactivity at a specified date and time. For radioactive drugs with a half life greater than 100 days, the time may be omitted; and

(ii) A label is affixed to each syringe, vial or other container used to hold a radioactive drug to be transferred for commercial distribution; the label must include the radiation symbol and the words "*caution, radioactive material*" or "*danger, radioactive material*" and an identifier that ensures that the syringe, vial or other container can be correlated with the information on the transport radiation shield label.

(2) A licensee described by Items (iii) or (iv) of Subparagraph (b) of Paragraph (1) of this subsection:

(a) may prepare radioactive drugs for medical use, as defined in 20.3.7.7 NMAC, provided that the radioactive drug is prepared by either an authorized nuclear pharmacist, as specified in Subparagraphs (b) and (d) of this paragraph, or an individual under the supervision of an authorized nuclear pharmacist as specified in Subsection F of 20.3.7.702 NMAC;

(b) may allow a pharmacist to work as an authorized nuclear pharmacist if:

(i) the individual qualifies as an authorized nuclear pharmacist as defined in 20.3.7.7 NMAC;

(ii) the individual meets the requirements specified in Subsection C of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.55(b) and Subsection E of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.59, and the licensee has received an approved license amendment identifying this individual as an authorized nuclear pharmacist; or

(iii) the individual is designated as an authorized nuclear pharmacist in accordance with Subparagraph (d) of this paragraph;

(c) may conduct the actions authorized in Subparagraphs (a) and (b) of this paragraph in spite of more restrictive language in license conditions;

(d) may designate a pharmacist (as defined in 20.3.7.7 NMAC) as an authorized nuclear pharmacist if:

(i) the individual was a nuclear pharmacist preparing only radioactive drugs containing accelerator-produced radioactive material, and

(ii) the individual practiced at a pharmacy at a government agency or federally recognized Indian tribe before

November 30, 2007, or at all other pharmacies in non-licensing states, as defined in 20.3.1.7 NMAC, before August 8, 2009, or an earlier date as noticed by the NRC;

(e) may designate a pharmacist (as defined in 20.3.7.7 NMAC) as an authorized nuclear pharmacist if the individual is identified as of May 3, 1995, as an "authorized user" in a nuclear pharmacy license issued by the department under this part; and

(f) shall provide to the department a copy of

(i) each individual's certification by a specialty board whose certification process has been recognized by the department, NRC or agreement state as specified in Subsection C of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.55(a), with the written attestation signed by a preceptor as required by Subsection C of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.55(b)(2); or

(ii) the department, NRC or agreement state license, or

(iii) the permit issued by a NRC master material licensee, or

(iv) the permit issued by a department, NRC or agreement state licensee, or NRC master materials permitee of broad scope, or the authorization from a commercial nuclear pharmacy authorized to list its own authorized nuclear pharmacist, or

(v) documentation that only accelerator-produced radioactive materials were used in the practice of nuclear pharmacy at a government agency or federally recognized Indian tribe before November 30, 2007, or at all other pharmacies in non-licensing states, as defined in 20.3.1.7 NMAC, before August 8, 2009, or an earlier date as noticed by the NRC; and

(vi) the state pharmacy licensure or registration, no later than 30 days after the date that the licensee allows, under Items (i) and (iii) of Subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the individual to work as an authorized nuclear pharmacist.

(3) A licensee shall possess and use instrumentation to measure the radioactivity of radioactive drugs. The licensee shall have procedures for use of the instrumentation. The licensee shall measure, by direct measurement or by combination of measurements and calculations, the amount of radioactivity in dosages of alpha, beta or photon emitting radioactive drugs prior to transfer for commercial distribution. In addition, the licensee shall:

(a) perform tests before initial use, periodically and following repair, on each instrument for accuracy, linearity and geometry dependence, as appropriate for the use of the instrument; and make adjustments when necessary; and

(b) check each instrument for constancy and proper operation at the beginning of each day of use.

(4) Nothing in this section relieves the licensee from complying with applicable FDA, or other federal and state requirements governing radioactive drugs.

K. Manufacture and Distribution of Sources or Devices Containing Radioactive Material for Medical Use. An application for a specific license to manufacture and distribute sources and devices containing radioactive material to persons licensed pursuant to 20.3.7 NMAC for use as a calibration, transmission or reference source or for the uses listed in 20.3.7.710 NMAC, 20.3.7.711 NMAC and 20.3.7.712 NMAC will be approved if:

(1) the applicant satisfies the general requirements in 20.3.3.308 NMAC; and

(2) the applicant satisfies the requirements in 10 CFR 32.74.

L. Requirements for License to Manufacture and Distribute Industrial Products Containing Depleted Uranium for Mass-Volume Applications.

(1) An application for a specific license to manufacture industrial products and devices containing depleted uranium for use pursuant to Subsection E of 20.3.3.304 NMAC or equivalent regulations of the NRC or an agreement state will be approved if:

(a) the applicant satisfies the general requirements specified in 20.3.3.308 NMAC;

(b) the applicant submits sufficient information relating to the design, manufacture, prototype testing, quality control procedures, labeling and marking, proposed uses, and potential hazards of the industrial product or device to provide reasonable assurance that possession, use, or transfer of the depleted uranium in the product or device is not likely to cause any individual to receive in one year a radiation dose in excess of ten percent of the limits specified in Subsection A of 20.3.4.405 NMAC; and

(c) the applicant submits sufficient information regarding the industrial product or device and the presence of depleted uranium for a mass-volume application in the product or device to provide reasonable assurance that unique benefits will accrue to the public because of the usefulness of the product or device.

(2) In the case of an industrial product or device whose unique benefits are questionable, the department will approve an application for a specific license under this subsection only if the product or device is found to combine a high degree of utility and low probability of uncontrolled disposal and dispersal of significant quantities of depleted uranium into the environment.

(3) The department may deny application for a specific license under this subsection if the end use of the industrial product or device cannot be reasonably foreseen.

(4) Each person licensed pursuant to this subsection shall:

(a) maintain the level of quality control required by the license in the manufacture of the industrial product or device, and in the installation of the depleted uranium into the product or device;

(b) label or mark each unit to:

(i) identify the manufacturer or initial transferor of the product or device and the number of the license under which the product or device was manufactured or initially transferred, the fact that the product or device contains depleted uranium, and the quantity of depleted uranium in each product or device; and

(ii) state that the receipt, possession, use and transfer of the product or device are subject to a general license or the equivalent and the regulations of the NRC or of an agreement state;

(c) assure that the depleted uranium before being installed in each product or device has been impressed with the following legend clearly legible through any plating or other covering: "*depleted uranium*";

(d) furnish a copy of the general license contained in Subsection C of 20.3.3.304 NMAC and a copy of the department form to each person to whom they transfer depleted uranium in a product or device for use pursuant to the general license contained in Subsection C of 20.3.3.304 NMAC; or furnish a copy of the general license contained in the NRC or agreement state's regulation equivalent to Subsection C of 20.3.3.304 NMAC and a copy of the NRC or agreement state's certificate; or alternatively, furnish a copy of the general license contained in Subsection C of 20.3.3.304 NMAC and a copy of department form to each person to whom they transfer depleted uranium in a product or device for use pursuant to the general license of the NRC or an agreement state, with a note explaining that use of the product or device is regulated by the NRC or an agreement state under requirements substantially the same as those in Subsection C of 20.3.3.304 NMAC;

(e) report to the department all transfers of industrial products or devices to persons for use under the general license in Subsection C of 20.3.3.304 NMAC; such report shall identify each general licensee by name and address, an individual by name and (or) position who may constitute a point of contact between the department and the general licensee, the type and model number of device transferred, and the quantity

of depleted uranium contained in the product or device; the report shall be submitted within 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter in which such a product or device is transferred to the generally licensed person; if no transfers have been made to persons generally licensed under Subsection C of 20.3.3.304 NMAC during the reporting period, the report shall so indicate;

(f) report to the director of the office of nuclear material safety and safeguards, by an appropriate method listed in 10 CFR 40.5 all transfers of industrial products or devices to persons for use under the U.S. nuclear regulatory commission general license in 10 CFR 40.25; the report shall contain all information described in Subparagraph (e) of this paragraph;

(g) report to the responsible state agency all transfers of devices manufactured and distributed pursuant to Subsection L of 20.3.3.315 NMAC for use under a general license in that agreement state's regulations equivalent to Subsection C of 20.3.3.304 NMAC; the report shall contain all information described in Subparagraph (e) of this paragraph;

(h) keep records showing the name, address and point of contact for each general licensee to whom they transfer depleted uranium in industrial products or devices for use pursuant to the general license provided in Subsection C of 20.3.3.304 NMAC or equivalent regulations of the NRC or of an agreement state; the records shall be retained for three years and show the date of each transfer, the quantity of depleted uranium in each product or device transferred and compliance with the report requirements of this subsection.

M. Licensing the Manufacture, Assembly, Repair or Distribution of Commodities, Products or Devices which Contain Radioactive Material other than those Enumerated above. The department shall require substantially the same information as required for licensing of similar items by 10 CFR Part 32 not specifically named in this section.

N. Serialization of Nationally Tracked Sources. Each licensee who manufactures a nationally tracked source, as defined in 20.3.4.7 NMAC, after February 6, 2007 shall assign a unique serial number to each nationally tracked source. Serial numbers must be composed only of alpha-numeric characters.

[20.3.3.315 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.315 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.316 ISSUANCE OF SPECIFIC LICENSES:

A. Upon a determination that an application meets the requirements of the act and 20.3 NMAC, the department will issue a specific license authorizing the proposed activity in such form and containing such conditions and limitations as it deems appropriate or necessary to effectuate the purposes of the act.

B. The department may incorporate in any license at the time of issuance, or thereafter by license amendment, rule, regulation, or order, such additional requirements and conditions with respect to the licensee's receipt, possession, use and transfer of radioactive material subject to this part as it deems appropriate or necessary in order to:

(1) minimize danger to public health and safety or property; or

(2) require reports and the keeping of records, or to provide for inspections of activities under the license as may be appropriate or necessary; or

(3) prevent loss or theft of material subject to this chapter.

C. The department may request, and the licensee shall provide, additional information after the license has been issued to enable the department to determine whether the license shall be modified in accordance with 20.3.3.322 NMAC.

[20.3.3.316 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.316 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.317 TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LICENSES:

A. Each license issued pursuant to the requirements in this part shall be subject to all the provisions of the act, now or hereafter in effect, and to all rules, regulations and orders of the board or department.

B. No license issued or granted under this part and no any right under a license issued pursuant to this part shall be transferred, assigned, or in any manner disposed of, either voluntarily, or involuntarily, directly or indirectly, through transfer of control of any license to any person unless the department shall, after securing full information, find that the transfer is in accordance with the provisions of the act, and shall give its consent in writing.

C. Each person licensed by the department pursuant to this part shall confine their use and possession of material licensed to the locations and purposes authorized in the license. Except as otherwise provided in the license, a license issued pursuant to the rules in this part shall carry with it the right to receive, acquire, own and possess radioactive material. Preparation for shipment and transport of radioactive material shall be in accordance with the provisions of 20.3.3.306 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 71.

D. Each license issued pursuant to the regulations in this part shall be deemed to contain the applicable provisions set forth in the act and 20.3 NMAC, whether or not these provisions are expressly set forth in the license.

E. Filing for Bankruptcy.

(1) Each general licensee that is required to register by Paragraph (m) of Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC and each specific licensee shall notify the department in writing, immediately following the filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition for bankruptcy under any chapter of title 11 (bankruptcy) of the United States Code by or against:

(a) the licensee;

(b) an entity (as that term is defined in 11 U.S.C. 101(14)) controlling the licensee or listing the license or licensee as property of the estate; or

(c) an affiliate (as that term is defined in 11 U.S.C. 101(2)) of the licensee.

(2) The notification must indicate:

(a) the bankruptcy court in which the petition for bankruptcy was filed; and

(b) the date of the filing of the petition.

F. The general licenses provided in this part are subject to the provisions in 20.3.1 NMAC, Paragraph (4) of Subsection A of 20.3.3.302 NMAC, Subsection A of 20.3.3.317 NMAC, 20.3.3.322 NMAC, 20.3.3.323 NMAC, 20.3.3.326 NMAC, 20.3.4 NMAC and 20.3.10 NMAC unless indicated otherwise by a particular provision of the general license.

G. Licensees required submitting emergency plans by 20.3.3.309 NMAC shall follow the emergency plan approved by the department. The licensee may change the approved plan without department approval only if the changes do not decrease the effectiveness of the plan. The licensee shall furnish the change to the department and to affected offsite response organizations prior to the effective date of the change. Proposed changes that decrease, or potentially decrease, the effectiveness of the approved emergency plan may not be implemented without prior application to and prior approval by the department.

H. Security Requirements for Portable Gauges. Each portable gauge licensee shall use a minimum of two independent physical controls that form tangible barriers to secure portable gauges from unauthorized removal, whenever portable gauges are not under the control and constant surveillance of the licensee.

I. Generators. Each licensee preparing technetium-99m radiopharmaceuticals from molybdenum-99/technetium-99m generators or rubidium-82 from strontium-82/rubidium-82 generators shall test the generator eluates for molybdenum-99 breakthrough or strontium-82 and strontium-85 contamination, respectively, in accordance with 20.3.7.706

NMAC of this chapter. The licensee shall record the results of each test and retain each record for 3 years after the record is made.

J. PET Drugs for Non-Commercial Distribution.

(1) Authorization under Subsection J of 20.3.3.307 NMAC to produce PET radioactive drugs for non-commercial transfer to medical use licensees in its consortium does not relieve the licensee from complying with applicable FDA, or other federal and state requirements governing radioactive drugs.

(2) Each licensee authorized under Subsection J of 20.3.3.307 NMAC to produce PET radioactive drugs for non-commercial transfer to medical use licensees in its consortium shall:

(a) satisfy the labeling requirements in Subparagraph (d) of Paragraph (1) of Subsection J of 20.3.3.315 NMAC for each PET radioactive drug transport radiation shield and each syringe, vial or other container used to hold a PET radioactive drug intended for non-commercial distribution to members of its consortium; and

(b) possess and use instrumentation to measure the radioactivity of the PET radioactive drugs intended for non-commercial distribution to members of its consortium and meet the procedural, radioactivity measurement, instrument test, instrument check and instrument adjustment requirements in Paragraph (3) of Subsection J of 20.3.3.315 NMAC.

(3) A licensee that is a pharmacy authorized under Subsection J of 20.3.3.307 NMAC to produce PET radioactive drugs for non-commercial transfer to medical use licensees in its consortium shall require that any individual that prepares PET radioactive drugs shall be:

(a) an authorized nuclear pharmacist that meets the requirements in Subparagraph (b) of Paragraph (2) of Subsection J of 20.3.3.315 NMAC; or

(b) an individual under the supervision of an authorized nuclear pharmacist as specified in Subsection F of 20.3.7.702 NMAC.

(4) A pharmacy, authorized under Subsection J of 20.3.3.307 NMAC to produce PET radioactive drugs for non-commercial transfer to medical use licensees in its consortium that allows an individual to work as an authorized nuclear pharmacist, shall meet the requirements of Subparagraph (e) of Paragraph (2) of Subsection J of 20.3.3.315 NMAC.

[20.3.3.317 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.317 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.318 EXPIRATION AND TERMINATION OF LICENSES AND DECOMMISSIONING OF SITES AND SEPARATE BUILDINGS OR OUTDOOR AREAS:

A. The term of a specific license is five years unless the department granted a different term. Except as provided in Subsection B of this section, each specific license expires at the end of the day on the expiration date stated in the license unless the licensee has filed an application for renewal under 20.3.3.319 NMAC not less than 30 days before the expiration date stated in the existing license. If an application for renewal has been filed at least 30 days before the expiration date stated in the existing license, the existing license expires at the end of the day on which the department makes a final determination to deny the renewal application or, if the determination states an expiration date, the expiration date stated in the determination.

B. If the licensee failed to pay outstanding annual fees to the department as required by 20.3.16 NMAC, the specific license expires at the end of the day on the expiration date stated in the license. The licensee shall follow the requirements in Subsection F through M of this section for termination of the specific license, or apply for a license pursuant to 20.3.3.307 NMAC after the outstanding annual fee(s) has been paid.

C. Each specific license revoked by the department expires at the end of the day on the date of the department's final determination to revoke the license, or on the expiration date stated in the determination, or as otherwise provided by department order.

D. Expiration of the specific license does not relieve the licensee from the requirements in 20.3 NMAC. All license provisions continue in effect, beyond the expiration date if necessary, with respect to possession of radioactive material until the department notifies the licensee in writing that the license is terminated. During this time, the licensee shall:

(1) limit actions involving radioactive material to those related to decommissioning; and

(2) continue to control entry to restricted areas until they are suitable for release in accordance with department requirements.

E. Within 60 days of the occurrence of any of the following, each licensee shall provide notification to the department in writing of such occurrence, and either begin decommissioning its site, or any separate building or outdoor area that contains residual radioactivity so that the building or outdoor area is suitable for release in accordance with department requirements, or submit within 12 months of notification a decommissioning plan, if required by Subsection H of this section, and begin decommissioning upon approval of that plan if:

(1) the license has expired or has been revoked pursuant to Subsections A, B or C of this section; or

(2) the licensee has decided to permanently cease principal activities, as defined in 20.3.3.7 NMAC, at the entire site or in any separate building or outdoor area that contains residual radioactivity such that the building or outdoor area is unsuitable for release in accordance with department requirements; or

(3) no principal activities under the license have been conducted for a period of 24 months; or

(4) no principal activities have been conducted for a period of 24 months in any separate building or outdoor area that contains residual radioactivity such that the building or outdoor area is unsuitable for release in accordance with department requirements.

F. Coincident with the notification required by Subsection E of this section, the licensee shall maintain in effect all decommissioning financial assurances established by the licensee pursuant to 20.3.3.311 NMAC in conjunction with a license issuance or renewal or as required by this section. The amount of the financial assurance must be increased, or may be decreased, as appropriate, to cover the detailed cost estimate for decommissioning established pursuant to Subparagraph (e) of Paragraph (4) of Subsection H of this section.

G. The department may grant a request to extend the time periods established in Subsection E of this section, if the department determines that this relief is not detrimental to the public health and safety and is otherwise in the public interest. The request must be submitted no later than 30 days before notification pursuant to Subsection E of this section. The schedule for decommissioning set forth in Subsection E of this section may not commence until the department has made a determination on the request.

H. Decommissioning Plan.

(1) A decommissioning plan must be submitted if required by license condition or if the procedures and activities necessary to carry out decommissioning of the site or separate building or outdoor area have not been previously approved by the department and these procedures could increase potential health and safety impacts to workers or to the public, such as in any of the following cases:

(a) procedures would involve techniques not applied routinely during cleanup or maintenance operations;

(b) workers would be entering

areas not normally occupied where surface contamination and radiation levels are significantly higher than routinely encountered during operation;

(c) procedures could result in significantly greater airborne concentrations of radioactive materials than are present during operation; or

(d) procedures could result in significantly greater releases of radioactive material to the environment than those associated with operation.

(2) The department may approve an alternate schedule for submittal of a decommissioning plan required pursuant to Subsection E of this section if the department determines that the alternative schedule is necessary to the effective conduct of decommissioning operations and presents no undue risk from radiation to the public health and safety and is otherwise in the public interest.

(3) Procedures, such as those listed in Paragraph (1) of this subsection, with potential health and safety impacts may not be carried out prior to approval of the decommissioning plan.

(4) The proposed decommissioning plan for the site or separate building or outdoor area must include:

(a) a description of the conditions of the site or separate building or outdoor area sufficient to evaluate the acceptability of the plan;

(b) a description of planned decommissioning activities;

(c) a description of methods used to ensure protection of workers and the environment against radiation hazards during decommissioning;

(d) a description of the planned final radiation survey;

(e) an updated detailed cost estimate for decommissioning, comparison of that estimate with present funds set aside for decommissioning, and a plan for assuring the availability of adequate funds for completion of decommissioning; and

(f) for decommissioning plans calling for completion of decommissioning later than 24 months after plan approval, the plan shall include a justification for the delay based on the criteria in Subsection J of this section.

(5) The proposed decommissioning plan will be approved by the department if the information therein demonstrates that the decommissioning will be completed as soon as practicable and that the health and safety of workers and the public will be adequately protected.

I. Deadline for Decommissioning.

(1) Except as provided in Subsection J of this section, licensees shall complete decommissioning of the site or separate building or outdoor area as soon as practicable but no later than 24 months following the initiation of decommissioning.

(2) Except as provided in Subsection J of this section, when decommissioning involves the entire site, the licensee shall request license termination as soon as practicable but no later than 24 months following the initiation of decommissioning.

J. The department may approve a request for an alternative schedule for completion of decommissioning of the site or separate building or outdoor area, and license termination if appropriate, if the department determines that the alternative is warranted by consideration of the following:

(1) whether it is technically feasible to complete decommissioning within the allotted 24-month period;

(2) whether sufficient waste disposal capacity is available to allow completion of decommissioning within the allotted 24-month period;

(3) whether a significant volume reduction in wastes requiring disposal will be achieved by allowing short-lived radionuclides to decay;

(4) whether a significant reduction in radiation exposure to workers can be achieved by allowing short-lived radionuclides to decay; and

(5) other site-specific factors which the department may consider appropriate on a case-by-case basis, such as the regulatory requirements of other government agencies, lawsuits, ground-water treatment activities, monitored natural ground-water restoration, actions that could result in more environmental harm than deferred cleanup, and other factors beyond the control of the licensee.

K. As the final step in decommissioning, the licensee shall:

(1) certify the disposition of all licensed material, including accumulated wastes, by submitting a completed *certificate - disposition of radioactive material* form or equivalent information; and

(2) conduct a radiation survey of the premises where the licensed activities were carried out and submit a report of the results of this survey, unless the licensee demonstrates in some other manner that the premises are suitable for release in accordance with the criteria for decommissioning in 20.3.4.426 NMAC; the licensee shall, as appropriate:

(a) report levels of gamma radiation in units of millisievert (microroentgen) per hour at one meter from surfaces, and report levels of radioactivity, including alpha and beta, in units of megabecquerels (disintegrations per minute or microcuries) per 100 square centimeters, removable and fixed, for surfaces, megabecquerels (microcuries) per milliliter for water, and becquerels (picocuries) per gram for solids such as soils or concrete; and

(b) specify the survey instrument(s) used and certify that each instrument is properly calibrated and tested.

L. Specific licenses, including expired licenses, will be terminated by written notice to the licensee when the department determines that:

(1) radioactive material has been properly disposed;

(2) reasonable effort has been made to eliminate residual radioactive contamination, if present; and

(3) a radiation survey has been performed which demonstrates that the premises are suitable for release in accordance with the criteria for decommissioning in 20.3.4.426 NMAC; or other information submitted by the licensee is sufficient to demonstrate that the premises are suitable for release in accordance with the criteria for decommissioning in 20.3.4.426 NMAC; and

(4) records required by Subsections D and F of 20.3.3.326 NMAC, have been received by the department.

[20.3.3.318 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.318 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.319 RENEWAL OF LICENSES:

A. Applications for renewal of specific licenses shall be filed in accordance with 20.3.3.307 NMAC not less than 30 days before the expiration date stated in the existing license.

B. In any case in which a licensee, not less than 30 days prior to expiration of their existing license, has filed an application in proper form for renewal or for a new license authorizing the same activities, such existing license shall not expire until the application has been finally determined by the department.

C. An application for renewal of a license shall be approved if the department determines that the requirements of this part have been satisfied, and the licensee has paid any outstanding annual fee(s) pursuant to 20.3.16 NMAC.

[20.3.3.319 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.319 NMAC and 20.3.3.321 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.320 AMENDMENT OF LICENSES AT REQUEST OF LICENSEE:

A. An license amendment may be requested by filing a form prescribed by the department pursuant to 20.3.3.307 NMAC which shall specify the proposed amendment and the grounds for the amendment.

B. Supporting documentation (e.g. training records, certificates, procedures, etc.) shall be submitted with the

amendment, or provided upon request by the department within 30 days from the date of the request or other time as may be specified in the request. Failure to provide the appropriate supporting documentation within the prescribed time frame will be grounds for denial of the amendment.

C. A request for a license amendment shall be approved if the department determines that the requirements of this part have been satisfied, and the licensee has paid any outstanding annual fee(s) pursuant to 20.3.16 NMAC.

[20.3.3.320 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.320 NMAC and 20.3.3.321 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.321 [RESERVED]

20.3.3.322 MODIFICATION, SUSPENSION AND REVOCATION OF LICENSES:

A. The terms and conditions of all licenses shall be subject to amendment or modification by the department by reason of amendments to the act, or by reason of rules, regulations and orders issued by the board or department.

B. Any license may be modified, suspended or revoked, in whole or in part by the department, for any material false statement in the application or any statement of fact required under provisions of the act; or because of conditions revealed by such application or statement of fact or any report, record, or inspection or other means which would warrant the department to refuse to grant a license on an original application; or for violation of, or failure to observe any of the terms and conditions of the act, conditions of the license, or of any rule, regulation, or order of the board or department; or the department determines that existing conditions constitute a substantial threat to the public health and safety or the environment.

C. Except in cases of willfulness or those in which the public health, interest or safety requires otherwise, no license shall be modified, suspended, or revoked unless, prior to the institution of proceedings therefore, facts or conduct which may warrant such actions shall have been called to the attention of the licensee in writing and the licensee shall have been accorded an opportunity to demonstrate or achieve compliance with all lawful requirements.

[20.3.3.322 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.322 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.323 TRANSFER OF MATERIAL:

A. No licensee shall transfer radioactive material except as authorized by this section.

B. Except as otherwise provided in their license and subject to the provisions of Sections C and D this section any licensee may transfer radioactive material:

(1) to the department after receiving prior approval from the department;

(2) to the agency in any agreement state which regulates radioactive material pursuant to an agreement under Section 274 of the Atomic Energy Act;

(3) to the United States department of energy;

(4) to any person exempt from the Radiation Protection Act to the extent permitted under such exemptions; or to any person in the NRC jurisdiction or an agreement state, subject to the jurisdiction of that state, who has been exempted from the licensing requirements and regulations of the NRC or the agreement state, to the extent permitted under such exemption;

(5) to any person authorized to receive such material under terms of a general license or a specific license or equivalent licensing document issued by the department, the NRC or an agreement state; or

(6) as otherwise authorized by the department in writing.

C. Before transferring radioactive material to a specific licensee of the department, the NRC or an agreement state, or to a general licensee who is required to register with the department, the NRC or an agreement state prior to receipt of the radioactive material, the licensee transferring the material shall verify that the transferee's license authorizes the receipt of the type, form and quantity of radioactive material to be transferred.

D. The following methods for the verification required by Subsection C of this section are acceptable:

(1) the transferor may have in their possession, and read, a current copy of the transferee's specific license or registration certificate;

(2) the transferor may have in their possession a written certification by the transferee that they are authorized by license or registration certificate to receive the type, form and quantity of radioactive material to be transferred, specifying the license or registration certificate number, issuing agency and expiration date;

(3) for emergency shipments, the transferor may accept oral certification by the transferee that they are authorized by license or registration certificate to receive the type, form and quantity of radioactive material to be transferred, specifying registration certificate number, issuing agency and expiration date; provided that the oral certification is confirmed in writing within 10 days;

(4) the transferor may obtain other sources of information compiled by a reporting service from official records of the department, the NRC or an agreement state as to the identity of licensees and the scope and expiration dates of licenses and registration; or

(5) when none of the methods of verification described in Paragraphs (1) to (4) of this subsection are readily available or when a transferor desires to verify that information received by one of such methods is correct or up-to-date, the transferor may obtain and record confirmation from the department, the NRC or an agreement state that the transferee is licensed to receive the radioactive material.

[20.3.3.323 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.323 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.324 RECIPROCAL RECOGNITION OF LICENSES:

A. Provided that the requirements of this section have been met, any person who holds a specific license from the NRC or an agreement state, and issued by the regulatory authority having jurisdiction where the licensee maintains an office for directing the licensed activity and at which radiation safety records are normally maintained, is hereby granted a general license to conduct the activities authorized in such licensing document within the state of New Mexico for a period not in excess of 180 days in any calendar year provided that:

(1) the licensing document does not limit the activity authorized by such document to specified installations or locations;

(2) the out-of-state licensee notifies the department in writing at least three business days prior to engaging in such activity, filing a form, *reciprocity application - proposed activities*; such notification shall indicate the location of work, period of work, and type, manufacturer name and model number of radioactive material to be brought within the state, the client's name and address, and shall be accompanied by a copy of the pertinent licensing document and application fee as determined by 20.3.16 NMAC charged once for each calendar year; if, for a specific case, the three-day period would impose an undue hardship on the out-of-state licensee, they may, upon application to the department, obtain permission to proceed sooner; the department may waive the requirements for filing additional written notifications during the calendar year following the receipt of the initial notification from a person engaging in activities under the general license provided in this section;

(3) the out-of-state licensee complies with all applicable provisions of 20.3

NMAC, all provisions of the act, now or hereafter in effect, and orders of the board or department and with all the terms and conditions of their licensing document, except any such terms and conditions which may be inconsistent with requirements in this chapter;

(4) the out-of-state licensee supplies such other information as the department may request; and

(5) the out-of-state licensee shall not transfer or dispose of radioactive material possessed or used under the general license provided in this section except by transfer to a person specifically licensed by the department, an agreement state or by the NRC to receive such material.

B. Notwithstanding the provisions of Subsection A of this section, any person who holds a specific license issued by the NRC or an agreement state authorizing the holder to manufacture, transfer, install or service a device described in Paragraph (1) of Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC within areas subject to the jurisdiction of the licensing body is hereby granted a general license to install, transfer, demonstrate or service such a device in this state provided that:

(1) such person shall file a report with the department within 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter in which any device is transferred to or installed in this state; each such report shall identify each general license to whom such device is transferred by name and address, the type of device transferred, and the quantity and type of radioactive material contained in the device;

(2) the device has been manufactured, labeled, installed and serviced in accordance with applicable provisions of the specific license issued to such person by the NRC or an agreement state;

(3) such person shall assure that any labels required to be affixed in the device under regulations of the authority which licensed manufacture of the device bear a statement that *"removal of this label is prohibited"*; and

(4) the holder of the specific license shall furnish to each general licensee to whom they transfer such device or on whose premises they install such device a copy of the general license contained in Subsection B of 20.3.3.305 NMAC.

C. The department may withdraw, limit or qualify its acceptance of any specific license or equivalent licensing document issued by another department, or any product distributed pursuant to such licensing document, upon determining that such action is necessary in order to prevent undue hazard to public health and safety or property.

D. Reciprocity in Areas of Exclusive Federal Jurisdiction:

(1) Before radioactive material can be used at temporary jobsites at any federal facility, the jurisdictional status of the jobsites shall be determined. If a temporary jobsite is under exclusive federal jurisdiction, the general license authorized under Subsection A of this section is subject to all the rules, regulations, orders and fees of the NRC.

(2) Authorizations for use of radioactive materials in areas of exclusive federal jurisdiction shall be obtained from the NRC by:

(a) filing an NRC form 241 in accordance with 10 CFR 150.20(b); or

(b) applying for a specific NRC license.

E. Reciprocity in Other States:

(1) Before radioactive material can be used at a temporary jobsite in another state, authorization shall be obtained from the state if it is an agreement state or from NRC for any non-agreement state, either by filing for reciprocity or applying for a specific license.

(2) The general license authorized under Subsection A of this section is subject to all the rules, regulations, orders and fees of the agreement state, or those of the NRC for any non-agreement state.

[20.3.3.324 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.324 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.325 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:

A. Immediate Report. Each licensee shall notify the department as soon as possible but not later than 4 hours after the discovery of an event that prevents immediate protective actions necessary to avoid exposures to radiation or radioactive materials that could exceed regulatory limits or releases of licensed material that could exceed regulatory limits (events may include fires, explosions, toxic gas releases, etc.).

B. Twenty-Four Hour Report. Each licensee shall notify the department within 24 hours after the discovery of any of the following events involving licensed material.

(1) An unplanned contamination event that:

(a) requires access to the contaminated area, by workers or the public, to be restricted for more than 24 hours by imposing additional radiological controls or by prohibiting entry into the area;

(b) involves a quantity of material greater than five times the lowest annual limit on intake specified in 20.3.4.461 NMAC for the material; and

(c) has access to the area restricted for a reason other than to allow radioactive material with a half-life of less than 24 hours to decay prior to decontamination.

(2) An event in which equipment is disabled or fails to function as designed when:

(a) the equipment is required by regulation or license condition to prevent releases exceeding regulatory limits, to prevent exposures to radiation and radioactive materials exceeding regulatory limits, or to mitigate the consequences of an accident;

(b) the equipment is required to be available and operable when it is disabled or fails to function; and

(c) no redundant equipment is available and operable to perform the required safety function.

(3) An event that requires unplanned medical treatment at a medical facility of an individual with spreadable radioactive contamination on the individual's clothing or body.

(4) An unplanned fire or explosion damaging any licensed material or any device, container or equipment containing licensed material when:

(a) the quantity of material involved is greater than five times the lowest annual limit on intake specified in 20.3.4.461 NMAC for the material; and

(b) the damage affects the integrity of the licensed material or its container.

C. Preparation and Submission of Reports. Reports made by licensees in response to the requirements of this section must be made as follows.

(1) Licensees shall make reports required by Subsections A and B of this section by telephone to the department. To the extent that the information is available at the time of notification, the information provided in these reports must include:

(a) the caller's name and call back telephone number;

(b) a description of the event, including date and time;

(c) the exact location of the event;

(d) the radioactive material, quantities and chemical and physical form of the licensed material involved; and

(e) any personnel radiation exposure data available;

(2) Written report. Each licensee who makes a report required by Subsections A and B of this section shall submit a written follow-up report within 30 days of the initial report. Written reports prepared pursuant to other regulations may be submitted to fulfill this requirement if the reports contain all of the necessary information and the appropriate distribution is made. These written reports must be sent to the department at the address in 20.3.1.116 NMAC. The reports must include the following:

(a) a description of the event, including the probable cause and the manufacturer and model number (if applicable) of any equipment that failed or malfunc-

tioned;

(b) the exact location of the event;

(c) the radioactive material, quantities and chemical and physical form of the licensed material involved;

(d) date and time of the event;

(e) corrective actions taken or planned and the results of any evaluations or assessments; and

(f) the extent of exposure of individuals to radiation or to radioactive materials without identification of individuals by name.

[20.3.3.325 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.312 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.326 RECORDS: Each person who receives radioactive material pursuant to a license and the regulations in this part and parts 20.3.5 NMAC, 20.3.7 NMAC, 20.3.12 NMAC, 20.3.13 NMAC, 20.3.14 NMAC and 20.3.15 NMAC is subject to the requirements of this section.

A. The licensee shall keep records showing the receipt, transfer and disposal of the radioactive material as follows.

(1) The licensee shall retain each record of receipt of radioactive material as long as the material is possessed and for three years following transfer or disposal of the material.

(2) The licensee who transferred the material shall retain each record of transfer for three years after each transfer unless a specific requirement in another part of the regulations in this chapter dictates otherwise.

(3) The licensee who disposed of the material shall retain each record of disposal of radioactive material until the department terminates each license that authorizes disposal of the material.

B. The licensee shall retain each record required by applicable parts of 20.3 NMAC or by license condition for the period specified by the applicable regulation or license condition. If a retention period is not otherwise specified by regulation or license condition, the record shall be retained until the department terminates each license that authorizes the activity that is subject to the recordkeeping requirement.

C. Records Format and Retention Period.

(1) Records which must be maintained pursuant to 20.3 NMAC may be the original or a reproduced copy or microform if such reproduced copy or microform is duly authenticated by authorized personnel and the microform is capable of producing a clear and legible copy after storage for the period specified by 20.3 NMAC. The record may also be stored in electronic media with the capability for producing legible, accurate and complete records during the required retention period. Records such as letters, drawings, specifications, shall include all pertinent information such as stamps, initials and signatures. The licensee shall maintain adequate safeguards against tampering with and loss of records.

(2) If there is a conflict between the retention period in 20.3 NMAC, license condition or other written department approval or authorization pertaining to the retention period for the same type of record, the retention period specified in 20.3 NMAC for such records shall apply unless the department, pursuant to Subsection A of 20.3.1.107 NMAC, has granted a specific exemption from the record retention requirements specified in 20.3 NMAC.

D. Prior to license termination, each licensee authorized to possess radioactive material with a half-life greater than 120 days, in an unsealed form, shall forward the following records to the department:

(1) records of disposal of licensed material made under Sections 434 (including burials authorized before January 28, 1981), 435, 436 and 437 of 20.3.4 NMAC; and

(2) records required by Paragraph (4) of Subsection B of 20.3.4.442 NMAC.

E. If licensed activities are transferred or assigned in accordance with Subsection B of 20.3.3.317 NMAC, each licensee authorized to possess radioactive material, with a half-life greater than 120 days, in an unsealed form, shall transfer the following records to the new licensee and the new licensee will be responsible for maintaining these records until the license is terminated:

(1) records of disposal of licensed material made under Sections 434 (including burials authorized before January 28, 1981), 435, 436 and 437 of 20.3.4 NMAC;

(2) records required by Paragraph (4) of Subsection B of 20.3.4.442 NMAC; and

(3) the records required under Subsection G of 20.3.3.311 NMAC.

F. Prior to license termination, each licensee shall forward the records required by Subsection G of 20.3.3.311 NMAC to the department.

[20.3.3.326 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.300 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.327 [RESERVED]

20.3.3.328 [RESERVED]

[*Continued on page 316*]

20.3.3.329 SCHEDULE A - EXEMPT CONCENTRATIONS:
A. Table 339.1.

TABLE 329.1			
Element (Atomic Number)	**Isotope**	**Column I Gas Concentration microcurie/milliliter[1]**	**Column II Liquid and Solid Concentration microcurie/milliliter[2]**
Antimony (51)	Sb-122 Sb-124 Sb-125		$3x10^{-4}$ $2x10^{-4}$ $1x10^{-3}$
Argon (18)	Ar-37 Ar-41	$1x10^{-3}$ $4x10^{-7}$	
Arsenic (33)	As-73 As-74 As-76 As-77		$5x10^{-3}$ $5x10^{-4}$ $2x10^{-4}$ $8x10^{-4}$
Barium (56)	Ba-131 Ba-140		$2x10^{-3}$ $3x10^{-4}$
Beryllium (4)	Be-7		$2x10^{-2}$
Bismuth (83)	Bi-206		$4x10^{-4}$
Bromine (35)	Br-82	$4x10^{-7}$	$3x10^{-3}$
Cadmium (48)	Cd-109 Cd-115m Cd-115		$2x10^{-3}$ $3x10^{-4}$ $3x10^{-4}$
Calcium (20)	Ca-45 Ca-47		$9x10^{-5}$ $5x10^{-4}$
Carbon (6)	C-14	$1x10^{-6}$	$8x10^{-3}$
Cerium (58)	Ce-141 Ce-143 Ce-144		$9x10^{-4}$ $4x10^{-4}$ $1x10^{-4}$
Cesium (55)	Cs-131 Cs-134m Cs-134		$2x10^{-2}$ $6x10^{-2}$ $9x10^{-5}$
Chlorine (17)	Cl-38	$9x10^{-7}$	$4x10^{-3}$
Chromium (24)	Cr-51		$2x10^{-2}$
Cobalt (27)	Co-57 Co-58 Co-60		$5x10^{-3}$ $1x10^{-3}$ $5x10^{-4}$
Copper (29)	Cu-64		$3x10^{-3}$
Dysprosium (66)	Dy-165 Dy-166		$4x10^{-3}$ $4x10^{-4}$
Erbium (68)	Er-169 Er-171		$9x10^{-4}$ $1x10^{-3}$
Europium (63)	Eu-152 (T ½ = 9.2 h) Eu-155		$6x10^{-4}$ $2x10^{-3}$
Fluorine (9)	F-18	$2x10^{-6}$	$8x10^{-3}$
Gadolinium (64)	Gd-153 Gd-159		$2x10^{-3}$ $8x10^{-4}$
Gallium (31)	Ga-72		$4x10^{-4}$
Germanium (32)	Ge-71		$2x10^{-2}$
Gold (79)	Au-196 Au-198 Au-199		$2x10^{-3}$ $5x10^{-4}$ $2x10^{-3}$

TABLE 329.1			
Element (Atomic Number)	**Isotope**	**Column I Gas Concentration microcurie/milliliter[1]**	**Column II Liquid and Solid Concentration microcurie/milliliter[2]**
Hafnium (72)	Hf-181		$7x10^{-4}$
Hydrogen (1)	H-3	$5x10^{-6}$	$3x10^{-2}$
Indium (49)	In-113m In-114m		$1x10^{-2}$ $2x10^{-4}$
Iodine (53)	I-126 I-131 I-132 I-133 I-134	$3x10^{-9}$ $3x10^{-9}$ $8x10^{-8}$ $1x10^{-8}$ $2x10^{-7}$	$2x10^{-5}$ $2x10^{-5}$ $6x10^{-4}$ $7x10^{-5}$ $1x10^{-3}$
Iridium (77)	Ir-190 Ir-192 Ir-194		$2x10^{-3}$ $4x10^{-4}$ $3x10^{-4}$
Iron (26)	Fe-55 Fe-59		$8x10^{-3}$ $6x10^{-4}$
Krypton (36)	Kr-85m Kr-85	$1x10^{-6}$ $3x10^{-6}$	
Lanthanum (57)	La-140		$2x10^{-4}$
Lead (82)	Pb-203		$4x10^{-3}$
Lutetium (71)	Lu-177		$1x10^{-3}$
Manganese (25)	Mn-52 Mn-54 Mn-56		$3x10^{-4}$ $1x10^{-3}$ $1x10^{-3}$
Mercury (80)	Hg-197m Hg-197 Hg-203		$2x10^{-3}$ $3x10^{-3}$ $2x10^{-4}$
Molybdenum (42)	Mo-99		$2x10^{-3}$
Neodymium (60)	Nd-147 Nd-149		$6x10^{-4}$ $3x10^{-3}$
Nickel (28)	Ni-65		$1x10^{-3}$
Niobium (Columbium) (41)	Nb-95 Nb-97		$1x10^{-3}$ $9x10^{-3}$
Osmium (76)	Os-185 Os-191m Os-191 Os-193		$7x10^{-4}$ $3x10^{-2}$ $2x10^{-3}$ $6x10^{-4}$
Palladium (46)	Pd-103 Pd-109		$3x10^{-3}$ $9x10^{-4}$
Phosphorous (15)	P-32		$2x10^{-4}$
Platinum (78)	Pt-191 Pt-193m Pt-197m Pt-197		$1x10^{-3}$ $1x10^{-2}$ $1x10^{-2}$ $1x10^{-3}$
Potassium (19)	K-42		$3x10^{-3}$
Praseodymium (59)	Pr-142 Pr-143		$3x10^{-4}$ $5x10^{-4}$
Promethium (61)	Pm-147 Pm-149		$2x10^{-3}$ $4x10^{-4}$

TABLE 329.1			
Element (Atomic Number)	**Isotope**	**Column I Gas Concentration microcurie/milliliter[1]**	**Column II Liquid and Solid Concentration microcurie/milliliter[2]**
Rhenium (75)	Re-183 Re-186 Re-188		$6x10^{-3}$ $9x10^{-4}$ $6x10^{-4}$
Rhodium (45)	Rh-103m Rh-105		$1x10^{-1}$ $1x10^{-3}$
Rubidium (37)	Rb-86		$7x10^{-4}$
Ruthenium (44)	Ru-97 Ru-103 Ru-105 Ru-106		$4x10^{-3}$ $8x10^{-4}$ $1x10^{-3}$ $1x10^{-4}$
Samarium (62)	Sm-153		$8x10^{-4}$
Scandium (21)	Sc-46 Sc-47 Sc-48		$4x10^{-4}$ $9x10^{-4}$ $3x10^{-4}$
Selenium (34)	Se-75		$3x10^{-3}$
Silicon (14)	Si-31		$9x10^{-3}$
Silver (47)	Ag-102 Ag-110m Ag-111		$1x10^{-3}$ $3x10^{-4}$ $4x10^{-4}$
Sodium (11)	Na-24		$2x10^{-3}$
Strontium (38)	Sr-85 Sr-89 Sr-91 Sr-92		$1x10^{-3}$ $1x10^{-4}$ $7x10^{-4}$ $7x10^{-4}$
Sulfur (16)	S-35	$9x10^{-8}$	$6x10^{-4}$
Tantalum (73)	Ta-182		$4x10^{-4}$
Technetium (43)	Tc-96m Tc-96		$1x10^{-1}$ $1x10^{-3}$
Tellurium (52)	Te-125m Te-127m Te-127 Te-129m Te-131m Te-132		$2x10^{-3}$ $6x10^{-4}$ $3x10^{-3}$ $3x10^{-4}$ $6x10^{-4}$ $3x10^{-4}$
Terbium (65)	Tb-160		$4x10^{-4}$
Thallium (81)	Tl-200 Tl-201 Tl-202 Tl-204		$4x10^{-3}$ $3x10^{-3}$ $1x10^{-3}$ $1x10^{-3}$
Thulium (69)	Tm-170 Tm-171		$5x10^{-4}$ $5x10^{-3}$
Tin (50)	Sn-113 Sn-125		$9x10^{-4}$ $2x10^{-4}$
Tungsten (Wolfram) (74)	W-181 W-187		$4x10^{-3}$ $7x10^{-4}$
Vanadium (23)	V-48		$3x10^{-4}$
Xenon (54)	Xe-131m Xe-133	$4x10^{-6}$ $3x10^{-6}$	

TABLE 329.1			
Element (Atomic Number)	**Isotope**	**Column I Gas Concentration microcurie/milliliter[1]**	**Column II Liquid and Solid Concentration microcurie/milliliter[2]**
	Xe-135	$1x10^{-6}$	
Ytterbium (70)	Yb-175		$1x10^{-3}$
Yttrium (39)	Y-90 Y-91m Y-91 Y-92 Y-93		$2x10^{-4}$ $3x10^{-2}$ $3x10^{-4}$ $6x10^{-4}$ $3x10^{-4}$
Zinc (30)	Zn-65 Zn-69m Zn-69		$1x10^{-3}$ $7x10^{-4}$ $2x10^{-2}$
Zirconium (40)	Zr-95 Zr-97		$6x10^{-4}$ $2x10^{-4}$
Beta or gamma emitting radioactive material not listed above with half-life less than 3 years.		$1x10^{-10}$	$1x10^{-6}$

Table 329.1 notes:

1 values are given in column I only for those materials normally used as gases;

2 microcuries per gram for solids.

B. Notes.

(1) Many radioisotopes disintegrate into isotopes which are also radioactive. In expressing the concentrations in Subsection A the activity stated is that of the parent isotope and takes into account the daughters.

(2) For purposes of 20.3.3.302 NMAC where there is involved a combination of isotopes, the limit for the combination shall be derived as follows: determine for each isotope in the product the ratio between the concentration present in the product and the exempt concentration established in Subsection A of this section for the specific isotope when not in combination. The sum of such ratios may not exceed "1" (i.e., unity). Example: (concentration of isotope A in product) / (exempt concentration of isotope A) + (concentration of isotope B in product) / (exempt concentration of isotope B) <1.

(3) The values in this table are presented in scientific notation. In this notation, a value of 3×10^{-4} represents a value of 3E-4 or 0.0003.

(4) To convert microcuries to SI units of kilobecquerels multiply the above values by 37. For example: Zirconium-97 of $2x10^{-4}$ microcurie multiplied by 37 is equivalent to 0.0074 kilobecquerel or 7.4 becquerels.

[20.3.3.329 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.329 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

[*Continued on page 320*]

20.3.3.330 SCHEDULE B - EXEMPT QUANTITIES:

TABLE 330.1		
Radioactive Material	**Acronym**	**Microcuries**
Antimony-122	(Sb-122)	100
Antimony-124	(Sb-124)	10
Antimony-125	(Sb-125)	10
Arsenic-73	(As-73)	100
Arsenic-74	(As-74)	10
Arsenic-76	(As-76)	10
Arsenic-77	(As-77)	100
Barium-131	(Ba-131)	10
Barium-133	(Ba-133)	10
Barium-140	(Ba-140)	10
Bismuth-210	(Bi-210)	1
Bromine-82	(Br-82)	10
Cadmium-109	(Cd-109)	10
Cadmium-115m	(Cd-115m)	10
Cadmium-115	(Cd-115)	100
Calcium-45	(Ca-45)	10
Calcium-47	(Ca-47)	10
Carbon-14	(C-14)	100
Cerium-141	(Ce-141)	100
Cerium-143	(Ce-143)	100
Cerium-144	(Ce-144)	1
Cesium-129	(Cs-129)	100
Cesium-131	(Cs-131)	1,000
Cesium-134m	(Cs-134m)	100
Cesium-134	(Cs-134)	1
Cesium-135	(Cs-135)	10
Cesium-136	(Cs-136)	10
Cesium-137	(Cs-137)	10
Chlorine-36	(Cl-36)	10
Chlorine-38	(Cl-38)	10
Chromium-51	(Cr-51)	1,000
Cobalt-57	(Co-57)	100
Cobalt-58m	(Co-58m)	10
Cobalt-58	(Co-58)	10
Cobalt-60	(Co-60)	1
Copper-64	(Cu-64)	100
Dysprosium-165	(Dy-165)	10
Dysporsium-166	(Dy-166)	100
Erbium-169	(Er-169)	100
Erbium-17	(Er-171)	100
Europium-152(9.2h)	(Eu-152)	100
Europium-152(13y)	(Eu-152)	1
Europium-154	(Eu-154)	1
Europium-155	(Eu-155)	10
Fluorine-18	(F-18)	1,000
Gadolinium-153	(Gd-153)	10
Gadolinium-159	(Gd-159)	100
Gallium-67	(Ga-67)	100
Gallium-72	(Ga-72)	10
Germanium-68	(Ge-68)	10

TABLE 330.1		
Radioactive Material	**Acronym**	**Microcuries**
Germanium-71	(Ge-71)	100
Gold-195	(Au-195)	10
Gold-198	(Au-198)	100
Gold-199	(Au-199)	100
Hafnium-181	(Hf-181)	10
Holmium-166	(Ho-166)	100
Hydrogen-3	(H-3)	1,000
Indium-111	(In-111)	100
Indium-113m	(In-113m)	100
Indium-114m	(In-114m)	10
Indium-115m	(In-115m)	100
Indium-115	(In-115)	10
Iodine-123	(I-123)	100
Iodine-125	(I-125)	1
Iodine-126	(I-126)	1
Iodine-129	(I-129)	0.1
Iodine-131	(I-131)	1
Iodine-132	(I-132)	10
Iodine-133	(I-133)	1
Iodine-134	(I-134)	10
Iodine-135	(I-135)	10
Iridium-192	(Ir-192)	10
Iridum-194	(Ir-194)	100
Iron-52	(Fe-52)	10
Iron-55	(Fe-55)	100
Iron-59	(Fe-59)	10
Krypton-85	(Kr-85)	100
Krypton-87	(Kr-87)	10
Lanthanum-140	(La-140)	10
Lutetium-177	(Lu-177)	100
Manganese-52	(Mn-52)	10
Manganese-54	(Mn-54)	10
Manganese-56	(Mn-56)	10
Mercury-197m	(Hg-197m)	100
Mercury-197	(Hg-197)	100
Mercury-203	(Hg-203)	10
Molybdenum-99	(Mo-99)	100
Neodymium-147	(Nd-147)	100
Neodymium-149	(Nd-149)	100
Nickel-59	(Ni-59)	100
Nickel-63	(Ni-63)	10
Nickel-65	(Ni-65)	100
Niobium-93m	(Nb-93m)	10
Niobium-95	(Nb-95)	10
Niobium-97	(Nb-97)	10
Osmium-185	(Os-185)	10
Osmium-191m	(Os-191m)	100
Osmium-191	(Os-191)	100
Osmium-193	(Os-193)	100
Palladium-103	(Pd-103)	100

TABLE 330.1		
Radioactive Material	**Acronym**	**Microcuries**
Palladium-109	(Pd-109)	100
Phosphorus-32	(P-32)	10
Platinum-191	(Pt-191)	100
Platinum-193m	(Pt-193m)	100
Platinum-193	(Pt-193)	100
Platinum-197m	(Pt-197m)	100
Platinum-197	(Pt-197)	100
Polonium-210	(Po-210)	0.1
Potassium-42	(K-42)	10
Potassium-43	(K-43)	10
Praseodymium-142	(Pr-142)	100
Praseodymium-143	(Pr-143)	100
Promethium-147	(Pm-147)	10
Promethium-149	(Pm-149)	10
Rhenium-186	(Re-186)	100
Rhenium-188	(Re-188)	100
Rhodium-103m	(Rh-103m)	100
Rhodium-105	(Rh-105)	100
Rubidium-81	(Rb-81)	10
Rubidium-86	(Rb-86)	10
Rubidium-87	(Rb-87)	10
Ruthenium-97	(Ru-97)	100
Ruthenium-103	(Ru-103)	10
Ruthenium-105	(Ru-105)	10
Ruthenium-106	(Ru-106)	1
Samarium-151	(Sm-151)	10
Samarium-153	(Sm-153)	100
Scandium-46	(Sc-46)	10
Scandium-47	(Sc-47)	100
Scandium-48	(Sc-48)	10
Selenium-75	(Se-75)	10
Silicon-31	(Si-31)	100
Silver-105	(Ag-105)	10
Silver-110m	(Ag-110m)	1
Silver-111	(Ag-111)	100
Sodium-22	(Na-22)	10
Sodium-24	(Na-24)	10
Strontium-85	(Sr-85)	10
Strontium-89	(Sr-89)	1
Strontium-90	(Sr-90)	0.1
Strontium-91	(Sr-91)	10
Strontium-92	(Sr-92)	10
Sulphur-35	(S-35)	100
Tantalum-182	(Ta-182)	10
Technetium-96	(Tc-96)	10
Technetium-97m	(Tc-97m)	100
Technetium-97	(Tc-97)	100
Technetium-99m	(Tc-99m)	100
Technetium-99	(Tc-99)	10
Tellurium-125m	(Te-125m)	10

TABLE 330.1		
Radioactive Material	**Acronym**	**Microcuries**
Tellurium-127m	(Te-127m)	10
Tellurium-127	(Te-127)	100
Tellurium-129m	(Te-129m)	10
Tellurium-129	(Te-129)	100
Tellurium-131m	(Te-131m)	10
Tellurium-132	(Te-132)	10
Terbium-160	(Tb-160)	10
Thallium-200	(T1-200)	100
Thallium-201	(T1-201)	100
Thallium-202	(T1-202)	100
Thallium-204	(T1-204)	10
Thulium-170	(Tm-170)	10
Thulium-171	(Tm-171)	10
Tin-113	(Sn-113)	10
Tin-125	(Sn-125)	10
Tungsten-181	(W-181)	10
Tungsten-185	(W-185)	10
Tungsten-187	(W-187)	100
Vanadium-48	(V-48)	10
Xenon-131m	(Xe-131m)	1,000
Xenon-133	(Xe-133)	100
Xenon-135	(Xe-135)	100
Ytterbium-175	(Yb-175)	100
Yttrium-87	(Y-87)	10
Yttrium-88	(Y-88)	10
Yttrium-90	(Y-90)	10
Yttrium-91	(Y-91)	10
Yttrium-92	(Y-92)	100
Yttrium-93	(Y-93)	100
Zinc-65	(Zn-65)	10
Zinc-69m	(Zn-69m)	100
Zinc-69	(Zn-69)	1,000
Zirconium-93	(Zr-93)	10
Zirconium-95	(Zr-95)	10
Zirconium-97	(Zr-97)	10
Any radioactive material not listed above other than alpha emitting radioactive material		0.1

Table 330.1 note: to convert microcuries to SI units of kilobecquerels multiply the above values by 37. For example: Zirconium-97 of 10 microcuries multiplied by 37 is equivalent to 370 kilobecquerels.
[20.3.3.330 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.330 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.331 SCHEDULE C - GROUPS OF DIAGNOSTIC USES OF RADIOPHARMACEUTICALS IN HUMANS:

A. Group I. Uptake, Dilution and Excretion Studies. Possession and use of unsealed radioactive material for uptake, dilution and excretion studies for which a written directive is not required shall be authorized pursuant to 20.3.7.704 NMAC.

B. Group II. Imaging and Tumor Localization Studies. Possession and use of unsealed radioactive material for imaging and localization studies for which a written directive is not required shall be authorized pursuant to 20.3.7.705 NMAC.
[20.3.3.331 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.331 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.332 SCHEDULE D - RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL QUANTITIES FOR BROAD SCOPE LICENSES:
A. Table 332.1

TABLE 332.1		
Radioactive Material	**Column I curies**	**Column II curies**
Antimony-122	1	0.01
Antimony-124	1	0.01
Antimony-125	1	0.01
Arsenic-73	10	0.1
Arsenic-74	1	0.01
Arsenic-76	1	0.01
Arsenic-77	10	0.1
Barium-131	10	0.1
Barium-140	1	0.01
Beryllium-7	10	0.1
Bismuth-210	0.1	0.001
Bromine-82	10	0.1
Cadmium-109	1	0.01
Cadmium-115m	1	0.01
Cadmium-115	10	0.1
Calcium-45	1	0.01
Calcium-47	10	0.1
Carbon-14	100	1.0
Cerium-141	10	0.1
Cerium-143	10	0.1
Cerium-144	0.1	0.001
Cesium-131	100	1.0
Cesium-134m	100	1.0
Cesium-134	0.1	0.001
Cesium-135	1	0.01
Cesium-136	10	0.1
Cesium-137	0.1	0.001
Chlorine-36	1	0.01
Chlorine-38	100	1.0
Chromium-51	100	1.0
Cobalt-57	10	0.1
Cobalt-58m	100	1.0
Cobalt-58	1	0.01
Cobalt-60	0.1	0.001
Copper-64	10	0.1
Dysprosium-165	100	1.0
Dysprosium-166	10	0.1
Erbium-169	10	0.1
Erbium-171	10	0.1
Europium-152 (9.2 h)	10	0.1
Europium-152 (13 y)	0.1	0.001
Europium-154	0.1	0.001
Europium-155	1	0.01
Fluorine-18	100	1.0
Gadolinium-153	1	0.01
Gadolinium-159	10	0.1
Gallium-72	10	0.1
Germanium-71	100	1.0
Gold-198	10	0.1

TABLE 332.1		
Radioactive Material	**Column I curies**	**Column II curies**
Gold-199	10	0.1
Hafnium-181	1	0.01
Holmium-166	10	0.1
Hydrogen-3	100	1.0
Indium-113m	100	1.0
Indium-114m	1	0.01
Indium-115m	100	1.0
Indium-115	1	0.01
Iodine-125	0.1	0.001
Iodine-126	0.1	0.001
Iodine-129	0.1	0.01
Iodine-131	0.1	0.001
Iodine-132	10	0.1
Iodine-133	1	0.01
Iodine-134	10	0.1
Iodine-135	1	0.01
Iridium-192	1	0.01
Iridium-194	10	0.1
Iron-55	10	0.1
Iron-59	1	0.01
Krypton-85	100	1.0
Krypton-87	10	0.1
Lanthanum-140	1	0.01
Lutetium-177	10	0.1
Manganese-52	1	0.01
Manganese-54	1	0.01
Manganese-56	10	0.1
Mercury-197m	10	0.1
Mercury-197	10	0.1
Mercury-203	1	0.01
Molybdenum-99	10	0.1
Neodymium-147	10	0.1
Neodymium-149	10	0.1
Nickel-59	10	0.1
Nickel-63	1	0.01
Nickel-65	10	0.1
Niobium-93	1	0.01
Niobium-95	1	0.01
Niobium-97	100	1.0
Osmium-185	1	0.01
Osmium-191m	100	1.0
Osmium-191	10	0.1
Osmium-193	10	0.1
Palladium-103	10	0.1
Palladium-109	10	0.1
Phosphorus-32	1	0.01
Platinum-191	10	0.1
Platinum-193m	100	1.0
Platinum-193	10	0.1

TABLE 332.1		
Radioactive Material	**Column I curies**	**Column II curies**
Platinum-197m	100	1.0
Platinum-197	10	0.1
Polonium-210	0.01	0.0001
Potassium-42	1	0.01
Praseodymium-142	10	0.1
Praseodymium-143	10	0.1
Promethium-147	1	0.01
Promethium-149	10	0.1
Radium-226	0.01	0.0001
Rhenium-186	10	0.1
Rhenium-188	10	0.1
Rhodium-103m	1,000	10.0
Rhodium-105	10	0.1
Rubidium-86	1	0.01
Rubidium-87	1	0.01
Ruthenium-97	100	1.0
Ruthenium-103	1	0.01
Ruthenium-105	10	0.1
Ruthenium-106	0.1	0.001
Samarium-151	1	0.01
Samarium-153	10	0.1
Scandium-46	1	0.01
Scandium-47	10	0.1
Scandium-48	1	0.01
Selenium-75	1	0.01
Silicon-31	10	0.1
Silver-105	1	0.01
Silver-110m	0.1	0.001
Silver-111	10	0.1
Sodium-22	0.1	0.001
Sodium-24	1	0.01
Strontium-85m	1,000	10.0
Strontium-85	1	0.01
Strontium-89	1	0.01
Strontium-90	0.01	0.0001
Strontium-91	10	0.1
Strontium-92	10	0.1
Sulphur-35	10	0.1
Tantalum-182	1	0.01
Technetium-96	10	0.1
Technetium-97m	10	0.1
Technetium-97	10	0.1
Technetium-99m	100	1.0
Technetium-99	1	0.01
Tellurium-125m	1	0.01
Tellurium-127m	1	0.01
Tellurium-127	10	0.1
Tellurium-129m	1	0.01
Tellurium-129	100	1.0

TABLE 332.1		
Radioactive Material	**Column I curies**	**Column II curies**
Tellurium-131m	10	0.1
Tellurium-132	1	0.01
Terbium-160	1	0.01
Thallium-200	10	0.1
Thallium-201	10	0.1
Thallium-202	10	0.1
Thallium-204	1	0.01
Thulium-170	1	0.01
Thulium-171	1	0.01
Tin-113	1	0.01
Tin-125	1	0.01
Tungsten-181	1	0.01
Tungsten-185	1	0.01
Tungsten-187	10	0.1
Vanadium-48	1	0.01
Xenon-131m	1,000	10.0
Xenon-133	100	1.0
Xenon-135	100	1.0
Ytterbium-175	10	0.1
Yttrium-90	1	0.01
Yttrium-91	1	0.01
Yttrium-92	10	0.1
Yttrium-93	1	0.01
Zinc-65	1	0.01
Zinc-69m	10	0.1
Zinc-69	100	1.0
Zirconium-93	1	0.01
Zirconium-95	1	0.01
Zirconium-97	1	0.01
Any radioactive material other than source material, special nuclear material, or alpha emitting radioactive material not listed above	0.1	0.001

B. Note. To convert curies to SI units of gigabecquerels, multiply the above values by 37. For example: Zirconium-97 (Column II) of 0.01 curie multiplied by 37 is equivalent to 0.37 gigabecquerel.
[20.3.3.332 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.332 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.333 SCHEDULE E - QUANTITIES OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS REQUIRING CONSIDERATION OF THE NEED FOR AN EMERGENCY PLAN FOR RESPONDING TO A RELEASE:

A. Table 333.1

[*Continued on page 328*]

TABLE 333.1		
Radioactive Material	**Release Fraction**	**Quantity (Curies)**
Actinium-228	0.001	4,000
Americium-241	0.001	2
Americium-242	0.001	2
Americium-243	0.001	2
Antimony-124	0.01	4,000
Antimony-126	0.01	6,000
Barium-133	0.01	10,000
Barium-140	0.01	30,000
Bismuth-207	0.01	5,000
Bismuth-210	0.01	600
Cadmium-109	0.01	1,000
Cadmium-113	0.01	80
Calcium-45	0.01	20,000
Californium-252	0.001	9 (20 mg)
Carbon-14 (Non CO_2)	0.01	50,000
Cerium-141	0.01	10,000
Cerium-144	0.01	300
Cesium-134	0.01	2,000
Cesium-137	0.01	3,000
Chlorine-36	0.5	100
Chromium-51	0.01	300,000
Cobalt-60	0.001	5,000
Copper-64	0.01	200,000
Curium-242	0.001	60
Curium-243	0.001	3
Curium-244	0.001	4
Curium-245	0.001	2
Europium-152	0.01	500
Europium-154	0.01	400
Europium-155	0.01	3,000
Gadolinium-153	0.01	5,000
Germanium-68	0.01	2,000
Gold-198	0.01	30,000
Hafnium-172	0.01	400
Hafnium-181	0.01	7,000
Holmium-166m	0.01	100
Hydrogen-3	0.5	20,000
Iodine-125	0.5	10
Iodine-131	0.5	10
Indium-114m	0.01	1,000
Iridium-192	0.001	40,000
Iron-55	0.01	40,000
Iron-59	0.01	7,000
Krypton-85	1.0	6,000,000
Lead-210	0.01	8
Manganese-56	0.01	60,000
Mercury-203	0.01	10,000
Molybdenum-99	0.01	30,000
Neptunium-237	0.001	2

TABLE 333.1		
Radioactive Material	**Release Fraction**	**Quantity (Curies)**
Nickel-63	0.01	20,000
Niobium-94	0.01	300
Phosphorus-32	0.5	100
Phosphorus-33	0.5	1,000
Polonium-210	0.01	10
Potassium-42	0.01	9,000
Promethium-145	0.01	4,000
Promethium-147	0.01	4,000
Radium-226	0.001	100
Ruthenium-106	0.01	200
Samarium-151	0.01	4,000
Scandium-46	0.01	3,000
Selenium-75	0.01	10,000
Silver-110m	0.01	1,000
Sodium-22	0.01	9,000
Sodium-24	0.01	10,000
Strontium-89	0.01	3,000
Strontium-90	0.01	90
Sulfur-35	0.5	900
Technetium-99	0.01	10,000
Technetium-99m	0.01	400,000
Tellurium-127m	0.01	5,000
Tellurium-129m	0.01	5,000
Terbium-160	0.01	4,000
Thulium-170	0.01	4,000
Tin-113	0.01	10,000
Tin-123	0.01	3,000
Tin-126	0.01	1,000
Titanium-44	0.01	100
Vanadium-48	0.01	7,000
Xenon-133	1.0	900,000
Yttrium-91	0.01	2,000
Zinc-65	0.01	5,000
Zirconium-93	0.01	400
Zirconium-95	0.01	5,000
Any other beta-gamma emitter	.01	10,000
Mixed fission products	.01	1,000
Mixed corrosion products	.01	10,000
Contaminated equipment beta-gamma	.001	10,000
Irradiated material, any form other than solid. noncombustible	.01	1,000
Irradiated material solid, noncombustible	.001	10,000
Mixed radioactive waste, beta-gamma	.01	1,000
Packaged mixed waste, beta-gamma	.001	10,000
Any other alpha emitter	.001	2
Contaminated equipment alpha	.0001	20
Packaged waste, alpha[1]	.0001	20

Table 333.1 note:

[1] waste packaged in Type B containers does not require an emergency plan.

B. Notes.

(1) To convert curies to SI units of gigabecquerels, multiply the above values by 37. Example: Zirconium-95 of 5000 curies multiplied by 37 is equivalent to 185,000 gigabecquerels or 185 terabecquerels.

(2) For combinations of radioactive materials, consideration of the need for an emergency plan is required if the sum of the ratios of the quantity of each radioactive material authorized to the quantity listed for that material in table 333.1 exceeds one.

[20.3.3.333 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.333 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.334 CRITERIA RELATING TO USE OF FINANCIAL TESTS AND PARENT COMPANY GUARANTEES FOR PROVIDING REASONABLE ASSURANCE OF FUNDS FOR DECOMMISSIONING:

A. Introduction. An applicant or licensee may provide reasonable assurance of the availability of funds for decommissioning based on obtaining a parent company guarantee that funds will be available for decommissioning costs and on a demonstration that the parent company passes a financial test. This section establishes criteria for passing the financial test and for obtaining the parent company guarantee.

B. Financial Test.

(1) To pass the financial test, the parent company must meet the criteria of either Subparagraphs (a) or (b) of this paragraph.

(a) The parent company must have:

(i) two of the following three ratios: a ratio of total liabilities to net worth less than 2.0; a ratio of the sum of net income plus depreciation, depletion and amortization to total liabilities greater than 0.1; and a ratio of current assets to current liabilities greater than 1.5;

(ii) net working capital and tangible net worth each at least six times the current decommissioning cost estimates (or prescribed amount if a certification is used);

(iii) tangible net worth of at least $10 million; and

(iv) assets located in the United States amounting to at least 90 percent of total assets or at least six times the current decommissioning cost estimates (or prescribed amount if a certification is used);

(b) The parent company must have:

(i) a current rating for its most recent bond issuance of AAA, AA, A or BBB as issued by Standard and Poor's or Aaa, Aa, A or Baa as issued by Moody's;

(ii) tangible net worth at least six times the current decommissioning cost estimate (or prescribed amount if a certification is used);

(iii) tangible net worth of at least $10 million; and

(iv) assets located in the United States amounting to at least 90 percent of total assets or at least six times the current decommissioning cost estimates for the total of all facilities or parts thereof (or prescribed amount if certification is used).

(2) The parent company's independent certified public accountant must have compared the data used by the parent company in the financial test, which is derived from the independently audited, year end financial statements for the latest fiscal year, with the amounts in such financial statement. In connection with that procedure the licensee shall inform the department within 90 days of any matters coming to the auditor's attention which cause the auditor to believe that the data specified in the financial test shall be adjusted and that the company no longer passes the test.

(3) After the initial financial test, the parent company must repeat the passage of the test within 90 days after the close of each succeeding fiscal year.

(4) If the parent company no longer meets the requirements of Subsection A of this section, the licensee must send notice to the department of intent to establish alternate financial assurance as specified in this section. The notice must be sent by certified mail within 90 days after the end of the fiscal year for which the year end financial data show that the parent company no longer meets the financial test requirements. The licensee must provide alternate financial assurance within 120 days after the end of such fiscal year.

C. Parent Company Guarantee. The terms of a parent company guarantee which an applicant or licensee obtains must provide the following.

(1) The parent company guarantee will remain in force unless the guarantor sends notice of cancellation by certified mail to the licensee and the department; cancellation may not occur, however, during the 120 days beginning on the date of receipt of the notice of cancellation by both the licensee and the department, as evidenced by the return receipts.

(2) If the licensee fails to provide alternate financial assurance as specified in the department's regulations within 90 days after receipt by the licensee and department of a notice of cancellation of the parent company guarantee from the guarantor, the guarantor will provide such alternative financial assurance in the name of the licensee.

(3) The parent company guarantee and financial test provisions must remain in effect until the department has terminated the license.

(4) If a trust is established for decommissioning costs, the trustee and trust must be acceptable to the department; an acceptable trustee includes an appropriate state or federal government agency or an entity which has the authority to act as a trustee and whose trust operations are regulated and examined by a federal or state agency.

[20.3.3.334 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.334 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.335 CRITERIA RELATING TO USE OF FINANCIAL TESTS AND SELF-GUARANTEES FOR PROVIDING REASONABLE ASSURANCE OF FUNDS FOR DECOMMISSIONING:

A. Introduction. An applicant or licensee may provide reasonable assurance of the availability of funds for decommissioning based on furnishing its own guarantee that funds will be available for decommissioning costs and on a demonstration that the company passes the financial test of Subsection B of this section. The terms of the self-guarantee are in Subsection C of this section. This section establishes criteria for passing the financial test for the self guarantee and establishes the terms for a self-guarantee.

B. Financial Test.

(1) To pass the financial test, a company must meet all of the following criteria:

(a) tangible net worth at least 10 times the total current decommissioning cost estimate for the total of all facilities or parts thereof (or the current amount required if certification is used) for all decommissioning activities for which the company is responsible as self-guaranteeing licensee and as parent-guarantor;

(b) assets located in the United States amounting to at least 90 percent of total assets or at least 10 times the total current decommissioning cost estimate for the total of all facilities of parts thereof (or the current amount required if certification is used) for all decommissioning activities for which the company is responsible as self-guaranteeing licensee and as parent-guarantor; and

(c) a current rating for its most recent bond issuance of AAA, AA or A as issued by Standard and Poors, or Aaa, Aa or A as issued by Moodys.

(2) To pass the financial test, a company must meet all of the following additional requirements:

(a) the company must have at least one class of equity securities registered under the Securities Exchange Act;

(b) the company's independent certified public accountant must have compared the data used by the company in the financial test which is derived from the independently audited, year-end financial statements for the latest fiscal year, with the amounts in such financial statement; in connection with that procedure, the licensee shall inform the department within 90 days of any matters coming to the attention of the auditor that cause the auditor to believe that the data specified in the financial test shall be adjusted and that the company no longer passes the test; and

(c) after the initial financial test, the company must repeat passage of the test within 90 days after the close of each succeeding fiscal year.

(3) If the licensee no longer meets the requirements of Paragraph (1) of Subsection B of this section, the licensee must send immediate notice to the department of its intent to establish alternate financial assurance as specified in the department's regulations within 120 days of such notice.

C. Company Self-Guarantee. The terms of a self-guarantee which an applicant or licensee furnishes must provide the following.

(1) The guarantee will remain in force unless the licensee sends notice of cancellation by certified mail to the department; cancellation may not occur, however, during the 120 days beginning on the date of receipt of the notice of cancellation by the department, as evidenced by the return receipt.

(2) The licensee shall provide alternative financial assurance as specified in 20.3.3.311 NMAC within 90 days following receipt by the department of a notice of cancellation of the guarantee.

(3) The guarantee and financial test provisions must remain in effect until the department has terminated the license or until another financial assurance method acceptable to the department has been put in effect by the licensee.

(4) The licensee will promptly forward to the department and the licensee's independent auditor all reports covering the latest fiscal year filed by the licensee with the securities and exchange commission pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 of the Securities and Exchange Act.

(5) If, at any time, the licensee's most recent bond issuance ceases to be rated in any category of "A" or above by either Standard and Poors or Moodys, the licensee will provide notice in writing of such fact to the department within 20 days after publication of the change by the rating service. If the licensee's most recent bond issuance ceases to be rated in any category of "A" or above by both Standard and Poors and Moodys, the licensee no longer meets the requirements of Paragraph (1) of Subsection B of this section.

(6) The applicant or licensee must provide to the department a written guarantee (a written commitment by a corporate officer) which states that the licensee will fund and carry out the required decommissioning activities or, upon issuance of an order by the department, the licensee will set up and fund a trust in the amount of the current cost estimates for decommissioning.

[20.3.3.335 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.3.335 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.336 CRITERIA RELATING TO USE OF FINANCIAL TESTS AND SELF-GUARANTEES FOR PROVIDING REASONABLE ASSURANCE OF FUNDS FOR DECOMMISSIONING BY COMMERCIAL COMPANIES THAT HAVE NO OUTSTANDING RATED BONDS:

A. Introduction. An applicant or licensee may provide reasonable assurance of the availability of funds for decommissioning based on furnishing its own guarantee that funds will be available for decommissioning costs and on a demonstration that the company passes the financial test of Subsection B of this section. The terms of the self-guarantee are in Subsection C of this section. This section establishes criteria for passing the financial test for the self guarantee and establishes the terms for a self-guarantee.

B. Financial Test.

(1) To pass the financial test, a company must meet the following criteria:

(a) tangible net worth greater than $10 million, or at least 10 times the total current decommissioning cost estimate (or the current amount required if certification is used), whichever is greater, for all decommissioning activities for which the company is responsible as self-guaranteeing licensee and as parent-guarantor;

(b) assets located in the United States amounting to at least 90 percent of total assets or at least 10 times the total current decommissioning cost estimate (or the current amount required if certification is used) for all decommissioning activities for which the company is responsible as self-guaranteeing licensee and as parent-guarantor; and

(c) a ratio of cash flow divided by total liabilities greater than 0.12 and a ratio of total liabilities divided by net worth less than 1.5.

(2) In addition, to pass the financial test, a company must meet all of the following requirements:

(a) the company's independent certified public accountant must have compared the data used by the company in the financial test which is derived from the independently audited, year-end financial statements for the latest fiscal year, with the amounts in such financial statement; in connection with that procedure, the licensee shall inform the department within 90 days of any matters coming to the attention of the auditor that cause the auditor to believe that the data specified in the financial test shall be adjusted and that the company no longer passes the test;

(b) after the initial financial test, the company must repeat passage of the test within 90 days after the close of each succeeding fiscal year; and

(c) if the licensee no longer meets the requirements of Paragraph (1) of Subsection B of this section, the licensee must send immediate notice to the department of its intent to establish alternate financial assurance as specified in 20.3.3.311 NMAC; the notice must be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, within 90 days after the end of the fiscal year for which the year end financial data show that the licensee no longer meets the financial test requirements; the licensee must provide alternative financial assurance within 120 days after the end of such fiscal year.

C. Company Self-Guarantee. The terms of a self-guarantee which an applicant or licensee furnishes must provide the fol-

lowing.

(1) The guarantee will remain in force unless the licensee sends notice of cancellation by certified mail to the department; cancellation may not occur until alternative financial assurance mechanism is in place.

(2) The licensee shall provide alternative financial assurance as specified in 20.3.3.311 NMAC within 90 days following receipt by the department of a notice of cancellation of the guarantee.

(3) The guarantee and financial test provisions must remain in effect until the department has terminated the license or until another financial assurance method acceptable to the department has been put in effect by the licensee.

(4) The applicant or licensee must provide to the department a written guarantee (a written commitment by a corporate officer) which states that the licensee will fund and carry out the required decommissioning activities or, upon issuance of an order by the department, the licensee will set up and fund a trust in the amount of the current cost estimates for decommissioning.

[20.3.3.336 NMAC - N, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.337 CRITERIA RELATING TO USE OF FINANCIAL TESTS AND SELF-GUARANTEE FOR PROVIDING REASONABLE ASSURANCE OF FUNDS FOR DECOMMISSIONING BY NONPROFIT COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES AND HOSPITALS:

A. Introduction. An applicant or licensee may provide reasonable assurance of the availability of funds for decommissioning based on furnishing its own guarantee that funds will be available for decommissioning costs and on a demonstration that the applicant or licensee passes the financial test of Subsection B of this section. The terms of the self-guarantee are in Subsection C of this section. This section establishes criteria for passing the financial test for the self-guarantee and establishes the terms for a self-guarantee.

B. Financial Test.

(1) For colleges and universities, to pass the financial test a college or university must meet either the criteria in Subparagraph (a) or the criteria in Subparagraph (b) of this paragraph.

(a) For applicants or licensees that issue bonds, a current rating for its most recent uninsured, uncollateralized and unencumbered bond issuance of AAA, AA or A as issued by Standard and Poors or Aaa, Aa or A as issued by Moodys.

(b) For applicants or licensees that do not issue bonds, unrestricted endowment consisting of assets located in the United States of at least $50 million, or at least 30 times the total current decommissioning cost estimate (or the current amount required if certification is used), whichever is greater, for all decommissioning activities for which the college or university is responsible as a self-guaranteeing licensee.

(2) For hospitals, to pass the financial test a hospital must meet either the criteria in Subparagraph (a) or the criteria in Subparagraph (b) of this paragraph.

(a) For applicants or licensees that issue bonds, a current rating for its most recent uninsured, uncollateralized, and unencumbered bond issuance of AAA, AA or A as issued by Standard and Poors or Aaa, Aa or A as issued by Moodys.

(b) For applicants or licensees that do not issue bonds, all the following tests must be met:

(i) total revenues less total expenditures divided by total revenues must be equal to or greater than 0.04;

(ii) long term debt divided by net fixed assets must be less than or equal to 0.67;

(iii) current assets and depreciation fund divided by current liabilities must be greater than or equal to 2.55; and

(iv) operating revenues must be at least 100 times the total current decommissioning cost estimate (or the current amount required if certification is used) for all decommissioning activities for which the hospital is responsible as a self-guaranteeing license.

(3) In addition, to pass the financial test, a licensee must meet all the following requirements:

(a) the licensee's independent certified public accountant must have compared the data used by the licensee in the financial test, which is required to be derived from the independently audited year end financial statements, based on United States generally accepted accounting practices, for the latest fiscal year, with the amounts in such financial statement; in connection with that procedure, the licensee shall inform the department within 90 days of any matters coming to the attention of the auditor that cause the auditor to believe that the data specified in the financial test shall be adjusted and that the licensee no longer passes the test;

(b) after the initial financial test, the licensee must repeat passage of the test within 90 days after the close of each succeeding fiscal year; and

(c) if the licensee no longer meets the requirements of Subsection B of this section, the licensee must send notice to the department of its intent to establish alternative financial assurance as specified in 20.3.3.311 NMAC; the notice must be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, within 90 days after the end of the fiscal year for which the year end financial data show that the licensee no longer meets the financial test requirements; the licensee must provide alternate financial assurance within 120 days after the end of such fiscal year.

C. Self-Guarantee. The terms of a self-guarantee which an applicant or licensee furnishes must provide the following.

(1) The guarantee shall remain in force unless the licensee sends notice of cancellation by certified mail and return receipt requested, to the department. Cancellation may not occur unless an alternative financial assurance mechanism is in place.

(2) The licensee shall provide alternative financial assurance as specified in the 20.3.3.311 NMAC within 90 days following receipt by the department of a notice of cancellation of the guarantee.

(3) The guarantee and financial test provisions must remain in effect until the department has terminated the license or until another financial assurance method acceptable to the department has been put in effect by the licensee.

(4) The applicant or licensee must provide to the department a written guarantee (a written commitment by a corporate officer or officer of the institution) which states that the licensee will fund and carry out the required decommissioning activities or, upon issuance of an order by the department, the licensee will set up and fund a trust in the amount of the current cost estimates for decommissioning.

(5) If, at any time, the licensee's most recent bond issuance ceases to be rated in any category of "A" or above by either Standard and Poors or Moodys, the licensee shall provide notice in writing of such fact to the department within 20 days after publication of the change by the rating service.

[20.3.3.337 NMAC - N, 04/30/2009]

20.3.3.338 QUANTITIES FOR USE WITH DECOMMISSIONING AND QUANTITIES OF LICENSED MATERIAL REQUIRING LABELING:

A. Table 338.1

TABLE 338.1	
Radioactive Material	**Microcuries[1]**
Americium-241	0.01
Antimony-122	100
Antimony-124	10
Antimony-125	10
Arsenic-73	100
Arsenic-74	10
Arsenic-76	10
Arsenic-77	100
Barium-131	10
Barium-133	10
Barium-140	10
Bismuth-210	1
Bromine-82	10
Cadmium-109	10
Cadmium-115m	10
Cadmium-115	100
Calcium-45	10
Calcium-47	10
Carbon-14	100
Cerium-141	100
Cerium-143	100
Cerium-144	1
Cesium-131	1,000
Cesium-134m	100
Cesium-134	1
Cesium-135	10
Cesium-136	10
Cesium-137	10
Chlorine-36	10
Chlorine-38	10
Chromium-51	1,000
Cobalt-58m	10
Cobalt-58	10
Cobalt-60	1
Copper-64	100
Dysprosium-165	10
Dysprosium-166	100
Erbium-169	100
Erbium-171	100
Europium-152 (9.2 h)	100
Europium-152 (13 yr)	1
Europium-154	1
Europium-155	10
Florine-18	1,000
Gadolinium-153	10
Gadolinium-159	100
Gallium-72	10
Germanium-71	100
Gold-198	100
Gold-199	100

TABLE 338.1	
Radioactive Material	**Microcuries[1]**
Hafnium-181	10
Holmium-166	100
Hydrogen-3	1,000
Indium-113m	100
Indium-114m	10
Indium-115m	100
Indium-115	10
Iodine-125	1
Iodine-126	1
Iodine-129	0.1
Iodine-131	1
Iodine-132	10
Iodine-133	1
Iodine-134	10
Iodine-135	10
Iridium-192	10
Iridium-194	100
Iron-55	100
Iron-59	10
Krypton-85	100
Krypton-87	10
Lanthanum-140	10
Lutetium-177	100
Manganese-52	10
Manganese-54	10
Manganese-56	10
Mercury-197m	100
Mercury-197	100
Mercury-203	10
Molybdenum-99	100
Neodymium-147	100
Neodymium-149	100
Nickel-59	100
Nickel-63	10
Nickel-65	100
Niobium-93m	10
Niobium-95	10
Niobium-97	10
Osmium-185	10
Osmium-191m	100
Osmium-191	100
Osmium-193	100
Palladium-103	100
Palladium-109	100
Phosphorus-32	10
Platinum-191	100
Platinum-193m	100
Platinum-193	100
Platinum-197m	100
Platinum-197	100

TABLE 338.1	
Radioactive Material	**Microcuries[1]**
Plutonium-239	0.01
Polonium-210	0.1
Potassium-42	10
Praseodymium-142	100
Praseodymium-143	100
Promethium-147	10
Promethium-149	10
Radium-226	0.01
Rhenium-186	100
Rhenium-188	100
Rhodium-103m	100
Rhodium-105	100
Rubidium-86	10
Rubidium-87	10
Ruthenium-97	100
Ruthenium-103	10
Ruthenium-105	10
Ruthenium-106	1
Samarium-151	10
Samarium-153	100
Scandium-46	10
Scandium-47	100
Scandium-48	10
Selenium-75	10
Silicon-31	100
Silver-105	10
Silver-110m	1
Silver-111	100
Sodium-22	1
Sodium-24	10
Strontium-89	1
Strontium-90	0.1
Strontium-91	10
Strontium-92	10
Sulfur-35	100
Tantalum-182	10
Technetium-96	10
Technetium-97m	100
Technetium-97	100
Technetium-99m	100
Technetium-99	10
Tellurium-125m	10
Tellurium-127m	10
Tellurium-127	100
Tellurium-129m	10
Tellurium-129	100
Tellurium-131m	10
Tellurium-132	10
Terbium-160	10
Thallium-200	100

TABLE 338.1	
Radioactive Material	**Microcuries[1]**
Thallium-201	100
Thallium-202	100
Thallium-204	10
Thorium (natural)[2]	100
Thulium-170	10
Thulium-171	10
Tin-113	10
Tin-125	10
Tungsten-181	10
Tungsten-185	10
Tungsten-187	100
Uranium (natural)[3]	100
Uranium-233	0.01
Uranium-234	0.01
Uranium-235	0.01
Vanadium-48	10
Xenon-131m	1,000
Xenon-133	100
Xenon-135	100
Ytterbium-175	100
Yttrium-90	10
Yttrium-91	10
Yttrium-92	100
Yttrium-93	100
Zinc-65	10
Zinc-69m	100
Zinc-69	1,000
Zirconium-93	10
Zirconium-95	10
Zirconium-97	10
Any alpha emitting radionuclide not listed above or mixtures of alpha emitters of unknown composition	0.01
Any radionuclide other than alpha emitting radionuclides, not listed above or mixtures of beta emitters of unknown composition	0.1

Table 338.1 notes:

1 to convert microcurie to kilobecquerels, multiply the microcurie value by 37;

2 based on alpha disintegration rate of Th-232, Th-230 and their daughter products;

3 based on alpha disintegration rate of U-238, U-234 and U-235.

B. Note. Where a combination of isotopes in known amounts is involved, the limit for the combination shall be derived as follows: determine, for each isotope in the combination, the ratio between the quantity present in the combination and the limit otherwise established for the specific isotope when not in combination. The sum of such ratios for all the isotopes in the combination may not exceed "1" (i.e. "unity").

[20.3.3.338 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.465 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

HISTORY OF 20.3.3 NMAC:

Pre-NMAC History: The material in this part was derived from that previously filed as follows:

EIB 73-2, Regulations for Governing the Health and Environmental Aspects of Radiation filed on 7/9/73;

EIB 73-2, Amendment 1, Regulations for Governing the Health and Environmental Aspects of Radiation filed on 4/17/78;

EIB RPR-1, Radiation Protection Regulations filed on 4/21/80;

EIB RPR-1, Amendment 1, Radiation Protection Regulations filed on 10/13/81;

EIB RPR-1, Amendment 2, Radiation Protection Regulations filed on 12/15/82; and

EIB RPR-1, Radiation Protection Regulations filed on 3/10/89.

History of Repealed Material:
20.3.3 NMAC, Licensing of Radioactive Material (filed 03/15/2004) repealed 04/30/2009.

Other History: EIB RPR 1, Radiation Protection Regulations (filed 03/10/1989) renumbered and reformatted to 20 NMAC 3.1; Radioactive Materials and Radiation Machines, effective 05/03/1995;
20 NMAC 3.1; Radioactive Materials and Radiation Machines (filed 04/03/1995) internally renumbered, reformatted and replaced by 20 NMAC 3.1, Radioactive Materials and Radiation Machines, effective 07/30/1999.
20 NMAC 3.1.Subpart 3, Licensing of Radioactive Material (filed 06/17/1999), reformatted, amended and replaced by 20.3.3 NMAC, Licensing of Radioactive Material, effective 04/15/2004.
20.3.3 NMAC, Licensing of Radioactive Material (filed 03/15/2004) replaced by 20.3.3 NMAC, Licensing of Radioactive Material, effective 04/30/2009.

NEW MEXICO ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT BOARD

The 20.3.4 NMAC contains a large table in section 20.3.4.461 NMAC of approximately 54 pages. Only a few pages of that table were revised. This entire rule in 20.3.4 NMAC is being published with the exception of a large portion of Tables I, II, and III in 20.3.4.461 NMAC. All revisions to the Tables I, II, and III are being published. These revisions are as follows: 1) the first page of Table I, II, and III of 20.3.4.461 NMAC was revised to include the radionuclides N-13 (atomic number 7) and O-15 (atomic number 8); no other radionuclides were added to these tables; and 2) the last 3 pages of Tables I, II, and III were re-formatted according to the corresponding table in 10 CFR Part 20 but no significant changes to the content were made. Fifty pages of Tables I, II, and III of 20.3.4.461 NMAC were not revised and these are the pages that are not being published. The non-abbreviated version of the proposed 20.3.4 NMAC, including the entire section 20.3.4.461 NMAC, Tables I, II, and III, can be viewed on the Department web site http://www.nmenv.state.nm.us/nmrcb/regs.html

TITLE 20 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
CHAPTER 3 RADIATION PROTECTION
PART 4 STANDARDS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST RADIATION

20.3.4.1 ISSUING AGENCY: Environmental Improvement Board.
[20.3.4.1 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.1 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.2 SCOPE: Except as specifically provided in other parts of this chapter, this part applies to persons licensed or registered by the department to receive, possess, use, transfer or dispose of sources of radiation. The limits in this part do not apply to doses due to background radiation, to exposure of patients to radiation for the purpose of medical diagnosis or therapy, to exposure from individuals administered radioactive material and released under Subsection I of 20.3.7.703 NMAC or to exposure from voluntary participation in medical research programs.
[20.3.4.2 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.1 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.3 STATUTORY AUTHORITY: Sections 74-1-9, 74-3-5 and 74-3-9 NMSA 1978.
[20.3.4.3 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.3 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.4 DURATION: Permanent.
[20.3.4.4 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.4 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.5 EFFECTIVE DATE: April 30, 2009, unless a later date is cited at the end of a section.
[20.3.4.5 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.5 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.6 OBJECTIVE:

A. The requirements of this part establish standards for protection against ionizing radiation resulting from activities conducted pursuant to licenses or registrations issued by the department.

B. The requirements of this part are designed to control the receipt, possession, use, transfer and disposal of sources of radiation by any licensee or registrant so the total dose to an individual, other than background radiation, does not exceed the standards for protection against radiation prescribed in this part. However, nothing in this part shall be construed as limiting actions that may be necessary to protect public health and safety.
[20.3.4.6 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.6 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.7 DEFINITIONS:

A. "Absorbed dose" means the energy imparted by ionizing radiation per unit mass of irradiated material. The units of absorbed dose are the gray (Gy) and the rad.

B. "Activity" means the rate of disintegration or transformation or decay of radioactive material. The units of activity are the becquerel (Bq) and the curie (Ci).

C. "Adult" means an individual 18 or more years of age.

D. "Airborne radioactive material" means any radioactive material dispersed in the air in the form of dusts, fumes, particulates, mists, vapors or gases.

E. "Airborne radioactivity area" means a room, enclosure or area in which airborne radioactive materials exist in concentrations:

(1) in excess of the derived air concentrations (DAC) specified in table I of 20.3.4.461 NMAC; or

(2) to such a degree that an individual in the area without respiratory protective equipment could exceed, during the hours an individual is present in a week, an intake of 0.6 percent of the annual limit on intake (ALI) or 12 DAC-hours.

F. "Air-purifying respirator" means a respirator with an air-purifying filter, cartridge or canister that removes specific air contaminants by passing ambient air through the air-purifying element.

G. "ALARA" (acronym for "as low as is reasonably achievable") means making every reasonable effort to maintain exposures to radiation as far below the dose limits in these regulations as is practical, consistent with the purpose for which the licensed or registered activity is undertaken, taking into account the state of technology, the economics of improvements in relation to state of technology, the economics of improvements in relation to benefits to the public health and safety and other societal and socioeconomic considerations, and in relation to utilization of nuclear energy and licensed or registered sources of radiation in the public interest.

H. "ALI" (annual limit on intake) means the derived limit for the amount of radioactive material taken into the body of an adult worker by inhalation or ingestion in a year. ALI is the smaller value of intake of a given radionuclide in a year by the reference man that would result in a committed effective dose equivalent of 5 rems (0.05 sievert) or a committed dose equivalent of 50 rems (0.5 sievert) to any individual organ or tissue. ALI values for intake by ingestion and by inhalation of selected radionuclides are given in columns 1 and 2 of table I of 20.3.4.461 NMAC.

I. "APF" (assigned protection factor) means the expected workplace level of respiratory protection that would be provided by a properly functioning respirator or a class of respirators to properly fitted and trained users. Operationally, the inhaled concentration can be estimated by dividing the ambient airborne concentration by the APF.

J. "Atmosphere-supplying respirator" means a respirator that supplies the respirator user with breathing air from a source independent of the ambient atmosphere, and includes supplied-air respirators (SARs) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) units.

K. "Background radiation" means radiation from cosmic sources; naturally occurring radioactive material as it occurs in nature, including radon (except as a decay product of source or special nuclear material); and global fallout as it exists in the environment from the testing of nuclear explosive devices or from past nuclear accidents such as Chernobyl that contribute to background radiation and are not under the control of the licensee. *Background radiation* does not include radiation from radioactive material regulated by the department or NRC.

L. "Bioassay" (radiobioassay) means the determination of kinds, quantities or concentrations, and, in some cases, the locations of radioactive material in the human body, whether by direct measurement (in vivo counting) or by analysis and evaluation of materials excreted or removed from the human body.

M. "Class" (lung class or inhalation class) means a classification scheme for inhaled material according to its rate of clearance from the pulmonary region of the lung. Materials are classified as D, W or Y, which applies to a range of clearance half-times: for class D (days) of less than 10 days, for class W (weeks) from 10 to 100 days, and for class Y (years) of greater than 100 days.

N. "Collective dose" means the sum of the individual doses received in a given period of time by a specified population from exposure to a specified source of radiation.

O. "Committed dose equivalent" ($H_{T,50}$) means the dose equivalent to organs or tissues of reference (T) that will be received from an intake of radioactive material by an individual during the 50-year period following the intake.

P. "Committed effective dose equivalent" ($H_{E,50}$) is the sum of the products of the weighting factors applicable to each of the body organs or tissues that are irradiated and the committed dose equivalent to each of these organs or tissues ($H_{E,50}$ = {sum over T}$w_T H_{T,50}$).

Q. "Constraint" (dose constraint) means a value above which specified licensee actions are required.

R. "Controlled area" means an area, outside of a restricted area but inside the site boundary, access to which can be limited by the licensee for any reason.

S. "Critical Group" means the group of individuals reasonably expected to receive the greatest exposure to residual radioactivity for any applicable set of circumstances.

T. "DAC" means the derived air concentration.

U. "DAC-hour" means the derived air concentration - hour.

V. "Declared pregnant woman" means a woman who has voluntarily informed the licensee, in writing, of her pregnancy and the estimated date of conception. The declaration remains in effect until the declared pregnant woman withdraws the declaration in writing or is no longer pregnant.

W. "Deep dose equivalent" (H_d), which applies to external whole body exposure, means the dose equivalent at a tissue depth of 1 centimeter (1000 mg/cm^2).

X. "Demand respirator" means an atmosphere-supplying respirator that admits breathing air to the facepiece only when a negative pressure is created inside the facepiece by inhalation.

Y. "Derived air concentration" (DAC) means the concentration of a given radionuclide in air which, if breathed by reference man for a working year of 2,000 hours under conditions of light work, results in an intake of one ALI. For purposes of these regulations, the condition of light work is an inhalation rate of 1.2 cubic meters of air per hour for 2,000 hours in a year. DAC values are given in column 3 of table I of 20.3.4.461 NMAC.

Z. "Derived air concentration-hour" (DAC-hour) means the product of the concentration of radioactive material in air, expressed as a fraction or multiple of the derived air concentration for each radionuclide, and the time of exposure to that radionuclide, in hours. A licensee or registrant may take 2,000 DAC-hours to represent one ALI, equivalent to a committed effective dose equivalent of 5 rems (0.05 sievert).

AA. "Disposable respirator" means a respirator for which maintenance is not intended and that is designed to be discarded after excessive breathing resistance, sorbent exhaustion, physical damage or end-of-service-life renders it unsuitable for use. Examples of this type of respirator are a disposable half-mask respirator or a disposable escape-only self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

AB. "Distinguishable from background" means that the detectable concentration of a radionuclide is statistically differ-

ent from the background concentration of that radionuclide in the vicinity of the site or, in the case of structures, in similar materials using adequate measurement technology, survey and statistical techniques.

AC. "Dose" (radiation dose) is a generic term that means absorbed dose, dose equivalent, effective dose equivalent, committed dose equivalent, committed effective dose equivalent, total organ dose equivalent or total effective dose equivalent.

AD. "Dose equivalent" (H_T) means the product of the absorbed dose in tissue, quality factor and all other necessary modifying factors at the location of interest. The units of dose equivalent are the sievert (Sv) and rem.

AE. "Dose limits" (limits) means the permissible upper bounds of radiation doses established in accordance with these regulations.

AF. "Dosimetry processor" means an individual or an organization that processes and evaluates individual monitoring devices in order to determine the radiation dose delivered to the monitoring devices.

AG. "Effective dose equivalent" (H_E) means the sum of the products of the dose equivalent to each organ or tissue (H_T), and the weighting factor (w_T) applicable to each of the body organs or tissues (T) that are irradiated ($H_E = \{\text{sum over T}\} w_T H_T$).

AH. "Embryo/fetus" means the developing human organism from conception until the time of birth.

AI. "Entrance or access point" means any opening through which an individual could gain access to radiation areas or to radioactive materials. This includes entry or exit portals of sufficient size to permit human entry, irrespective of their intended use.

AJ. "Exposure" means being exposed to ionizing radiation or to radioactive material. Exposure also means the quotient of dQ divided by dm where "dQ" is the absolute value of the total charge of the ions of one sign produced in air when all the electrons (negatrons and positrons) liberated by photons in a volume element of air having mass "dm" are completely stopped by air. The special unit of exposure is the roentgen (R). The SI unit of exposure is the coulomb per kilogram (C/kg) (see 20.3.4.8 NMAC).

AK. "Exposure rate" means the exposure per unit of time, such as roentgen per minute and milliroentgen per hour.

AL. "External dose" means that portion of the dose equivalent received from any source of radiation outside the body.

AM. "Extremity" means hand, elbow, arm below the elbow, foot, knee and leg below the knee.

AN. "Eye dose equivalent" means the external dose equivalent to the lens of the eye at a tissue depth of 0.3 centimeter (300 mg/cm^2).

AO. "Filtering facepiece" (dust mask) means a negative pressure particulate respirator with a filter as an integral part of the facepiece or with the entire facepiece composed of the filtering medium, not equipped with elastomeric sealing surfaces and adjustable straps.

AP. "Fit factor" means a quantitative estimate of the fit of a particular respirator to a specific individual and typically estimates the ratio of the concentration of a substance in ambient air to its concentration inside the respirator when worn.

AQ. "Fit test" means the use of a protocol to qualitatively or quantitatively evaluate the fit of a respirator on an individual.

AR. "Generally applicable environmental radiation standards" means standards issued by the EPA under the authority of the Atomic Energy Act that impose limits on radiation exposures or levels, and concentrations or quantities of radioactive material in the general environment outside the boundaries of locations under the control of persons possessing or using radioactive material.

AS. "Gray" (Gy) means the SI unit of absorbed dose. One gray is equal to an absorbed dose of 1 joule per kilogram (1 gray=100 rads).

AT. "Helmet" means a rigid respiratory inlet covering that also provides head protection against impact and penetration.

AU. "High radiation area" means an area, accessible to individuals, in which radiation levels from radiation sources external to the body could result in an individual receiving a dose equivalent in excess of 0.1 rem (1 millisievert) in 1 hour at 30 centimeters from the radiation source or 30 centimeters from any surface that the radiation penetrates.

AV. "Hood" means a respiratory inlet covering that completely covers the head and neck and may also cover portions of the shoulders and torso.

AW. "Individual monitoring" means the assessment of:

(1) dose equivalent by the use of individual monitoring devices designed to be worn by an individual; or

(2) committed effective dose equivalent by bioassay or by determination of the time-weighted air concentrations to which an individual has been exposed, that is, DAC-hours; or

(3) dose equivalent by the use of survey data.

AX. "Individual monitoring devices" (individual monitoring equipment) means devices designed to be worn by a single individual for the assessment of dose equivalent, such as film badges, thermoluminescence dosimeters (TLDs), pocket ionization chambers and personal ("lapel") air sampling devices.

AY. "Inhalation class" (see "class").

AZ. "Internal dose" means that portion of the dose equivalent received from radioactive material taken into the body.

BA. "Lens dose equivalent" (LDE) applies to the external exposure of the lens of the eye and is taken as the dose equivalent at a tissue depth of 0.3 centimeter (300 mg/cm^2).

BB. "Limits" (see "dose limits").

BC. "Loose-fitting facepiece" means a respiratory inlet covering that is designed to form a partial seal with the face.

BD. "Lung class" (see "class").

BE. "Member of the public" means any individual except when that individual is receiving an occupational dose.

BF. "Minor" means an individual less than 18 years of age.

BG. "Monitoring" (radiation monitoring, radiation protection monitoring) means the measurement of radiation, radioactive material concentrations, surface area activities or quantities or radioactive material and the use of the results of these measurements to evaluate potential exposures and doses.

BH. "Negative pressure respirator" (tight fitting) means a respirator in which the air pressure inside the facepiece is negative during inhalation with respect to the ambient air pressure outside the respirator.

BI. "Nationally tracked source" is a sealed source containing a quantity equal to or greater than category 1 or category

2 levels of any radioactive material listed in 20.3.4.467 NMAC. In this context a sealed source is defined as radioactive material that is sealed in a capsule or closely bonded, in a solid form and which is not exempt from regulatory control. It does not mean material encapsulated solely for disposal, or nuclear material contained in any fuel assembly, subassembly, fuel rod or fuel pellet. Category 1 nationally tracked sources are those containing radioactive material at a quantity equal to or greater than the category 1 threshold. Category 2 nationally tracked sources are those containing radioactive material at a quantity equal to or greater than the category 2 threshold but less than the category 1 threshold.

BJ. "Nonstochastic effect" (deterministic effect) means a health effect, the severity of which varies with the dose and for which a threshold is believed to exist. Radiation-induced cataract formation is an example of a nonstochastic effect.

BK. "Occupational dose" means the dose received by an individual in the course of employment in which the individual's assigned duties involve exposure to radiation or to radioactive material from licensed and unlicensed sources of radiation, whether in the possession of the licensee, registrant or other person. Occupational dose does not include dose received from background radiation; from any medical administration the individual has received; from exposure to individuals administered radioactive materials and released under Subsection I of 20.3.7.703 NMAC; from voluntary participation in medical research programs; or as a member of the public.

BL. "Personnel monitoring equipment" (see "individual monitoring devices").

BM. "Planned special exposure" means an infrequent exposure to radiation, separate from and in addition to the annual occupational dose limits.

BN. "Positive pressure respirator" means a respirator in which the pressure inside the respiratory inlet covering exceeds the ambient air pressure outside the respirator.

BO. "Powered air-purifying respirator" (PAPR) means an air-purifying respirator that uses a blower to force the ambient air through air-purifying elements to the inlet covering.

BP. "Pressure demand respirator" means a positive pressure atmosphere-supplying respirator that admits breathing air to the facepiece when the positive pressure is reduced inside the facepiece by inhalation.

BQ. "Public dose" means the dose received by a member of the public from exposure to radiation or radioactive material released by a licensee or registrant, or to any other sources of radiation under the control of a licensee or registrant. Public dose does not include: occupational dose; dose received from background radiation; dose received from any medical administration the individual has received; dose received from exposure to individuals administered radioactive material and released under Subsection I of 20.3.7.703 NMAC; or dose received from voluntary participation in medical research programs.

BR. "Pyrophoric material" means any liquid that ignites spontaneously in dry or moist air at or below 130 degrees fahrenheit (54.4 degrees celsius) or any solid material, other than one classed as an explosive, which under normal conditions is liable to cause fires through friction, retained heat from manufacturing or processing, or which can be ignited readily and, when ignited, burns so vigorously and persistently as to create a serious transportation, handling or disposal hazard. Included are spontaneously combustible and water-reactive materials.

BS. "Qualitative fit test" (QLFT) means a pass or fail fit test to assess the adequacy of respirator fit that relies on the individual's response to the test agent.

BT. "Quality factor" (Q) means the modifying factor, listed in table 8.1 of Subsection C of 20.3.4.8 NMAC and table 8.2 of Subsection D of 20.3.4.8 NMAC, that is used to derive dose equivalent from absorbed dose.

BU. "Quantitative fit test" (QNFT) means an assessment of the adequacy of respirator fit by numerically measuring the amount of leakage into the respirator.

BV. "Quarter" means a period of time equal to one-fourth of the year observed by the licensee, approximately 13 consecutive weeks, providing that the beginning of the first quarter in a year coincides with the starting date of the year and that no day is omitted or duplicated in consecutive quarters.

BW. "Radiation area" means any area, accessible to individuals in which radiation levels could result in an individual receiving a dose equivalent in excess of 0.005 rem (0.05 millisievert) in 1 hour at 30 centimeters from the source of radiation or from any surface that the radiation penetrates.

BX. "Radiation dose" (see "dose").

BY. "Radiobioassay" (see "bioassay").

BZ. "Reference man" means a hypothetical aggregation of human physical and physiological characteristics determined by international consensus. These characteristics may be used by researchers and public health employees to standardize results of experiments and to relate biological insult to a common base. A description of reference man is contained in the international commission on radiological protection report (ICRP), publication 23, *report of the task group on reference man.*

CA. "Residual radioactivity" means radioactivity in structures, materials, soils, groundwater and other media at a site resulting from activities under the licensee's control. This includes radioactivity from all licensed and unlicensed sources used by the licensee, but excludes background radiation. It also includes radioactive materials remaining at the site as a result of routine or accidental releases of radioactive material at the site and previous burials at the site, even if those burials were made in accordance with the provisions of this part.

CB. "Respiratory protective equipment" means an apparatus, such as a respirator, used to reduce an individual's intake of airborne radioactive materials.

CC. "Restricted area" means an area, access to which is limited by the licensee or registrant for purposes of protection of individuals against undue risks from exposure to sources of radiation. Restricted area does not include areas used as residential quarters, but separate rooms in a residential building may be set apart as a restricted area.

CD. "Sanitary sewerage" means a system of public sewers for carrying off waste water and refuse, but excluding sewage treatment facilities, septic tanks and leach fields owned or operated by the licensee or registrant.

CE. "Self-contained breathing apparatus" (SCBA) means an atmosphere-supplying respirator for which the breathing air source is designed to be carried by the user.

CF. "Shallow-dose equivalent" (H_S), which applies to the external exposure of the skin of the whole body or the skin of an extremity, is taken as the dose equivalent at a tissue depth of 0.007 centimeter (7 mg/cm^2).

CG. "SI" means the international system of units.

CH. "Site boundary" means that line beyond which the land or property is not owned, leased or otherwise controlled by the licensee or registrant.

CI. "Stochastic effect" (probabilistic effect) means a health effect that occurs randomly and for which the probability of the effect occurring, rather than its severity, is assumed to be a linear function of dose without threshold. Hereditary effects and cancer incidence are examples of stochastic effects.

CJ. "Supplied-air respirator" (SAR) or airline respirator means an atmosphere-supplying respirator for which the source of breathing air is not designed to be carried by the user.

CK. "TEDE" (total effective dose equivalent) means the sum of the deep dose equivalent for external exposures and the committed effective dose equivalent for internal exposures.

CL. "Tight-fitting facepiece" means a respiratory inlet covering that forms a complete seal with the face.

CM. "TODE" (total organ dose equivalent) means the sum of the deep dose equivalent and the committed dose equivalent to the organ receiving the highest dose as described in Paragraph (6) of Subsection A of 20.3.4.446 NMAC.

CN. "Unrestricted area" means an area, access to which is neither limited nor controlled by the licensee or registrant.

CO. "User seal check" (fit check) means an action conducted by the respirator user to determine if the respirator is properly seated to the face. Examples include negative pressure check, positive pressure check, irritant smoke check or isoamyl acetate check.

CP. "Very high radiation area" means an area, accessible to individuals, in which radiation levels from radiation sources external to the body could result in an individual receiving an absorbed dose in excess of 500 rads (5 grays) in 1 hour at 1 meter from a radiation source or 1 meter from any surface that the radiation penetrates.

CQ. "Waste disposal site operators" means persons licensed to dispose of radioactive waste.

CR. "Waste handling licensees" means persons licensed to receive and store radioactive wastes prior to disposal or persons licensed to dispose of radioactive waste.

CS. "Week" means 7 consecutive days starting on Sunday.

CT. "Weighting factor" (w_T) for an organ or tissue (T) means the proportion of the risk of stochastic effects resulting from irradiation of that organ or tissue to the total risk of stochastic effects when the whole body is irradiated uniformly. For calculating the effective dose equivalent, the values of w_T are:

TABLE 7.1
ORGAN DOSE WEIGHTING FACTORS

Organ or Tissue	w_T
Gonads	0.25
Breast	0.15
Red bone marrow	0.12
Lung	0.12
Thyroid	0.03
Bone surfaces	0.03
Remainder	0.30[1]
Whole Body	1.00[2]

table 7.1 notes:

[1] 0.30 results from 0.06 for each of 5 "remainder" organs, excluding the skin and the lens of the eye, that receive the highest doses.

[2] for the purpose of weighting the external whole body dose, for adding it to the internal dose, a single weighting factor, $w_T = 1.0$, has been specified. The use of other weighting factors for external exposure will be approved on a case-by-case basis until such time as specific guidance is issued.

CU. "Whole body" means, for purpose of external exposure, head, trunk including male gonads, arms above the elbow or legs above the knee.

CV. "Worker" means an individual engaged in work under a license or registration issued by the department and controlled by a licensee or registrant, but does not include the licensee or registrant.

CW. "Working level" (WL) means any combination of short-lived radon daughters in 1 liter of air that will result in the ultimate emission of 1.3E+5 megaelectronvolts of potential alpha particle energy. The short-lived radon daughters are for radon-222: polonium-218, lead-214, bismuth-214 and polonium-214; and for radon-220: polonium-216, lead-212, bismuth-212 and polonium-212.

CX. "Working level month" (WLM) means exposure to 1 working level for 170 hours (2,000 working hours per year divided by 12 months per year is approximately equal to 170 hours per month).

CY. "Year" means the period of time beginning in January used to determine compliance with the provisions of these regulations. The licensee or registrant may change the starting date of the year used to determine compliance by the licensee or registrant provided that the change is made at the beginning of the year and that no day is omitted or duplicated in consecutive years.

[20.3.4.7 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.7 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.8 UNITS OF EXPOSURE AND DOSE:

A. As used in these regulations, the unit of exposure is the coulomb per kilogram (C/kg) of air. One roentgen is equal to 2.58E-4 coulomb per kilogram of air.

B. As used in these regulations, the units of dose are:

(1) gray (Gy) is the SI unit of absorbed dose; one gray is equal to an absorbed dose of 1 joule per kilogram (1 gray = 100 rads);

(2) rad is the special unit of absorbed dose; one rad is equal to an absorbed dose of 100 erg per gram or 0.01 joule per kilogram (1 rad = 0.01 gray);

(3) rem is the special unit of any of the quantities expressed as dose equivalent; the dose equivalent in rem is equal to the absorbed dose in rad multiplied by the quality factor (1 rem = 0.01 sievert); and

(4) sievert is the SI unit of any of the quantities expressed as dose equivalent; the dose equivalent in sievert is equal to the absorbed dose in gray multiplied by the quality factor (1 sievert = 100 rems).

C. As used in these regulations, the quality factors for converting absorbed dose to dose equivalent are shown in table 8.1.

TABLE 8.1
QUALITY FACTORS AND ABSORBED DOSE EQUIVALENCIES

Type of Radiation	Quality Factor (Q)	Absorbed Dose Equal to A Unit Dose Equivalent[1]
X, gamma, or beta radiation and high-speed electrons	1	1
Alpha particles, multiple-charged particles, fission fragments and heavy particles of unknown charge	20	0.05
Neutrons of unknown energy	10	0.1
High-energy protons	10	0.1

Table 8.1 note: [1]absorbed dose in gray equal to 1 sievert or the absorbed dose in rad equal to 1 rem.

D. If it is more convenient to measure the neutron fluence rate than to determine the neutron dose equivalent rate in sievert per hour or rem per hour, as provided in Subsection C of this section, 0.01 sievert (1 rem) of neutron radiation of unknown energies may, for purposes of these regulations, be assumed to result from a total fluence of 25 million neutrons per square centimeter incident upon the body. If sufficient information exists to estimate the approximate energy distribution of the neutrons, the licensee or registrant may use the fluence rate per unit dose equivalent or the appropriate Q value from table 8.2 to convert a measured tissue dose in gray or rad to dose equivalent in sievert or rem (Note: The values in table 8.2 are presented in the "E" notation. In this notation a value of 5E-1 represents a value of $5x10^{-1}$ or 0.5. A value of 4E+2 represents $4x10^{2}$ or 400.)

[*Continued on page 343*]

TABLE 8.2
MEAN QUALITY FACTORS, Q, AND FLUENCE PER UNIT DOSE EQUIVALENT FOR MONOENERGETIC NEUTRONS

Neutron Energy (megaelectronvolt)	Quality Factor[1] (Q)	Fluence per Unit Dose Equivalent[2] (neutrons centimeter^{-2} rem^{-1})	Fluence per Unit Dose Equivalent (neutrons centimeter^{-2} sievert^{-1})
(thermal) 2.5E-8	2	980E+6	980E+8
1E-7	2	980E+6	980E+8
1E-6	2	810E+6	810E+8
1E-5	2	810E+6	810E+8
1E-4	2	840E+6	840E+8
1E-3	2	980E+6	980E+8
1E-2	2.5	1010E+6	1010E+8
1E-1	7.5	170E+6	170E+8
5E-1	11	39E+6	39E+8
1	11	27E+6	27E+8
2.5	9	29E+6	29E+8
5	8	23E+6	23E+8
7	7	24E+6	24E+8
10	6.5	24E+6	24E+8
14	7.5	17E+6	17E+8
20	8	16E+6	16E+8
40	7	14E+6	14E+8
60	5.5	16E+6	16E+8
1E+2	4	20E+6	20E+8
2E+2	3.5	19E+6	19E+8
3E+2	3.5	16E+6	16E+8
4E+2	3.5	14E+6	14E+8

Table 8.2 notes:

[1] value of quality factor (Q) at the point where the dose equivalent is maximum in a 30-centimeter diameter cylinder tissue-equivalent phantom;

[2] monoenergetic neutrons incident normally on a 30-centimeter diameter cylinder tissue-equivalent phantom.

[20.3.4.8 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.117 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.9 UNITS OF ACTIVITY: For purposes of these regulations, activity is expressed in the SI unit of becquerel (Bq) or in the special unit of curie (Ci), or their multiples, or disintegrations or transformations per unit of time.

A. One becquerel (Bq) = 1 disintegration or transformation per second (dps or tps).

B. One curie (Ci) = 3.7×10^{10} disintegration or transformation per second (dps or tps) = 3.7×10^{10} becquerel (Bq) = 2.22×10^{12} disintegration or transformation per minute (dpm or tpm).

[20.3.4.9 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.1.7 NMAC 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.10 through 20.3.4.402[RESERVED]

20.3.4.403 IMPLEMENTATION:

A. Any existing license or registration condition or technical specification that is more restrictive than a requirement in this part remains in force until there is a technical specification change, license amendment or renewal, or registration amendment or renewal.

B. If a license or registration condition or technical specification exempted a licensee or registrant from a requirement in the standards for protection against radiation in effect prior to May 3, 1995 (see 20.3.4 NMAC codified as of May 3, 1995), it continues to exempt the licensee or registrant from the corresponding provision of this part.

C. If a license or registration condition cites provisions of this part in effect prior to the effective date of the regulations in this part, which do not correspond to any current provisions of this part, then the license or registration condition remains in force until there is a technical specification change, an amendment or renewal of the license or registration that modifies or removes that condition.
[20.3.4.403 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.403 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.404 RADIATION PROTECTION PROGRAMS:

A. Each licensee or registrant shall develop, document and implement a radiation protection program commensurate with the scope and extent of licensed or registered activities and sufficient to ensure compliance with the provisions of this part (see 20.3.4.441 NMAC for recordkeeping requirements related to these programs.)

B. The licensee or registrant shall use, to the extent practical, procedures and engineering controls based upon sound radiation protection principles to achieve occupational doses and doses to members of the public that are ALARA.

C. The licensee or registrant shall, at intervals not to exceed 12 months, review the radiation protection program content and implementation.

D. To implement the ALARA requirements of Subsection B of this section, and notwithstanding the requirements in 20.3.4.413 NMAC, a constraint on air emissions of radioactive material to the environment, excluding Radon-222 and its daughters, shall be established by licensees such that the individual member of the public likely to receive the highest dose will not be expected to receive a total effective dose equivalent in excess of 10 millirems (0.1 millisievert) per year from these emissions. If a licensee subject to this requirement exceeds this dose constraint, the licensee shall report the exceedance as provided in 20.3.4.453 NMAC and promptly take appropriate corrective action to ensure against recurrence.
[20.3.4.404 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.404 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.405 OCCUPATIONAL DOSE LIMITS FOR ADULTS:

A. Annual Limits. The licensee or registrant shall control the occupational dose to individual adults, except for planned special exposures pursuant to 20.3.4.410 NMAC, to the following dose limits:

(1) an annual limit, which is the more limiting of:

(a) the total effective dose equivalent being equal to 5 rems (0.05 sievert); or

(b) the sum of the deep dose equivalent and the committed dose equivalent to any individual organ or tissue other than the lens of the eye being equal to 50 rems (0.5 sievert); and

(2) the annual limits to the lens of the eye, to the skin of the whole body, and to the skin of extremities which are:

(a) a lens dose equivalent of 15 rems (0.15 sievert); and

(b) a shallow dose equivalent of 50 rems (0.5 sievert) to the skin of the whole body or to the skin of any extremity.

B. Doses received in excess of the annual limits, including doses received during accidents, emergencies and planned special exposures, shall be subtracted from the limits for planned special exposures that the individual may receive during the current year and during the individual's lifetime (see Subsection E of 20.3.4.410 NMAC).

C. Determining, Assessing and Assigning Dose Equivalent.

(1) The assigned deep dose equivalent shall be for the part of the body receiving the highest exposure. The assigned shallow-dose equivalent shall be the dose averaged over the contiguous 10 square centimeters of skin receiving the highest exposure. The deep-dose equivalent, lens dose equivalent and shallow-dose equivalent may be assessed from surveys or other radiation measurements for the purpose of demonstrating compliance with the occupational dose limits, if the individual monitoring device was not in the region of highest potential exposure, or the results of individual monitoring are unavailable.

(2) Working with Fluoroscopic Equipment. When a protective apron is worn while working with medical fluoroscopic equipment and monitoring is conducted as specified in Paragraph (5) of Subsection A of 20.3.4.417 NMAC, the effective dose equivalent for external radiation shall be determined as follows:

(a) when only one individual monitoring device is used and it is located at the neck outside the protective apron, the reported deep dose equivalent shall be the effective dose equivalent for external radiation; or

(b) when only one individual monitoring device is used and it is located at the neck outside the protective apron, and the reported dose exceeds 25 percent of the limit specified in Subsection A of this section, the reported deep dose equivalent value multiplied by 0.3 shall be the effective dose equivalent for external radiation; or

(c) when individual monitoring devices are worn, both under the protective apron at the waist and outside the protective apron at the neck, the effective dose equivalent for external radiation shall be assigned the value of the sum of the deep dose equivalent reported for the individual monitoring device located at the waist under the protective apron multiplied by 1.5 and the deep dose equivalent reported for the individual monitoring device located at the neck outside the protective apron multiplied by 0.04.

D. DAC and ALI. Derived air concentration (DAC) and annual limit on intake (ALI) values are specified in table I of 20.3.4.461 NMAC, and may be used to determine the individual's dose and to demonstrate compliance with the occupational dose limits.

E. Uranium Limits. Notwithstanding the annual dose limits, the licensee shall limit the soluble uranium intake by an individual to 10 milligrams in a week in consideration of chemical toxicity (see table note 3 of 20.3.4.461 NMAC.)

F. Prior Dose. The licensee or registrant shall reduce the dose that an individual may be allowed to receive in the current year by the amount of occupational dose received while employed by any other person during the current year (see 20.3.4.409 NMAC).
[20.3.4.405 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.405 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.406 COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR SUMMATION OF EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL DOSES:

A. If the licensee or registrant is required to monitor pursuant to both Subsections A and B of 20.3.4.417 NMAC, the licensee or registrant shall demonstrate compliance with the dose limits by summing external and internal doses. If the licensee or registrant is required to monitor only pursuant to either Subsection A or Subsection B of 20.3.4.417 NMAC, then summation is not required to demonstrate compliance with the dose limits. The licensee or registrant may demonstrate compliance with the requirements for summation of external and internal doses pursuant to Subsections B, C and D of this section. The dose equivalents for the lens of the eye, the skin and the extremities are not included in the summation, but are subject to separate limits.

B. Intake by Inhalation. If the only intake of radionuclides is by inhalation, the total effective dose equivalent limit is not exceeded if the sum of the deep dose equivalent divided by the total effective dose equivalent limit, and one of

the following, does not exceed unity:

(1) the sum of the fractions of the inhalation ALI for each radionuclide; or

(2) the total number of derived air concentration-hours (DAC-hours) for all radionuclides divided by 2,000; or

(3) the sum of the calculated committed effective dose equivalents to all significantly irradiated organs or tissues (T) calculated from bioassay data using appropriate biological models and expressed as a fraction of the annual limit; for purposes of this requirement, an organ or tissue is deemed to be significantly irradiated if, for that organ or tissue, the product of the weighting factors, w_T, and the committed dose equivalent, $H_{T,50}$, per unit intake is greater than 10 percent of the maximum weighted value of $H_{T,50}$, that is, $w_T H_{T,50}$, per unit intake for any organ or tissue.

C. Intake by Oral Ingestion. If the occupationally exposed individual receives an intake of radionuclides by oral ingestion greater than 10 percent of the applicable oral ALI, the licensee or registrant shall account for this intake and include it in demonstrating compliance with the limits.

D. Intake through Wounds or Absorption through Skin. The licensee or registrant shall evaluate and, to the extent practical, account for intakes through wounds or skin absorption. The intake through intact skin has been included in the calculation of DAC for hydrogen-3 and does not need to be evaluated or accounted for pursuant to Subsection D of 20.3.4.406 NMAC.
[20.3.4.406 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.406 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.407 DETERMINATION OF EXTERNAL DOSE FROM AIRBORNE RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL:

A. Licensees or registrants shall, when determining the dose from airborne radioactive material, include the contribution to the deep dose equivalent, lens dose equivalent and shallow dose equivalent from external exposure to the radioactive cloud (see 20.3.4.461 NMAC, table notes 1 and 2).

B. Airborne radioactivity measurements and DAC values shall not be used as the primary means to assess the deep dose equivalent when the airborne radioactive material includes radionuclides other than noble gases or if the cloud of airborne radioactive material is not relatively uniform. The determination of the deep dose equivalent to an individual shall be based upon measurements using instruments or individual monitoring devices.
[20.3.4.407 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.407 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.408 DETERMINATION OF INTERNAL EXPOSURE:

A. For purposes of assessing dose used to determine compliance with occupational dose equivalent limits, the licensee or registrant shall, when required pursuant to 20.3.4.417 NMAC, take suitable and timely measurements of:

(1) concentrations of radioactive materials in air in work areas; or

(2) quantities of radionuclides in the body; or

(3) quantities of radionuclides excreted from the body; or

(4) combinations of these measurements.

B. Unless respiratory protective equipment is used, as provided in 20.3.4.423 NMAC, or the assessment of intake is based on bioassays, the licensee or registrant shall assume that an individual inhales radioactive material at the airborne concentration in which the individual is present.

C. When specific information on the physical and biochemical properties of the radionuclides taken into the body or the behavior of the material in an individual is known, the licensee or registrant may:

(1) use that information to calculate the committed effective dose equivalent, and, if used, the licensee or registrant shall document that information in the individual's record;

(2) upon prior approval of the department, adjust the DAC or ALI values to reflect the actual physical and chemical characteristics of airborne radioactive material, for example, aerosol size distribution or density; and

(3) separately assess the contribution of fractional intakes of class D, W or Y compounds of a given radionuclide to the committed effective dose equivalent (see 20.3.4.461 NMAC).

D. If the licensee or registrant chooses to assess intakes of class Y material using the measurements given in Paragraphs (2) or (3)of Subsection A of this section, the licensee or registrant may delay the recording and reporting of the assessments for periods up to 7 months, unless otherwise required by 20.3.4.452 NMAC or 20.3.4.453 NMAC. This delay permits the licensee or registrant to make additional measurements basic to the assessments.

E. If the identity and concentration of each radionuclide in a mixture are known, the fraction of the DAC applicable to the mixture for use in calculating DAC-hours shall be either:

(1) the sum of the ratios of the concentration to the appropriate DAC value, that is, D, W or Y, from 20.3.4.461 NMAC for each radionuclide in the mixture; or

(2) the ratio of the total concentration for all radionuclides in the mixture to the most restrictive DAC value for any radionuclide in the mixture.

F. If the identity of each radionuclide in a mixture is known, but the concentration of one or more of the radionuclides in the mixture is not known, the DAC for the mixture shall be the most restrictive DAC of any radionuclide in the mixture.

G. When a mixture of radionuclides in air exists, a licensee or registrant may disregard certain radionuclides in the mixture if:

(1) the licensee or registrant uses the total activity of the mixture in demonstrating compliance with the dose limits in 20.3.4.405 NMAC and in complying with the monitoring requirements in Subsection B of 20.3.4.417 NMAC; and

(2) the concentration of any radionuclide disregarded is less than 10 percent of its DAC; and

(3) the sum of these percentages for all of the radionuclides disregarded in the mixture does not exceed 30 percent.

H. When determining the committed effective dose equivalent, the following information may be considered:

(1) in order to calculate the committed effective dose equivalent, the licensee or registrant may assume that the inhalation of one ALI, or an exposure of 2,000 DAC-hours, results in a committed effective dose equivalent of 5 rems (0.05 sievert) for radionuclides that have their ALIs or DACs based on the committed effective dose equivalent;

(2) for an ALI and the associated DAC determined by the nonstochastic organ dose limit of 50 rems (0.5 sievert), the intake of radionuclides that would result in a committed effective dose equivalent of 5 rems (0.05 sievert), that is, the stochastic ALI, is listed in parentheses in table I of 20.3.4.461 NMAC; the licensee or registrant may, as a simplifying assumption, use the stochastic ALI to determine committed effective dose equivalent; however, if the licensee or registrant uses the stochastic ALI, the licensee or registrant shall also demonstrate that the limit in Paragraph (2) of Subsection A of 20.3.4.405 NMAC is met.
[20.3.4.408 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.408 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.409 DETERMINATION OF PRIOR OCCUPATIONAL DOSE:

A. For each individual who may enter the licensee's or registrant's restricted area and is likely to receive, in a year, an occupational dose requiring monitoring pursuant to 20.3.4.417 NMAC, the licensee or registrant shall:

(1) determine the occupational radiation dose received during the current year; and

(2) attempt to obtain the records of lifetime cumulative occupational radiation dose.

B. Prior to permitting an individual to participate in a planned special exposure, the licensee or registrant shall determine:

(1) the internal and external doses from all previous planned special exposures; and

(2) all doses in excess of the limits, including doses received during accidents and emergencies, received during the lifetime of the individual.

C. In complying with the requirements of Subsection A of this section, a licensee or registrant may:

(1) accept, as a record of the occupational dose that the individual received during the current year, a written signed statement from the individual, or from the individual's most recent employer for work involving radiation exposure, that discloses the nature and the amount of any occupational dose that the individual received during the current year; and

(2) accept, as the record of lifetime cumulative radiation dose, a form *cumulative occupational dose history* or equivalent, signed by the individual and countersigned by an appropriate official of the most recent employer for work involving radiation exposure, or the individual's current employer, if the individual is not employed by the licensee or registrant; and

(3) obtain reports of the individual's dose equivalent from the most recent employer for work involving radiation exposure, or the individual's current employer, if the individual is not employed by the licensee or registrant, by telephone, telegram, facsimile or letter; the licensee or registrant shall request a written verification of the dose data if the authenticity of the transmitted report cannot be established.

D. Recording Exposure History.

(1) The licensee or registrant shall record the exposure history, as required by Subsection A of this section, on department form *cumulative occupational dose history*, or other clear and legible record, and all the information required on that form. The form or record shall show each period in which the individual received occupational exposure to radiation or radioactive material and shall be signed by the individual who received the exposure. For each period for which the licensee or registrant obtains reports, the licensee or registrant shall use the dose shown in the report in preparing department form *cumulative occupational dose history* or equivalent. For any period in which the licensee or registrant does not obtain a report, the licensee or registrant shall place a notation on department form *cumulative occupational dose history* or equivalent indicating the periods of time for which data are not available.

(2) Licensees or registrants are not required to partition historical dose between external dose equivalent(s) and internal committed dose equivalent(s). Further, occupational exposure histories obtained and recorded on department form *cumulative occupational dose history* or equivalent before the effective date of these regulations, might not have included effective dose equivalent, but may be used in the absence of specific information on the intake of radionuclides by the individual.

E. If the licensee or registrant is unable to obtain a complete record of an individual's current and previously accumulated occupational dose, the licensee or registrant shall assume:

(1) in establishing administrative controls pursuant to Subsection F of 20.3.4.405 NMAC for the current year, that the allowable dose limit for the individual is reduced by 1.25 rems (12.5 millisieverts) for each quarter for which records were unavailable and the individual was engaged in activities that could have resulted in occupational radiation exposure; and

(2) that the individual is not available for planned special exposures.

F. The licensee or registrant shall retain the records on department form *cumulative occupational dose history* or equivalent until the department terminates each pertinent license or registration requiring this record. The licensee or registrant shall retain records used in preparing department form *cumulative occupational dose history* or equivalent for 3 years after the record is made.

[20.3.4.409 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.409 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.410 PLANNED SPECIAL EXPOSURES: A licensee or registrant may authorize an adult worker to receive doses in addition to and accounted for separately from the doses received under the limits specified in 20.3.4.405 NMAC provided that each of the following conditions is satisfied:

A. the licensee or registrant authorizes a planned special exposure only in an exceptional situation when alternatives that might avoid the dose estimated to result from the planned special exposure are unavailable or impractical;

B. the licensee or registrant, and employer if the employer is not the licensee or registrant, specifically authorizes the planned special exposure, in writing, before the exposure occurs;

C. before a planned special exposure, the licensee or registrant ensures that each individual involved is:

(1) informed of the purpose of the planned operation;

(2) informed of the estimated doses and associated potential risks and specific radiation levels or other conditions that might be involved in performing the task; and

(3) instructed in the measures to be taken to keep the dose ALARA considering other risks that may be present;

D. prior to permitting an individual to participate in a planned special exposure, the licensee or registrant ascertains prior doses as required by Subsection B of 20.3.4.409 NMAC during the lifetime of the individual for each individual involved;

E. subject to Subsection B of 20.3.4.405 NMAC, the licensee or registrant shall not authorize a planned special exposure that would cause an individual to receive a dose from all planned special exposures and all doses in excess of the limits to exceed:

(1) the numerical values of any of the dose limits in Subsection A of 20.3.4.405 NMAC in any year; and

(2) five times the annual dose limits in Subsection A of 20.3.4.405 NMAC during the individual's lifetime;

F. the licensee or registrant maintains records of the conduct of a planned special exposure in accordance with 20.3.4.445 NMAC and submits a written report in accordance with 20.3.4.454 NMAC;

G. the licensee or registrant records the best estimate of the dose resulting from the planned special exposure in the individual's record and informs the individual, in writing, of the dose within 30 days from the date of the planned special exposure; the dose from planned special exposures shall not be considered in controlling future occupational dose of the individual pursuant to Subsection A of 20.3.4.405 NMAC but shall be included in evaluations required by Subsections D and E of this section.

[20.3.4.410 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.410 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.411 OCCUPATIONAL DOSE LIMITS FOR MINORS: The annual occupational dose limits for minors are 10 percent of the annual occupational dose limits specified for adult workers in 20.3.4.405 NMAC.
[20.3.4.411 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.411 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.412 DOSE EQUIVALENT TO AN EMBRYO/FETUS:

A. The licensee or registrant shall ensure that the dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus during the entire pregnancy, due to the occupational exposure of a declared pregnant woman, does not exceed 0.5 rem (5 millisieverts) (see 20.3.4.446 NMAC for recordkeeping requirements).

B. The licensee or registrant shall make efforts to avoid substantial variation above a uniform monthly exposure rate to a declared pregnant woman so as to satisfy the limit in Subsection A of this section.

C. The dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus is the sum of:

(1) the dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus resulting from radionuclides in the embryo/fetus and radionuclides in the declared pregnant woman; and

(2) the deep dose equivalent that is most representative of the dose to the embryo/fetus from external radiation, that is, in the mother's lower torso region:

(a) if multiple measurements have not been made, assignment of the highest deep dose equivalent for the declared pregnant woman shall be the dose to the embryo/fetus, in accordance with Subsection C of 20.3.4.405 NMAC; or

(b) if multiple measurements have been made, assignment of the deep dose equivalent for the declared pregnant woman from the individual monitoring device which is most representative of the dose to the embryo/fetus shall be the dose to the embryo/fetus; assignment of the highest deep dose equivalent for the declared pregnant woman to the embryo/fetus is not required unless that dose is also the most representative deep dose equivalent for the region of the embryo/fetus.

D. If the dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus is found to have exceeded 0.5 rem (5 millisieverts), or is within 0.05 rem (0.5 millisievert) of this dose, by the time the woman declares the pregnancy to the licensee or registrant, the licensee or registrant shall be deemed to be in compliance with Subsection A of this section if the additional dose equivalent to the embryo/fetus does not exceed 0.05 rem (0.5 millisievert) during the remainder of the pregnancy.
[20.3.4.412 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.412 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.413 DOSE LIMITS FOR INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC:

A. Each licensee or registrant shall conduct operations so that:

(1) the total effective dose equivalent to individual members of the public from the licensed or registered operation does not exceed 0.1 rem (1 millisievert) in a year, exclusive of the dose contributions from background radiation, from any medical administration the individual has received, from exposure to individuals administered radioactive material and released under Subsection I of 20.3.7.703 NMAC, from voluntary participation in medical research programs, and from the licensee's disposal of radioactive material into sanitary sewerage in accordance with 20.3.4.435 NMAC; and

(2) the dose in any unrestricted area from external sources, exclusive of dose contributions from patients administered radioactive material and released under Subsection I of 20.3.7.703 NMAC, does not exceed 0.002 rem (0.02 millisievert) in any one hour.

B. If the licensee or registrant permits members of the public to have access to controlled areas, the limits for members of the public continue to apply to those individuals.

C. A licensee, registrant, or an applicant for a license or registration may apply for prior department authorization to operate up to an annual dose limit for an individual member of the public of 0.5 rem (5 millisieverts). This application shall include the following information:

(1) demonstration of the need for and the expected duration of operations in excess of the limit in Subsection A of this section;

(2) the licensee's or registrant's program to assess and control dose within the 0.5 rem (5 millisieverts) annual limit;

(3) the procedures to be followed to maintain the dose ALARA.

D. In addition to the requirements of this part, a licensee or registrant subject to the provisions of the EPA's generally applicable environmental radiation standards in 40 CFR 190 shall comply with those standards.

E. The department may impose additional restrictions on radiation levels in unrestricted areas and on the total quantity of radionuclides that a licensee or registrant may release in effluents in order to restrict the collective dose.

F. Notwithstanding Paragraph (1) of Subsection A of this section, a licensee may permit visitors to an individual who cannot be released, under Subsection I of 20.3.7.703 NMAC, to receive a radiation dose greater than 0.1 rem (1 millisievert) if:

(1) the radiation dose received does not exceed 0.5 rem (5 millisieverts); and

(2) the authorized user, as defined in 20.3.7 NMAC, has determined before the visit that it is appropriate.
[20.3.4.413 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.413 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.414 COMPLIANCE WITH DOSE LIMITS FOR INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC:

A. The licensee or registrant shall make or cause to be made surveys of radiation levels in unrestricted and controlled areas and radioactive materials in effluents released to unrestricted and controlled areas to demonstrate compliance with the dose limits in 20.3.4.413 NMAC for individual members of the public.

B. A licensee or registrant shall show compliance with the annual dose limit in 20.3.4.413 NMAC by:

(1) demonstrating by measurement or calculation that the total effective dose equivalent to the individual likely to receive the highest dose from the licensed or registered operation does not exceed the annual dose limit; or

(2) demonstrating that:

(a) the annual average concentrations of radioactive material released in gaseous and liquid effluents at the boundary of the unrestricted area do not exceed the values specified in table II of 20.3.4.461 NMAC; and

(b) if an individual were continuously present in an unrestricted area, the dose from external sources would not exceed 0.002 rem (0.02 millisievert) in an hour and 0.05 rem (0.5 millisievert) in a year.

C. Upon approval from the department, the licensee or registrant may adjust the effluent concentration values in table II of 20.3.4.461 NMAC for members of the public, to take into account the actual physical and chemical characteristics of the effluents, such as, aerosol size distribution, solubility, density, radioactive decay equilibrium and chemical form.
[20.3.4.414 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.414 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.415 TESTING FOR LEAKAGE OR CONTAMINATION OF SEALED SOURCES:

A. The licensee in possession of any sealed source shall assure that:

(1) each sealed source, except as specified in Subsection B of this section, is tested for leakage or contamination and the test results are received before the sealed source is put into use unless the licensee has a certificate from the transferor indicating that the sealed source was tested within the frequencies specified in Paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subsection, before transfer to the licensee;

(2) each sealed source that is not designed to emit alpha particles is tested for leakage or contamination at intervals not to exceed 6 months, or at alternative intervals specified by the source manufacturer and as approved by the department, NRC or an agreement state;

(3) each sealed source that is designed to emit alpha particles is tested for leakage or contamination at intervals not to exceed 3 months, or at alternative intervals specified by the source manufacturer and as approved by the department, NRC or an agreement state;

(4) for each sealed source that is required to be tested for leakage or contamination, at any other time there is reason to suspect that the sealed source might have been damaged or might be leaking, the licensee shall assure that the sealed source is tested for leakage or contamination before further use;

(5) tests for leakage for all sealed sources, except brachytherapy sources manufactured to contain radium, shall be capable of detecting the presence of 0.005 microcuries (185 becquerels) of radioactive material on a test sample; test samples shall be taken from the sealed source or from the surfaces of the container in which the sealed source is stored or mounted on which one might expect contamination to accumulate; for a sealed source contained in a device, test samples are obtained when the source is in the "off" position;

(6) the test for leakage for brachytherapy sources manufactured to contain radium shall be capable of detecting an absolute leakage rate of 0.001 microcuries (37 becquerels) of radon-222 in a 24 hour period when the collection efficiency for radon-222 and its daughters has been determined with respect to collection method, volume and time; and

(7) tests for contamination from radium daughters shall be taken on the interior surface of brachytherapy source storage containers and shall be capable of detecting the presence of 0.005 microcuries (185 becquerels) of a radium daughter which has a half-life greater than 4 days.

B. A licensee need not perform tests for leakage or contamination on the following sealed sources:

(1) sealed sources containing only radioactive material with a half-life of less than 30 days;

(2) sealed sources containing only radioactive material as a gas;

(3) sealed sources containing 100 microcuries (3.7 megabecquerels) or less of beta or photon-emitting material or 10 microcuries (370 kilobecquerels) or less of alpha-emitting material;

(4) sealed sources containing only hydrogen-3;

(5) seeds of iridium-192 encased in nylon ribbon; and

(6) sealed sources, except teletherapy and brachytherapy sources, which are not being used and identified as in storage; however, the licensee shall test each such sealed source for leakage or contamination and receive the test results before any use or transfer of the source unless it has been tested for leakage or contamination within such frequency as specified in Paragraphs (2) and (3) of Subsection A of this section before the date of use or transfer.

C. Tests for leakage or contamination from sealed sources shall be performed by persons specifically authorized by the department.

D. Test results shall be kept in units of becquerel or microcurie and maintained for inspection by the department. Records of test results for sealed sources shall be made pursuant to 20.3.4.443 NMAC.

E. The following shall be considered evidence that a sealed source is leaking:

(1) the presence of 0.005 microcuries (185 becquerels) or more of removable contamination on any test sample;

(2) leakage of 0.001 microcuries (37 becquerels) of radon-222 per 24 hours for brachytherapy sources manufactured to contain radium; and

(3) the presence of removable contamination resulting from the decay of 0.005 microcuries (185 becquerels) or more of radium.

F. The licensee shall immediately withdraw a leaking sealed source from use and shall take action to prevent the spread of contamination. The leaking sealed source shall be repaired or disposed of in accordance with this part.

G. Reports of test results for leaking or contaminated sealed sources shall be made pursuant to 20.3.4.458 NMAC.

[20.3.4.415 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.415 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.416 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SURVEY AND MONITORING:

A. Each licensee or registrant shall make, or cause to be made, surveys that:

(1) may be necessary to demonstrate compliance with this part; and

(2) are necessary under the circumstances to evaluate:

(a) the magnitude and extent of radiation levels;

(b) concentrations or quantities of radioactive material; and

(c) the potential radiological hazards.

B. The licensee or registrant shall ensure that instruments and equipment used for quantitative radiation measurements (e.g. dose rate and effluent monitoring) are calibrated at intervals not to exceed 12 months, except when a more frequent interval is specified in another applicable part of this chapter or in a license condition.

C. All personnel dosimeters (except for direct and indirect reading pocket ionization chambers and those dosimeters used to measure the dose to the extremity) that require processing to determine the radiation dose and that are used by licensees and registrants to comply with 20.3.4.405 NMAC, with other applicable provisions of this chapter or with conditions specified in a license or registration shall be processed and evaluated by a dosimetry processor:

(1) holding current personnel dosimetry accreditation from the national voluntary laboratory accreditation program (NVLAP) of the national institute of standards and technology (NIST); and

(2) approved in this accreditation process for the type of radiation or radiations included in the national voluntary laboratory accreditation program (NVLAP) program that most closely approximates the type of radiation or radiations for which the individual wearing the dosimeter is monitored.

D. The licensee or registrant shall ensure that adequate precautions are taken to prevent a deceptive exposure of an individual monitoring device.

[20.3.4.416 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.416 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.417 CONDITIONS REQUIRING INDIVIDUAL MONITORING OF EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL OCCUPATIONAL DOSE: Each licensee or registrant shall monitor exposures from sources of radiation at levels sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the occupational dose limits of this part. As a minimum the following requirements shall be met.

A. Each licensee or registrant shall monitor occupational exposure to radiation from licensed and unlicensed radiation sources under the control of the

licensee or registrant and shall supply and require the use of individual monitoring devices by:

(1) adults likely to receive, in 1 year from sources external to the body, a dose in excess of 10 percent of the limits in Subsection A of 20.3.4.405 NMAC;

(2) minors likely to receive, in 1 year, from radiation sources external to the body, a deep dose equivalent in excess of 0.1 rem (1 millisievert), a lens dose equivalent in excess of 0.15 rem (1.5 millisieverts), or a shallow dose equivalent to the skin or to the extremities in excess of 0.5 rem (5 millisieverts);

(3) declared pregnant women likely to receive during the entire pregnancy, from radiation sources external to the body, a deep dose equivalent in excess of 0.1 rem (1 millisievert) (note: all of the occupational doses in Subsection A of 20.3.4.405 NMAC continue to be applicable to the declared pregnant worker as long as the embryo/fetus dose limit is not exceeded);

(4) individuals entering a high or very high radiation area; and

(5) individuals working with medical fluoroscopic equipment:

(a) an individual monitoring device used for the dose to an embryo/fetus of a declared pregnant woman, pursuant to Subsection A of 20.3.4.412 NMAC, shall be located under the protective apron at the waist;

(b) an individual monitoring device used for eye dose equivalent shall be located at the neck, or an unshielded location closer to the eye, outside the protective apron; and

(c) when only one individual monitoring device is used to determine the effective dose equivalent for external radiation pursuant to Paragraph (2) of Subsection C of 20.3.4.405 NMAC, it shall be located at the neck outside the protective apron; when a second individual monitoring device is used, for the same purpose, it shall be located under the protective apron at the waist; the second individual monitoring device is required for a declared pregnant woman.

B. Each licensee or registrant shall monitor (see 20.3.4.408 NMAC) the occupational intake of radioactive material by and assess the committed effective dose equivalent to:

(1) adults likely to receive, in 1 year, an intake in excess of 10 percent of the applicable ALI(s) in columns 1 and 2 of table I of 20.3.4.461 NMAC;

(2) minors likely to receive, in 1 year, a committed effective dose equivalent in excess of 0.1 rem (1 millisievert); and

(3) declared pregnant women likely to receive, during the entire pregnancy, a committed effective dose equivalent in excess of 0.1 rem (1 millisievert).

C. Each licensee or registrant shall ensure that individuals who are required to monitor occupational doses in accordance with Subsection A of this section wear individual monitoring devices as follows:

(1) an individual monitoring device used for monitoring the dose to the whole body shall be worn at the unshielded location of the whole body likely to receive the highest exposure; when a protective apron is worn, the location of the individual monitoring device is typically at the neck (collar); or

(2) an individual monitoring device used for monitoring the dose to an embryo/fetus of a declared pregnant woman, pursuant to Subsection A of 20.3.4.412 NMAC, shall be located at the waist under any protective apron being worn by the woman; or

(3) an individual monitoring device used for monitoring the eye dose equivalent, to demonstrate compliance with Subparagraph (a) of Paragraph (2) of Subsection A of 20.3.4.405 NMAC, shall be located at the neck (collar), outside any protective apron being worn by the monitored individual, or at an unshielded location closer to the eye; or

(4) an individual monitoring device used for monitoring the dose to the extremities, to demonstrate compliance with Subparagraph (b) of Paragraph (2) of Subsection A of 20.3.4.405 NMAC, shall be worn on the extremity likely to receive the highest exposure; each individual monitoring device shall be oriented to measure the highest dose to the extremity being monitored.

[20.3.4.417 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.417 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.418 CONTROL OF ACCESS TO HIGH RADIATION AREAS:

A. The licensee or registrant shall ensure that each entrance or access point to a high radiation area has one or more of the following features:

(1) a control device that, upon entry into the area, causes the level of radiation to be reduced below that level at which an individual might receive a deep dose equivalent of 0.1 rem (1 millisievert) in 1 hour at 30 centimeters from the source of radiation or from any surface that the radiation penetrates; or

(2) a control device that energizes a conspicuous visible or audible alarm signal so that the individual entering the high radiation area and the supervisor of the activity are made aware of the entry; or

(3) entryways that are locked, except during periods when access to the areas is required, with positive control over each individual entry.

B. In place of the controls required by Subsection A of this section for a high radiation area, the licensee or registrant may substitute continuous direct or electronic surveillance that is capable of preventing unauthorized entry.

C. The licensee or registrant may apply to the department for approval of alternative methods for controlling access to high radiation areas.

D. The licensee or registrant shall establish the controls required by Subsections A and C of this section in a way that does not prevent individuals from leaving a high radiation area.

E. The licensee or registrant is not required to control each entrance or access point to a room or other area that is a high radiation area solely because of the presence of radioactive materials prepared for transport, and packaged and labeled in accordance with the regulations of the DOT provided that:

(1) the packages do not remain in the area longer than 3 days; and

(2) the dose rate at 1 meter from the external surface of any package does not exceed 0.01 rem (0.1 millisievert) per hour.

F. The licensee or registrant is not required to control entrance or access to rooms or other areas in hospitals solely because of the presence of patients containing radioactive material, provided that there are personnel in attendance who are taking the necessary precautions to prevent the exposure of individuals to radiation or radioactive material in excess of the established limits in this part and to operate within the ALARA provisions of the licensee's or registrant's radiation protection program.

[20.3.4.418 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.418 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.419 CONTROL OF ACCESS TO VERY HIGH RADIATION AREAS: In addition to the requirements in 20.3.4.418 NMAC, the licensee or registrant shall institute measures to ensure that an individual is not able to gain unauthorized or inadvertent access to areas in which radiation levels could be encountered at 500 rads (5 grays) or more in 1 hour at 1 meter from a source of radiation or any surface through which the radiation penetrates.

[20.3.4.419 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.419 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.420 CONTROL OF ACCESS TO VERY HIGH RADIATION AREAS - IRRADIATORS: In addition to the requirements in 20.3.4.419 NMAC, the licensee shall comply with the requirements specified in 20.3.15 NMAC for access control.
[20.3.4.420 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.420 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.421 USE OF PROCESS OR OTHER ENGINEERING CONTROLS: The licensee or registrant shall use, to the extent practicable, process or other engineering controls, such as, containment, decontamination or ventilation, to control the concentrations of radioactive material in air.
[20.3.4.421 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.421 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.422 USE OF OTHER CONTROLS:

A. When it is not practical to apply process or other engineering controls to control the concentrations of radioactive material in the air to values below those that define an airborne radioactivity area, the licensee or registrant shall, consistent with maintaining the total effective dose equivalent ALARA, increase monitoring and limit intakes by one or more of the following means:

(1) control of access;

(2) limitation of exposure times;

(3) use of respiratory protection equipment; or

(4) other controls.

B. If the licensee or registrant performs an ALARA analysis to determine whether or not respirators should be used, the licensee or registrant may consider safety factors other than radiological factors. The licensee or registrant should also consider the impact of respirator use on workers' industrial health and safety.
[20.3.4.422 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.422 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.423 USE OF INDIVIDUAL RESPIRATORY PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: The requirements of this section apply to licensees and registrants who assign or permit the use of respiratory protection equipment to limit the intake of radioactive material.

A. The licensee or registrant shall use only respiratory protection equipment that is tested and certified by the national institute for occupational safety and health (NIOSH) except as otherwise noted in this part.

B. If the licensee or registrant wishes to use equipment that has not been tested or certified by national institute for occupational safety and health (NIOSH), or for which there is no schedule for testing or certification, the licensee or registrant shall submit an application to the department for authorized use of this equipment except as provided in this part. The application shall include evidence that the material and performance characteristics of the equipment are capable of providing the proposed degree of protection under anticipated conditions of use. This shall be demonstrated either by testing made by the licensee or registrant, or on the basis of reliable test information.

C. The licensee or registrant shall implement and maintain a respiratory protection program that includes:

(1) air sampling sufficient to identify the potential hazard, permit proper equipment selection and estimate doses;

(2) surveys and bioassays, as necessary, to evaluate actual intakes;

(3) testing of respirators for operability (user seal check for face sealing devices and functional check for others) immediately prior to each use;

(4) written procedures regarding:

(a) monitoring, including air sampling and bioassays;

(b) supervision and training of respirator users;

(c) fit testing;

(d) respirator selection;

(e) breathing air quality;

(f) inventory and control;

(g) storage, issuance, maintenance, repair, testing and quality assurance of respiratory protection equipment;

(h) recordkeeping; and

(i) relief from respirator use and limitations on periods of respirator use;

(5) determination by a physician that the individual user is medically fit to use respiratory protection equipment; before:

(a) the initial fitting of a face sealing respirator;

(b) before the first field use of nonface sealing respirators; and

(c) either every 12 months thereafter, or periodically at a frequency determined by a physician;

(6) fit testing, with fit factor greater than or equal to 10 times the APF for negative pressure devices, and a fit factor that is greater than or equal to 500 for any positive pressure, continuous flow, and pressure-demand devices, before the first field use of tight fitting, face-sealing respirators and periodically thereafter at a frequency not to exceed 1 year; fit testing shall be performed with the facepiece operating in the negative pressure mode.

D. The licensee or registrant shall advise each respirator user that the user may leave the area at any time for relief from respirator use in the event of equipment malfunction, physical or psychological distress, procedural or communication failure, significant deterioration of operating conditions or any other conditions that might require such relief.

E. The licensee or registrant shall also consider limitations appropriate to the type and mode of use. When selecting respiratory devices the licensee or registrant shall provide for vision correction, adequate communication, low temperature work environments and the concurrent use of other safety or radiological protection equipment. The licensee or registrant shall use equipment in such a way as not to interfere with the proper operation of the respirator.

F. Standby rescue persons are required whenever one-piece atmosphere-supplying suits, or any combination of supplied air respiratory protection device and personnel protective equipment are used from which an unaided individual would have difficulty extricating himself or herself. The standby persons shall be equipped with respiratory protection devices or other apparatus appropriate for the potential hazards. The standby rescue persons shall observe or otherwise maintain continuous communication with the workers (visual, voice, signal line, telephone, radio or other suitable means), and be immediately available to assist them in case of a failure of the air supply or for any other reason that requires relief from distress. A sufficient number of standby rescue persons shall be immediately available to assist all users of this type of equipment and to provide effective emergency rescue if needed.

G. Atmosphere-supplying respirators shall be supplied with respirable air of grade D quality or better as defined by the compressed gas association in publication G-7.1, *commodity specification for air*, 1997, and included in the regulations of the occupational safety and health administration at 29 CFR 1910.134(i)(1)(ii)(A) through (E). Grade D quality air criteria include:

(1) oxygen content (v/v) of 19.5-23.5 percent;

(2) hydrocarbon (condensed) content of 5 milligrams per cubic meter of air or less;

(3) carbon monoxide content of 10 parts per million (ppm) or less;

(4) carbon dioxide content of 1,000 parts per million (ppm) or less; and

(5) lack of noticeable odor.

H. The licensee or registrant shall ensure that no objects, materials or substances, such as facial hair, or any conditions that interfere with the face-facepiece seal or valve function, and that are under the control of the respirator wearer, are present between the skin of the wearer's face and the sealing surface of a tight-fitting respirator facepiece.

I. In estimating the dose to individuals from intake of airborne radioactive materials, the concentration of radioactive material in the air that is inhaled when respirators are worn is initially assumed to be the ambient concentration in air without respiratory protection, divided by the assigned protection factor. If the dose is later found to be greater than the estimated dose, the corrected value shall be used. If the dose is later found to be less than the estimated dose, the corrected value may be used.

J. Application for Use of Higher Assigned Protection Factors. The licensee or registrant shall obtain authorization from the department before using assigned protection factors in excess of those specified in 20.3.4.460 NMAC. The department may authorize a licensee or registrant to use higher assigned protection factors on receipt of an application that:

(1) describes the situation for which a need exists for higher protection factors; and

(2) demonstrates that the respiratory protection equipment provides these higher protection factors under the proposed conditions of use.

[20.3.4.423 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.423 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.424 FURTHER RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF RESPIRATORY PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: The department may impose restrictions in addition to those in sections 20.3.4.422 NMAC, 20.3.4.423 NMAC and 20.3.4.460 NMAC, in order to:

A. ensure that the respiratory protection program of the licensee or registrant is adequate to limit doses to individuals from intakes of airborne radioactive materials consistent with maintaining total effective dose equivalent ALARA; and

B. limit the extent to which a licensee or registrant may use respiratory protection equipment instead of process or other engineering controls.

[20.3.4.424 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.424 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.425 SECURITY AND CONTROL OF LICENSED OR REGISTERED SOURCES OF RADIATION:

A. The licensee shall secure from unauthorized removal or access licensed materials that are stored in controlled or unrestricted areas.

B. The licensee shall control and maintain constant surveillance, and use devices or administrative procedures to prevent unauthorized access to licensed radioactive material that is in a controlled or unrestricted area and that is not in storage.

C. The registrant shall secure registered radiation machines from unauthorized removal.

D. The registrant shall use devices or administrative procedures to prevent unauthorized use of registered radiation machines.

[20.3.4.425 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.425 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.426 RADIOLOGICAL CRITERIA FOR LICENSE TERMINATION:

A. General Provisions and Scope.

(1) The criteria in this part apply to the decommissioning of any facility licensed under this chapter as well as other facilities subject to the department's jurisdiction under the Act. For low-level waste disposal facilities licensed under 20.3.13 NMAC, the criteria apply only to ancillary surface facilities that support radioactive waste disposal activities.

(2) The criteria in this section do not apply to sites which:

(a) have been decommissioned prior to the effective date of the rule; or,

(b) have previously submitted and received department approval on a license termination plan or decommissioning plan that is compatible with applicable department criteria.

(3) After a site has been decommissioned and the license terminated in accordance with the criteria in this section, the department will require additional cleanup only if, based on new information, it determines that the criteria of this section were not met and residual radioactivity remaining at the site could result in significant threat to public health and safety.

(4) When calculating TEDE to the average member of the critical group the licensee shall determine the peak annual TEDE dose expected within the first 1000 years after decommissioning.

B. Radiological Criteria for Unrestricted Use. A site will be considered acceptable for unrestricted use if the residual radioactivity that is distinguishable from background radiation results in a TEDE to an average member of the critical group that does not exceed 25 millirems (0.25 millisievert) per year, including that from groundwater sources of drinking water, and the residual radioactivity has been reduced to levels that are ALARA. Determination of the levels which are ALARA must take into account consideration of any detriments, such as deaths from transportation accidents, expected to potentially result from decontamination and waste disposal.

C. Criteria for License Termination under Restricted Conditions. A site will be considered acceptable for license termination under restricted conditions if:

(1) the licensee can demonstrate that further reductions in residual radioactivity necessary to comply with the provisions of Subsection B of this section would result in net public or environmental harm or were not being made because the residual levels associated with restricted conditions are ALARA; determination of the levels which are ALARA must take into account consideration of any detriments, such as traffic accidents, expected to potentially result from decontamination and waste disposal;

(2) the licensee has made provisions for legally enforceable institutional controls that provide reasonable assurance that the TEDE from residual radioactivity distinguishable from background to the average member of the critical group will not exceed 25 millirems (0.25 millisievert) per year;

(3) the licensee has provided sufficient financial assurance to enable an independent third party, including a governmental custodian of a site, to assume and carry out responsibilities for any necessary control and maintenance of the site; acceptable financial assurance mechanisms are:

(a) funds placed into an account segregated from the licensee's assets and outside the licensee's administrative control as described in Paragraph (1) of Subsection F of 20.3.3.311 NMAC;

(b) surety method, insurance, or other guarantee method as described in Paragraph (2) of Subsection F of 20.3.3.311 NMAC;

(c) a statement of intent in the case of federal, state, or local government licensees, as described in Paragraph (4) of Subsection F of 20.3.3.311 NMAC; or

(d) when a governmental entity is assuming custody and ownership of a site, an arrangement that is

deemed acceptable by such governmental entity;

(4) the licensee has submitted a decommissioning plan or license termination plan to the department indicating the licensee's intent to decommission in accordance with Subsection E of 20.3.3.318 NMAC, and specifying that the licensee intends to decommission by restricting use of the site; the licensee shall document in the license termination plan or decommissioning plan how the advice of individuals and institutions in the community who may be affected by the decommissioning has been sought and incorporated, as appropriate, following analysis of that advice:

(a) licensees proposing to decommission by restricting use of the site shall seek advice from such affected parties regarding the following matters concerning the proposed decommissioning:

(i) whether provisions for institutional controls proposed by the licensee: ***1)*** will provide reasonable assurance that the TEDE from residual radioactivity distinguishable from background to the average member of the critical group will not exceed 25 millirems (0.25 millisievert) TEDE per year; ***2)*** will be enforceable; and ***3)*** will not impose undue burdens on the local community or other affected parties;

(ii) whether the licensee has provided sufficient financial assurance to enable an independent third party, including a governmental custodian of a site, to assume and carry out responsibilities for any necessary control and maintenance of the site;

(b) in seeking advice on the issues identified in Subparagraph (a) of this paragraph, the licensee shall provide for:

(i) participation by representatives of a broad cross section of community interests who may be affected by the decommissioning;

(ii) an opportunity for a comprehensive, collective discussion on the issues by the participants represented; and

(iii) a publicly available summary of the results of all such discussions, including a description of the individual viewpoints of the participants on the issues and the extent of agreement and disagreement among the participants on the issues; and

(5) residual radioactivity at the site has been reduced so that if the institutional controls were no longer in effect, there is reasonable assurance that the TEDE from residual radioactivity distinguishable from background to the average member of the critical group is ALARA and would not exceed either:

(a) 100 millirems (1 millisievert) per year; or

(b) 500 millirems (5 millisieverts) per year provided the licensee:

(i) demonstrates that further reductions in residual radioactivity necessary to comply with the 100 millirems per year (1 millisievert per year) value of Subparagraph (a) of this paragraph are not technically achievable, would be prohibitively expensive, or would result in net public or environmental harm;

(ii) makes provisions for durable institutional controls; and

(iii) provides sufficient financial assurance to enable a responsible government entity or independent third party, including a governmental custodian of a site, both to carry out periodic rechecks of the site no less frequently than every 5 years to assure that the institutional controls remain in place as necessary to meet the criteria of Paragraph (2) of this subsection and to assume and carry out responsibilities for any necessary control and maintenance of those controls; acceptable financial assurance mechanisms are those in Paragraph (3) of this subsection.

D. Alternate Criteria for License Termination.

(1) The department may terminate a license using alternate criteria greater than the dose criterion of Subsection B of this section, Paragraph (2) of Subsection C of this section, and Item (i) of Subparagraph (a) of Paragraph (4) of Subsection C of this section, if the licensee:

(a) provides assurance that public health and safety would continue to be protected, and that it is unlikely that the dose from all man-made sources combined, other than medical, would be more than the 100 millirems per year (1 millisievert per year) limit of 20.3.4.413 NMAC, by submitting an analysis of possible sources of exposure;

(b) has employed to the extent practical restrictions on site use according to the provisions of Subsection C of this section in minimizing exposures at the site;

(c) reduces doses to ALARA levels, taking into consideration any detriments such as traffic accidents expected to potentially result from decontamination and waste disposal; and

(d) has submitted a decommissioning plan or license termination plan to the department indicating the licensee's intent to decommission in accordance with Subsection E of 20.3.3.318 NMAC, and specifying that the licensee proposes to decommission by use of alternate criteria; the licensee shall document in the decommissioning plan or license termination plan how the advice of individuals and institutions in the community who may be affected by the decommissioning has been sought and addressed, as appropriate, following analysis of that advice; in seeking such advice, the licensee shall provide for:

(i) participation by representatives of a broad cross section of community interests who may be affected by the decommissioning;

(ii) an opportunity for a comprehensive, collective discussion on the issues by the participants represented; and

(iii) a publicly available summary of the results of all such discussions, including a description of the individual viewpoints of the participants on the issues and the extent of agreement and disagreement among the participants on the issues.

(2) The use of alternate criteria to terminate a license requires the approval of the department after consideration of the department staff's recommendations that will address any comments provided by state and federal agencies and any public comments

submitted pursuant to Subsection E of this section.

E. Public Notification and Public Participation. Upon the receipt of a license termination plan or decommissioning plan from the licensee, or a proposal by the licensee for release of a site pursuant to Subsection C or D of this section, or whenever the department deems such notice to be in the public interest, the department shall:

(1) notify and solicit comments from:

(a) local governments in the vicinity of the site and any Indian nation or other indigenous people that have treaty or statutory rights that could be affected by the decommissioning; and

(b) the EPA for cases where the licensee proposes to release a site pursuant to Subsection D of this section; and

(2) publish a notice in the state register and in a forum, such as local newspapers, letters to state or local organizations, or other appropriate forum, that is readily accessible to individuals in the vicinity of the site, and solicit comments from the public and affected parties; further, that the public notice may be published in any language when appropriate.

F. Minimization of Contamination. Applicants for licenses, other than renewals, shall describe in the application how facility design and procedures for operation will minimize, to the extent practicable, contamination of the facility and the environment, facilitate eventual decommissioning, and minimize, to the extent practicable, the generation of radioactive waste.

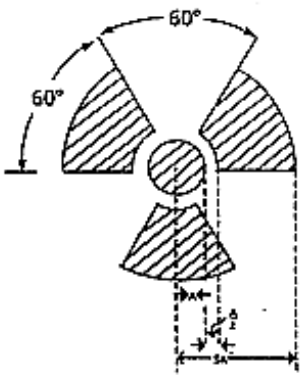
[20.3.4.426 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.426 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.427 CAUTION SIGNS:

A. Standard Radiation Symbol. Unless otherwise authorized by the department, the symbol prescribed by this section shall use the colors magenta, purple or black on yellow background. The symbol prescribed is the three-bladed design as follows:

(1) cross-hatched area is to be magenta, purple or black; and

(2) the background is to be yellow.



B. Exception to Color Requirements for Standard Radiation Symbol. Notwithstanding the requirements of Subsection A of this section, licensees or registrants are authorized to label sources, source holders or device components containing sources of radiation that are subjected to high temperatures, with conspicuously etched or stamped radiation caution symbols and without a color requirement.

C. Additional Information on Signs and Labels. In addition to the contents of signs and labels prescribed in this part, the licensee or registrant shall provide, on or near the required signs and labels, additional information, as appropriate, to make individuals aware of potential radiation exposures and to minimize the exposures.

[20.3.4.427 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.427 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.428 POSTING REQUIREMENTS:

A. Posting of Radiation Areas. The licensee or registrant shall post each radiation area with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and the words “Caution, Radiation Area.”

B. Posting of High Radiation Areas. The licensee or registrant shall post each high radiation area with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and the words “Caution, High Radiation Area” or “Danger, High Radiation Area.”

C. Posting of Very High Radiation Areas. The licensee or registrant shall post each very high radiation area with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and words “Grave Danger, Very High Radiation Area.”

D. Posting of Airborne Radioactivity Areas. The licensee or registrant shall post each airborne radioactivity area with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and the words “Caution, Airborne Radioactivity Area” or “Danger, Airborne Radioactivity Area.”

E. Posting of Areas or Rooms in Which Licensed or Registered Material is Used or Stored. The licensee or registrant shall post each area or room in which there is used or stored an amount of licensed or registered material exceeding 10 times the quantity of such material specified in 20.3.4.462 NMAC with a conspicuous sign or signs bearing the radiation symbol and the words “Caution, Radioactive Material” or “Danger, Radioactive Material.”

[20.3.4.428 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.428 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.429 EXCEPTIONS TO POSTING REQUIREMENTS:

A. A licensee or registrant is not required to post caution signs in areas or rooms containing sources of radiation for periods of less than 8 hours, if each of the following conditions is met:

(1) the sources of radiation are constantly attended during these periods by an individual who takes the precautions nec-

essary to prevent the exposure of individuals to sources of radiation in excess of the limits established in this part; and

(2) the area or room is subject to the licensee's or registrant's control.

B. Rooms or other areas in hospitals that are occupied by patients are not required to be posted with caution signs pursuant to 20.3.4.428 NMAC provided that the patient could be released from licensee control pursuant to Subsection I of 20.3.7.703 NMAC.

C. A room or area is not required to be posted with a caution sign because of the presence of a sealed source provided the radiation level at 30 centimeters from the surface of the sealed source container or housing does not exceed 0.005 rem (0.05 millisievert) per hour.

D. A room or area is not required to be posted with a caution sign because of the presence of radiation machines provided the radiation level at 30 centimeters from the radiation machine housing does not exceed 0.005 rem (0.05 millisievert) per hour.

E. Rooms in hospitals or clinics that are used for teletherapy are exempt from the requirement to post caution signs under 20.3.4.428 NMAC if:

(1) access to the room is controlled pursuant to Subsection E of 20.3.7.711 NMAC; and

(2) personnel in attendance take necessary precautions to prevent the inadvertent exposure of workers, other patients and members of the public to radiation in excess of the limits established in this part.

[20.3.4.429 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.429 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.430 LABELING CONTAINERS AND RADIATION MACHINES:

A. The licensee or registrant shall ensure that each container of licensed or registered material bears a durable, clearly visible label bearing the radiation symbol and the words "Caution, Radioactive Material" or "Danger, Radioactive Material." The label shall also provide information, such as the radionuclides present, an estimate of the quantity of radioactivity, the date for which the activity is estimated, radiation levels, kinds of materials and mass enrichment, to permit individuals handling or using the containers, or working in the vicinity of the containers, to take precautions to avoid or minimize exposures.

B. Each licensee or registrant shall, prior to removal or disposal of empty uncontaminated containers to unrestricted areas, remove or deface the radioactive material label or otherwise clearly indicate that the container no longer contains radioactive materials.

C. Each registrant shall ensure that each radiation machine is labeled in a conspicuous manner which cautions individuals that radiation is produced when it is energized.

[20.3.4.430 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.430 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.431 EXEMPTIONS TO LABELING REQUIREMENTS: A licensee is not required to label:

A. containers holding licensed material in quantities less than the quantities listed in 20.3.4.462 NMAC;

B. containers holding licensed material in concentrations less than those specified in table III of 20.3.4.461 NMAC;

C. containers attended by an individual who takes the precautions necessary to prevent the exposure of individuals in excess of the limits established by this part;

D. containers when they are in transport and packaged and labeled in accordance with the regulations of the DOT (labeling of packages containing radioactive materials is required by the DOT if the amount and type of radioactive material exceeds the limits for an excepted quantity or article as defined and limited by DOT regulations 49 CFR 173.403 (m) and (w) and 173.421-424);

E. containers that are accessible only to individuals authorized to handle or use them, or to work in the vicinity of the containers, if the contents are identified to these individuals by a readily available written record; examples of containers of this type are containers in locations such as water-filled canals, storage vaults or hot cells; the record shall be retained as long as the containers are in use for the purpose indicated on the record; or

F. installed manufacturing or process equipment, such as piping and tanks.

[20.3.4.431 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.431 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.432 PROCEDURES FOR RECEIVING AND OPENING PACKAGES:

A. Each licensee who expects to receive a package containing quantities of radioactive material in excess of a type A quantity, as defined in Subsection A of 20.3.3.306 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 71.4 and Appendix A of 10 CFR 71, shall make arrangements to receive:

(1) the package when the carrier offers it for delivery; or

(2) the notification of the arrival of the package at the carrier's terminal and to take possession of the package expeditiously.

B. Each licensee shall:

(1) monitor the external surfaces of a labeled (with a radioactive white I, yellow II or yellow III label as specified in DOT regulations 49 CFR 172.403 and 172.436-440) package for radioactive contamination unless the package contains only radioactive material in the form of gas or in special form as defined in 10 CFR 71.4;

(2) monitor the external surfaces of a labeled package for radiation levels unless the package contains quantities of radioactive material that are less than or equal to the type A quantity, as defined in Subsection A of 20.3.3.306 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 71.4 and Appendix A to 10 CFR 71; and

(3) monitor all packages known to contain radioactive material for radioactive contamination and radiation levels if there is evidence of degradation of package integrity, such as packages that are crushed, wet or damaged.

C. The licensee shall perform the monitoring required by Subsection B of this section as soon as practicable after receipt of the package, but not later than 3 hours after the package is received at the licensee's facility if it is received during the licensee's normal working hours. If a package is received after working hours, the package shall be monitored no later than three hours from the beginning of the next working day.

D. The licensee shall immediately notify the final delivery carrier and, by telephone and written communication which

can include e-mail, telegram, mailgram or facsimile, the department when:

(1) removable radioactive surface contamination exceeds the limits of 20.3.3.306 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 71.87(i); or

(2) external radiation levels exceed the limits of 20.3.3.306 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 71.47.

E. Each licensee shall:

(1) establish, maintain and retain written procedures for safely opening packages in which radioactive material is received; and

(2) ensure that the procedures are followed and that due consideration is given to special instructions for the type of package being opened.

F. Licensees transferring special form sources in vehicles owned or operated by the licensee to and from a work site are exempt from the contamination monitoring requirements of Subsection B of this section, but are not exempt from the survey requirement in Subsection B of this section for measuring radiation levels that ensures that the source is still properly lodged in its shield.

[20.3.4.432 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.432 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.433 WASTE DISPOSAL - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

A. A licensee shall dispose of licensed material only:

(1) by transfer to an authorized recipient as provided in 20.3.4.438 NMAC or 20.3.3 NMAC, or to the DOE;

(2) by decay in storage;

(3) by release in effluents within the limits in 20.3.4.413 NMAC; or

(4) as authorized pursuant to 20.3.4.434 NMAC, 20.3.4.435 NMAC, 20.3.4.436 NMAC or 20.3.4.437 NMAC and in accordance with 20.3.4.439 NMAC.

B. A person shall be specifically licensed to receive waste containing licensed material from other persons for:

(1) treatment prior to disposal;

(2) treatment or disposal by incineration;

(3) decay in storage;

(4) disposal at a land disposal facility licensed pursuant to 20.3.13 NMAC;

(5) storage until transferred to a storage or disposal facility authorized to receive the waste; or

(6) disposal at a geologic repository under 10 CFR 60 or 10 CFR 63, specifically licensed by NRC.

[20.3.4.433 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.433 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.434 METHOD FOR OBTAINING APPROVAL OF PROPOSED DISPOSAL PROCEDURES: A licensee or applicant for a license may apply to the department for approval of proposed procedures, not otherwise authorized in these regulations, to dispose of licensed material generated in the licensee's activities. Each application shall include:

A. a description of the waste containing licensed material to be disposed of, including the physical and chemical properties important to risk evaluation, and the proposed manner and conditions of waste disposal;

B. an analysis and evaluation of pertinent information on the nature of the environment;

C. the nature and location of other potentially affected licensed and unlicensed facilities; and

D. analyses and procedures to ensure that doses are maintained ALARA and within the dose limits in this part.

[20.3.4.434 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.434 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.435 DISPOSAL BY RELEASE INTO SANITARY SEWAGE:

A. A licensee may discharge licensed material into sanitary sewerage if each of the following conditions is satisfied:

(1) the material is readily soluble, or is readily dispersible biological material, in water;

(2) the quantity of licensed or other radioactive material that the licensee releases into the sewer in 1 month divided by the average monthly volume of water released into the sewer by the licensee does not exceed the concentration listed in table III of 20.3.4.461 NMAC;

(3) if more than one radionuclide is released, the following conditions must also be satisfied:

(a) the licensee shall determine the fraction of the limit in table III of 20.3.4.461 NMAC represented by discharges into sanitary sewerage by dividing the actual monthly average concentration of each radionuclide released by the licensee or registrant into the sewer by the concentration of that radionuclide listed in table III of 20.3.4.461 NMAC; and

(b) the sum of the fractions for each radionuclide required by Subparagraph (a) of Paragraph (3) of this subsection does not exceed unity; and

(4) the total quantity of licensed or other radioactive material that the licensee releases into the sanitary sewerage in a year does not exceed 5 curies (185 gigabecquerels) of hydrogen-3, 1 curie (37 gigabecquerels) of carbon-14, and 1 curie (37 gigabecquerels) of all other radioactive materials combined.

B. Excreta from individuals undergoing medical diagnosis or therapy with radioactive material are not subject to the limitations contained in Subsection A of this section.

[20.3.4.435 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.435 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.436 TREATMENT OR DISPOSAL BY INCINERATION: A licensee may treat or dispose of licensed material by incineration only in the form and concentration specified in 20.3.4.437 NMAC or as specifically approved by the department pursuant to 20.3.4.434 NMAC.

[20.3.4.436 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.436 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.437 DISPOSAL OF SPECIFIC WASTES:

A. A licensee may dispose of the following licensed material as if it were not radioactive:

(1) 0.05 microcurie (1.85 kilobecquerels), or less, of hydrogen-3 or carbon-14 per gram of medium used for liquid scintillation counting; and

(2) 0.05 microcurie (1.85 kilobecquerels), or less, of hydrogen-3 or carbon-14 per gram of animal tissue, averaged over the weight of the entire animal.

B. A licensee shall not dispose of tissue pursuant to Paragraph (2) of Subsection A of this section in a manner that would permit its use either as food for humans or as animal feed.

C. Disposal of Certain Byproduct Material.

(1) Licensed material as defined in Paragraphs (3), (4) and (5) of the definition of *byproduct material* set forth in 20.3.1.7 NMAC may be disposed of in accordance with 20.3.13 NMAC even though it is not defined as low-level radioactive waste. Therefore, any licensed radioactive material being disposed of at a facility, or transferred for ultimate disposal at a facility licensed under 20.3.13 NMAC, must meet the requirements of 20.3.4.438 NMAC.

(2) A licensee may dispose of byproduct material as defined in Paragraphs (3), (4) and (5) of the definition of *byproduct material* set forth in 20.3.1.7 NMAC, at a disposal facility authorize to dispose of such material in accordance with any federal or state solid or hazardous waste law, including the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as authorized under the Energy Policy Act.

D. The licensee shall maintain records of disposal in accordance with 20.3.4.448 NMAC.

[20.3.4.437 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.437 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.438 TRANSFER FOR DISPOSAL AND MANIFESTS:

A. The requirements of this section and 20.3.4.466 NMAC are designed to:

(1) control transfers of low-level radioactive waste by any waste generator, waste collector or waste processor licensee, as defined in 20.3.4.466 NMAC (appendix G), who ships low-level waste either directly or indirectly through a waste collector, waste broker or waste processor, to a licensed low-level waste land disposal facility (as defined in 20.3.13 NMAC);

(2) establish a manifest tracking system; and

(3) supplement existing requirements concerning transfers and record keeping for those wastes.

B. Each shipment of radioactive waste intended for disposal at a licensed land disposal facility must be accompanied by a shipment manifest, which contains all the information on the NRC's *uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest* (see 20.3.4.466 NMAC).

C. Any licensee shipping radioactive waste intended for ultimate disposal at a licensed land disposal facility must document the information required on NRC's *uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest* and transfer this recorded manifest information to the intended consignee in accordance with 20.3.4.466 NMAC.

D. Each shipment manifest must include a certification by the waste generator as specified in Subsection B of 20.3.4.466 NMAC.

E. Each person involved in the transfer for disposal and disposal of waste, including the waste generator, waste collector, waste processor and disposal facility operator, shall comply with the requirements specified in Subsection C of 20.3.4.466 NMAC.

F. Any licensee shipping byproduct material as defined in Paragraphs (3), (4) and (5) of the definition of *byproduct material* set forth in 20.3.4.7 NMAC intended for ultimate disposal at a land disposal facility licensed under 20.3.13 NMAC must document the information required on the NRC's *uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest* and transfer this recorded manifest information to the intended consignee in accordance with 20.3.4.466 NMAC.

[20.3.4.438 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.438 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.439 COMPLIANCE WITH ENVIRONMENTAL AND HEALTH PROTECTION REGULATIONS: Nothing in sections 20.3.4.433 NMAC, 20.3.4.434 NMAC, 20.3.4.435 NMAC, 20.3.4.436 NMAC, 20.3.4.437 NMAC or 20.3.4.438 NMAC relieves the licensee from complying with other applicable federal, state and local regulations governing any other toxic or hazardous properties of materials that may be disposed of under these sections.

[20.3.4.439 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.439 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.440 RECORDS - GENERAL PROVISIONS:

A. Each licensee or registrant shall use the units: curie, rad, rem, including multiples and subdivisions, and shall clearly indicate the units of all quantities on records required by this part.

B. In the records required by this part, the licensee or registrant may record quantities in SI units in parentheses following each of the units specified in Subsection A of this section. However, all quantities must be recorded as stated in Subsection A of this section.

C. Notwithstanding the requirements of Subsection A of this section, when recording information on shipment manifests, as required in Subsection B of 20.3.4.438 NMAC, information must be recorded in SI or in SI and the units as specified in Subsection A of this section.

D. The licensee or registrant shall make a clear distinction among the quantities entered on the records required by this part (e.g., total effective dose equivalent, shallow-dose equivalent, lens dose equivalent, deep-dose equivalent, committed effective dose equivalent).

[20.3.4.440 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.440 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.441 RECORDS OF RADIATION PROTECTION PROGRAMS:

A. Each licensee or registrant shall maintain records of the radiation protection program, including:

(1) the provisions of the program; and

(2) audits and other reviews of program content and implementation.

B. The licensee or registrant shall retain the records required by Paragraph (1) of Subsection A of this section until the department terminates each pertinent license or registration requiring the record. The licensee or registrant shall retain the records required by Paragraph (2) of Subsection A of this section for 3 years after the record is made.

[20.3.4.441 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.441 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.442 RECORDS OF SURVEYS:

A. Each licensee or registrant shall maintain records showing the results of surveys and calibrations required by 20.3.4.416 NMAC and Subsection B of 20.3.4.432 NMAC. The licensee or registrant shall retain these records for 3 years after the record is made.

B. The licensee or registrant shall retain each of the following records until the department terminates each pertinent license or registration requiring the record:

(1) records of the results of surveys to determine the dose from external sources of radiation and used, in the absence of or in combination with individual monitoring data, in the assessment of individual dose equivalents;

(2) records of the results of measurements and calculations used to determine individual intakes of radioactive material and used in the assessment of internal dose;

(3) records showing the results of air sampling, surveys and bioassays required pursuant to Subparagraphs

(a) and (b) of Paragraph (3) of Subsection A of 20.3.4.423 NMAC; and

(4) records of the results of measurements and calculations used to evaluate the release of radioactive effluents to the environment.

[20.3.4.442 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.442 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.443 RECORDS OF TESTS FOR LEAKAGE OR CONTAMINATION OF SEALED SOURCES: Records of tests for leakage or contamination of sealed sources required by 20.3.4.415 NMAC shall be kept in units of microcurie or becquerel, and maintained for inspection by the department for 5 years after the records are made.

[20.3.4.443 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.443 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.444 RECORDS OF PRIOR OCCUPATIONAL DOSE:

A. The licensee or registrant shall retain the records of prior occupational dose and exposure history as specified in 20.3.4.409 NMAC on department form *cumulative occupational dose history* or equivalent until the department terminates each pertinent license or registration requiring this record. The licensee or registrant shall retain records used in preparing department form *cumulative occupational dose history* or equivalent for 3 years after the record is made.

B. Upon termination of the license or registration, the licensee or registrant shall permanently store records on department form *cumulative occupational dose history* or equivalent, or shall make provision with the department for transfer to the department.

[20.3.4.444 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.444 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.445 RECORDS OF PLANNED SPECIAL EXPOSURES:

A. For each use of the provisions of 20.3.4.410 NMAC for planned special exposures, the licensee or registrant shall maintain records that describe:

(1) the exceptional circumstances requiring the use of a planned special exposure;

(2) the name of the management official who authorized the planned special exposure and a copy of the signed authorization;

(3) what actions were necessary;

(4) why the actions were necessary;

(5) what precautions were taken to assure that doses were maintained ALARA;

(6) what individual and collective doses were expected to result; and

(7) the doses actually received in the planned special exposure.

B. The licensee or registrant shall retain the records until the department terminates each pertinent license or registration requiring these records.

C. Upon termination of the license or registration, the licensee or registrant shall permanently store records on department form *cumulative occupational dose history* or equivalent, or shall make provision with the department for transfer to the department.

[20.3.4.445 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.445 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.446 RECORDS OF INDIVIDUAL MONITORING RESULTS:

A. Record Keeping Requirement. Each licensee or registrant shall maintain records of doses received by all individuals for whom monitoring was required pursuant to 20.3.4.417 NMAC, and records of doses received during planned special exposures, accidents and emergency conditions. Assessments of dose equivalent and records made using units in effect before May 3, 1995 (see 20.3.4 NMAC codified as of May 3, 1995) need not be changed. These records shall include, when applicable:

(1) the deep dose equivalent to the whole body, lens dose equivalent, shallow dose equivalent to the skin and shallow dose equivalent to the extremities;

(2) the estimated intake of radionuclides (see 20.3.4.406 NMAC);

(3) the committed effective dose equivalent assigned to the intake of radionuclides;

(4) the specific information used to assess the committed effective dose equivalent pursuant to Subsections A and C of 20.3.4.408 NMAC, and when required by 20.3.4.417 NMAC;

(5) the total effective dose equivalent when required by 20.3.4.406 NMAC; and

(6) the total of the deep dose equivalent and the committed dose to the organ receiving the highest total dose.

B. Record Keeping Frequency. The licensee or registrant shall make entries of the records specified in Subsection A of this section at intervals not to exceed 1 year.

C. Record Keeping Format. The licensee or registrant shall maintain the records specified in Subsection A of this section on department form *occupational dose record for a monitoring period*, in accordance with the instructions to the form, or in clear and legible records containing all the information required by the form.

D. The licensee or registrant shall maintain the records of dose to an embryo/fetus with the records of dose to the declared pregnant woman. The declaration of pregnancy, including the estimated date of conception, shall also be kept on file, but may be maintained separately from the dose records.

E. The licensee or registrant shall retain each required form or record until the department terminates each pertinent license or registration requiring the record.

F. Upon termination of the license or registration, the licensee or registrant shall permanently store records on department form *cumulative occupational dose history* or equivalent, or shall make provision with the department for transfer to the department.

G. Privacy Protection. The records required under this section should be protected from public disclosure because of their personal and private nature.

[20.3.4.446 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.446 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.447 RECORDS OF DOSE TO INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC:

A. Each licensee or registrant shall maintain records sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the dose limit for individual members of the public (see 20.3.4.413 NMAC).

B. The licensee or registrant shall retain the records required by Subsection A of this section until the department terminates each pertinent license or registration requiring the record.

[20.3.4.447 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.447 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.448 RECORDS OF WASTE DISPOSAL:

A. Each licensee shall maintain records of the disposal of licensed materials made pursuant to 20.3.4.434 NMAC, 20.3.4.435 NMAC, 20.3.4.436 NMAC, 20.3.4.437 NMAC and 20.3.3 NMAC.

B. Each registrant shall maintain records of the disposal of radiation machines.

C. The licensee or registrant shall retain the records required by Subsections A and B of this section until the department terminates each pertinent license or registration requiring the record.

[20.3.4.448 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.448 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.449 [RESERVED]

20.3.4.450 FORM OF RECORDS: Each record required by this part shall be legible throughout the specified retention period. The record shall be the original or a reproduced copy or a microform, provided that the copy or microform is authenticated by authorized personnel and that the microform is capable of producing a clear copy throughout the required retention period or the record may also be stored in electronic media with the capability for producing legible, accurate and complete records during the required retention period. Records, such as letters, drawings and specifications, shall include all pertinent information, such as stamps, initials and signatures. The licensee or registrant shall maintain adequate safeguards against tampering with and loss of records.
[20.3.4.450 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.450 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.451 REPORTS OF STOLEN, LOST OR MISSING LICENSED OR REGISTERED SOURCES OF RADIATION:

A. Telephone Reports. Each licensee shall report to the department by telephone as follows:

(1) immediately after its occurrence becomes known to the licensee, stolen, lost or missing licensed radioactive material in an aggregate quantity equal to or greater than 1,000 times the quantity specified in 20.3.4.462 NMAC under such circumstances that it appears to the licensee that an exposure could result to individuals in unrestricted areas; or

(2) within 30 days after its occurrence becomes known to the licensee, lost, stolen or missing licensed radioactive material in an aggregate quantity greater than 10 times the quantity 20.3.4.462 NMAC that is still missing;

(3) each registrant shall report immediately after its occurrence becomes known to the registrant, a stolen, lost or missing radiation machine.

B. Written Reports. Each licensee or registrant required to make a report pursuant to Subsection A of this section shall, within 30 days after making the telephone report, make a written report to the department setting forth the following information:

(1) a description of the licensed or registered source of radiation involved, including, for radioactive material, the kind, quantity, and chemical and physical form; and, for radiation machines, the manufacturer, model and serial number, type and maximum energy of radiation emitted;

(2) a description of the circumstances under which the loss or theft occurred;

(3) a statement of disposition, or probable disposition, of the licensed or registered source of radiation involved;

(4) exposures of individuals to radiation, circumstances under which the exposures occurred, and the possible total effective dose equivalent to persons in unrestricted areas;

(5) actions that have been taken, or will be taken, to recover the source of radiation; and

(6) procedures or measures that have been, or will be, adopted to ensure against a recurrence of the loss or theft of licensed or registered sources of radiation.

C. Subsequent to filing the written report, the licensee or registrant shall also report additional substantive information on the loss or theft within 30 days after the licensee or registrant learns of such information.

D. The licensee or registrant shall prepare any report filed with the department pursuant to this section so that names of individuals who may have received exposure to radiation are stated in a separate and detachable portion of the report.
[20.3.4.451 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.451 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.452 NOTIFICATION OF INCIDENTS:

A. Immediate Notification. Notwithstanding other requirements for notification, each licensee or registrant shall immediately report each event involving a source of radiation possessed by the licensee or registrant that may have caused or threatens to cause any of the following conditions:

(1) an individual to receive:

(a) a total effective dose equivalent of 25 rems (0.25 sievert) or more; or

(b) a lens dose equivalent of 75 rems (0.75 sievert) or more; or

(c) a shallow dose equivalent to the skin or extremities or a total organ dose equivalent of 250 rads (2.5 grays) or more; or

(2) the release of radioactive material, inside or outside of a restricted area, so that, had an individual been present for 24 hours, the individual could have received an intake five times the occupational ALI; this provision does not apply to locations where personnel are not normally stationed during routine operations, such as hot-cells or process enclosures.

B. Twenty-Four Hour Notification. Each licensee or registrant shall, within 24 hours of discovery of the event, report to the department each event involving loss of control of a licensed or registered source of radiation possessed by the licensee or registrant that may have caused, or threatens to cause, any of the following conditions:

(1) an individual to receive, in a period of 24 hours:

(a) a total effective dose equivalent exceeding 5 rems (0.05 sievert); or

(b) a lens dose equivalent exceeding 15 rems (0.15 sievert); or

(c) a shallow dose equivalent to the skin or extremities or a total organ dose equivalent exceeding 50 rems (0.5 sievert); or

(2) the release of radioactive material, inside or outside of a restricted area, so that, had an individual been present for 24 hours, the individual could have received an intake in excess of one occupational ALI; this provision does not apply to locations where personnel are not normally stationed during routine operations, such as hot-cells or process enclosures.

C. The licensee or registrant shall prepare each report filed with the department pursuant to this section so that names of individuals who have received exposure to sources of radiation are stated in a separate and detachable portion of the report.

D. Licensees and registrants shall make the reports required by Subsections A and B of this section to the department by telephone, and shall confirm the initial contact by e-mail, telegram, mailgram or facsimile to the department.

E. The provisions of this section do not apply to doses that result from planned special exposures, provided such doses are within the limits for planned special exposures and are reported pursuant to 20.3.4.454 NMAC.

[20.3.4.452 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.452 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.453 REPORTS OF EXPOSURES, RADIATION LEVELS AND CONCENTRATIONS OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL EXCEEDING THE CONSTRAINTS OR LIMITS:

A. Reportable Events. In addition to the notification required by 20.3.4.452 NMAC, each licensee or registrant shall submit a written report within 30 days after learning of any of the following occurrences:

(1) incidents for which notification is required by 20.3.4.452 NMAC; or

(2) doses in excess of any of the following:

(a) the occupational dose limits for adults in 20.3.4.452 NMAC;

(b) the occupational dose limits for a minor in 20.3.4.411 NMAC;

(c) the limits for an embryo/fetus of a declared pregnant woman in 20.3.4.412 NMAC;

(d) the limits for an individual member of the public in 20.3.4.413 NMAC;

(e) the limit in the license or registration; or

(f) the ALARA constraints for air emissions established under Subsection D of 20.3.4.404 NMAC; or

(3) levels of radiation or concentrations of radioactive material in:

(a) a restricted area in excess of applicable limits in the license or registration; or

(b) an unrestricted area in excess of 10 times the applicable limit set forth in this part (20.3.4 NMAC) or in the license or registration, whether or not involving exposure of any individual in excess of the limits in 20.3.4.413 NMAC; or

(4) for licensees subject to the provisions of EPA generally applicable environmental radiation standards in 40 CFR 190, levels of radiation or releases of radioactive material in excess of those standards, or of license conditions related to those standards.

B. Content of Report.

(1) Each report required by Subsection A of this section shall describe the extent of exposure of individuals to radiation and radioactive material, including, as appropriate:

(a) estimates of each individual's dose;

(b) the levels of radiation and concentrations of radioactive material involved;

(c) the cause of the elevated exposures, dose rates or concentrations; and

(d) corrective steps taken or planned to ensure against a recurrence, including the schedule for achieving conformance with applicable limits, ALARA constraints, generally applicable environmental standards and associated license or registration conditions.

(2) Each report filed pursuant to Subsection A of this section shall include for each occupationally overexposed individual: the name, social security account number and date of birth. With respect to the limit for the embryo/fetus set forth in 20.3.4.412 NMAC, the identifiers should be those of the declared pregnant woman. The report shall be prepared so that this information is stated in a separate and detachable part of the report.

C. All licensees or registrants who make reports pursuant to Subsection A of this section shall submit the report in writing to the department.

[20.3.4.453 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.453 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.454 REPORTS OF PLANNED SPECIAL EXPOSURES: The licensee or registrant shall submit a written report to the department within 30 days following any planned special exposure conducted in accordance with 20.3.4.410 NMAC, informing the department that a planned special exposure was conducted and indicating the date the planned special exposure occurred and the information required by 20.3.4.445 NMAC.

[20.3.4.454 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.454 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.455 REPORTS OF TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING NATIONALLY TRACKED SOURCES: Each licensee who manufactures, transfers, receives, disassembles or disposes of a nationally tracked source (as defined in 20.3.4.7 NMAC) shall complete and submit a *national source tracking transaction report* as specified in Subsections A through E of this section for each type of transaction.

A. Each licensee who manufactures a nationally tracked source shall complete and submit a *national source tracking transaction report*. The report must include the following information:

(1) the name, address and license number of the reporting licensee;

(2) the name of the individual preparing the report;

(3) the manufacturer, model and serial number of the source;

(4) the radioactive material in the source;

(5) the initial source strength in becquerels (curies) at the time of manufacture; and

(6) the manufacture date of the source.

B. Each licensee that transfers a nationally tracked source to another person shall complete and submit a *national source tracking transaction report*. The report must include the following information:

(1) the name, address and license number of the reporting licensee;

(2) the name of the individual preparing the report;

(3) the name and license number of the recipient facility and the shipping address;

(4) the manufacturer, model and serial number of the source or, if not available, other information to uniquely identify the source;

(5) the radioactive material in the source;

(6) the initial or current source strength in becquerels (curies);

(7) the date for which the source strength is reported;

(8) the shipping date;

(9) the estimated arrival date; and

(10) for nationally tracked sources transferred as waste under a *uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest*, the waste manifest number and the container identification of the container with the nationally tracked source.

C. Each licensee that receives a nationally tracked source shall complete and submit a *national source tracking transaction report*. The report must include the following information:

(1) the name, address and license number of the reporting licensee;

(2) the name of the individual preparing the report;

(3) the name, address and license number of the person that provided the source;

(4) the manufacturer, model and serial number of the source or, if not available, other information to uniquely identify the source;

(5) the radioactive material in the source;

(6) the initial or current source strength in becquerels (curies);

(7) the date for which the source strength is reported;

(8) the date of receipt; and

(9) for material received under a *uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest*, the waste manifest number and the container identification with the nationally tracked source.

D. Each licensee that disassembles a nationally tracked source shall complete and submit a *national source tracking transaction report*. The report must include the following information:

(1) the name, address and license number of the reporting licensee;

(2) the name of the individual preparing the report;

(3) the manufacturer, model and serial number of the source or, if not available, other information to uniquely identify the source;

(4) the radioactive material in the source;

(5) the initial or current source strength in becquerels (curies);

(6) the date for which the source strength is reported; and

(7) the disassemble date of the source.

E. Each licensee who disposes of a nationally tracked source shall complete and submit a *national source tracking transaction report*. The report must include the following information:

(1) the name, address and license number of the reporting licensee;

(2) the name of the individual preparing the report;

(3) the waste manifest number;

(4) the container identification with the nationally tracked source;

(5) the date of disposal; and

(6) the method of disposal.

F. The reports discussed in Subsections A through E of this section must be submitted by the close of the next business day after the transaction. A single report may be submitted for multiple sources and transactions. The reports must be submitted to the *national source tracking system* by using:

(1) the on-line *national source tracking system*;

(2) electronically using a computer-readable format;

(3) by facsimile;

(4) by mail to the address on the *national source tracking transaction report* form (NRC form 748); or

(5) by telephone with follow-up by facsimile or mail.

G. Each licensee shall correct any error in previously filed reports or file a new report for any missed transaction within 5 business days of the discovery of the error or missed transaction. Such errors may be detected by a variety of methods such as administrative reviews or by physical inventories required by regulation. In addition, each licensee shall reconcile the inventory of nationally tracked sources possessed by the licensee against that licensee's data in the *national source tracking system*. The reconciliation must be conducted during the month of January in each year. The reconciliation process must include resolving any discrepancies between the *national source tracking system* and the actual inventory by filing the reports identified by Subsections A through E of this section. By January 31 of each year, each licensee must submit to the *national source tracking system* confirmation that the data in the *national source tracking system* is correct.

H. Each licensee that possesses category 1 nationally tracked sources shall report its initial inventory of category 1 nationally tracked sources to the *national source tracking system* by January 31, 2009. Each licensee that possesses category 2 nationally tracked sources shall report its initial inventory of category 2 nationally tracked sources to the *national source tracking system* by January 31, 2009. The information may be submitted by using any of the methods identified by Paragraph (1) through (4) of Subsection F of this section. The initial inventory report must include the following information:

(1) the name, address and license number of the reporting licensee;

(2) the name of the individual preparing the report;

(3) the manufacturer, model and serial number of each nationally tracked source or, if not available, other information to uniquely identify the source;

(4) the radioactive material in the sealed source;

(5) the initial or current source strength in becquerels (curies); and

(6) the date for which the source strength is reported.

[20.3.4.455 NMAC - N, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.456 REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL MONITORING:

A. This section applies to each person licensed or registered by the department to:

(1) possess or use sources of radiation for purposes of industrial radiography pursuant to 20.3.3 NMAC and 20.3.5

NMAC; or

(2) receive radioactive waste from other persons for disposal pursuant to 20.3.13 NMAC; or

(3) possess or use at any time, for processing or manufacturing for distribution pursuant to 20.3.3 NMAC or 20.3.7 NMAC, radioactive material in quantities exceeding any one of the following quantities:

TABLE 456.1		
Radionuclide	Activity[1] Curies	Gigabecquerels
Cesium-137	1	37
Cobalt-60	1	37
Gold-198	100	3,700
Iodine-131	1	37
Iridium-192	10	370
Krypton-85	1,000	37,000
Promethium-147	10	370
Technetium-99m	1,000	37,000

Table 456.1 note: [1]the department may require as a license condition, or by rule, regulation or order pursuant to 20.3.1.111 NMAC, reports from licensees who are licensed to use radionuclides not on this list, in quantities sufficient to cause comparable radiation levels.

B. Each licensee or registrant in a category listed in Subsection A of this section shall submit an annual report of the results of individual monitoring carried out by the licensee or registrant for each individual for whom monitoring was required by 20.3.4.417 NMAC during that year. The licensee or registrant may include additional data for individuals for whom monitoring was provided but not required. The licensee or registrant shall use department form *occupational dose record for a monitoring period* or equivalent, or electronic media containing all the information required by department form *occupational dose record for a monitoring period*.

C. The licensee or registrant shall file the report required by Subsection B of this section, covering the preceding year, on or before April 30 of each year. The licensee or registrant shall submit the report to the department.

[20.3.4.456 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.456 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.457 NOTIFICATIONS AND REPORTS TO INDIVIDUALS OF EXCEEDING DOSE LIMITS:

A. Requirements for notification and reports to individuals of exposure to radiation or radioactive material are specified in 20.3.10.1003 NMAC.

B. When a licensee or registrant is required pursuant to the provisions of 20.3.4.453 NMAC, 20.3.4.454 NMAC or 20.3.4.456 NMAC to report to the department any exposure of an identified occupationally exposed individual, or an identified member of the public, to radiation or radioactive material, the licensee or registrant shall also provide a copy of the report submitted to the department to the individual. This report must be transmitted at a time not later than the transmittal to the department, and shall comply with the provisions of 20.3.10.1003 NMAC.

[20.3.4.457 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.457 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.458 REPORTS OF LEAKING OR CONTAMINATED SEALED SOURCES: The licensee shall file a report within 5 days with the department if the test for leakage or contamination required pursuant to 20.3.4.415 NMAC indicates a sealed source is leaking or contaminated. The report shall include the equipment involved, the test results and the corrective action taken.

[20.3.4.458 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.458 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.459 VACATING PREMISES: Each specific licensee shall, no less than 30 days before vacating or relinquishing possession or control of premises which may have been contaminated with radioactive material as a result of his activities, notify the department in writing of intent to vacate. When deemed necessary by the department, the licensee shall decontaminate the premises in such a manner as the department may specify.

[20.3.4.459 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.459 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.460 APPENDIX A - PROTECTION FACTORS FOR RESPIRATORS: The assigned protection factors specified in this section apply only in a respiratory protection program that meets the requirements of this part. They are applicable only to airborne radiological hazards and may not be appropriate to circumstances when chemical or other respiratory hazards exist instead of, or in addition to, radioactive hazards. Selection and use of respirators for such circumstances shall also comply with department of labor regulations. Radioactive contaminants for which the concentration values in column 3 of table I of 20.3.4.461 NMAC are based on internal dose due to inhalation may, in addition, present external exposure hazards at higher concentrations. Under these circumstances, limitations on occupancy may have to be governed by external dose limits.

A. Air Purifying Respirators.

[*Continued on page 362*]

Configuration (air purifying respirators only)	Operating Mode	Assigned Protection Factors
Filtering facepiece disposable. (Refer to Paragraph (4) of this subsection.)	Negative Pressure	(Refer to Paragraph (4) of this subsection.)
Facepiece, half (Refer to paragraph (5) of this subsection.)	Negative Pressure	10
Facepiece, full	Negative Pressure	100
Facepiece, half	Power air-purifying respirators	50
Facepiece, full	Power air-purifying respirators	1000
Helmet/hood	Power air-purifying respirators	1000
Facepiece, loose-fitting	Power air-purifying respirators	25

(1) The assigned protection factors apply for protection against particulate only.

(2) Air purifying respirators with APF <100 shall be equipped with particulate filters that are at least 95 percent efficient. Air purifying respirators with APF = 100 shall be equipped with particulate filters that are at least 99 percent efficient. Air purifying respirators with APFs >100 shall be equipped with particulate filters that are at least 99.97 percent efficient.

(3) The licensee may apply to the department for the use of an APF greater than 1 for sorbent cartridges as protection against airborne radioactive gases and vapors (e.g., radioiodine).

(4) Special requirements and indications for filtering facepiece disposable respirators. Licensees may permit individuals to use this type of respirator who have not been medically screened or fit tested on the device provided that no credit is taken for their use in estimating intake or dose. It is also recognized that it is difficult to perform an effective positive or negative pressure pre-use user seal check on this type of device. All other respiratory protection program requirements listed in 20.3.4.423 NMAC apply. An assigned protection factor has not been assigned for these devices. However, an APF equal to 10 may be used if the licensee can demonstrate a fit factor of at least 100 by use of a validated or evaluated, qualitative or quantitative fit test.

(5) Special requirements and indications for half facepiece, negative pressure respirators. The requirements in this paragraph apply to the under-chin configuration only. No distinction is made in this section between elastomeric half-masks with replaceable cartridges and those designed with the filter medium as an integral part of the facepiece (e.g., disposable or reusable disposable). Both types are acceptable so long as the seal area of the latter contains some substantial type of seal-enhancing material such as rubber or plastic, the two or more suspension straps are adjustable, the filter medium is at least 95 percent efficient and all other requirements of this part are met.

B. Air-Line Respirators (Atmosphere Supplying).

[*Continued on page 363*]

Configuration (air-line respirators only)	Operating Mode	Assigned Protection Factors
Facepiece, half	Demand	10
Facepiece, half	Continuous Flow	50
Facepiece, half	Pressure Demand	50
Facepiece, full	Demand	100
Facepiece, full	Continuous Flow	1000
Facepiece, full	Pressure Demand	1000
Helmet/hood	Continuous	1000
Facepiece, loose-fitting	Continuous	25
Suit	Continuous	(Refer to Paragraph (3) of this subsection.)

(1) The assigned protection factors apply for protection against particulate, gases and vapors.

(2) The assigned protection factors for gases and vapors are not applicable to radioactive contaminants that present an absorption or submersion hazard. For tritium oxide vapor, approximately one-third of the intake occurs by absorption through the skin so that an overall protection factor of 3 is appropriate when atmosphere-supplying respirators are used to protect against tritium oxide. Exposure to radioactive noble gases is not considered a significant respiratory hazard, and protective actions for these contaminants should be based on external (submersion) dose considerations.

(3) Special requirements and indications for suits. No national institute for occupational safety and health (NIOSH) approval schedule is currently available for atmosphere supplying suits. This equipment may be used in an acceptable respiratory protection program as long as all the other minimum program requirements, with the exception of fit testing, are met (see 20.3.4.423 NMAC).

C. Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus "SCBA" (Atmosphere Supplying).

Configuration (SCBA respirators only)	Operating Mode	Assigned Protection Factors
Facepiece, full	Demand	100 (Refer to Paragraph (3) of this subsection.)
Facepiece, full	Pressure Demand	10,000 (Refer to Paragraph (4) of this subsection.)
Facepiece, full	Demand-Recirculating	100 (Refer to Paragraph (3) of this subsection.)
Facepiece, full	Positive Pressure Recirculating	10,000 (Refer to Paragraph (4) of this subsection.)

(1) The assigned protection factors apply for protection against particulate, gases and vapors.

(2) The assigned protection factors for gases and vapors are not applicable to radioactive contaminants that present an absorption or submersion hazard. For tritium oxide vapor, approximately one-third of the intake occurs by absorption through the skin so that an overall protection factor of 3 is appropriate when atmosphere-supplying respirators are used to protect against tritium oxide. Exposure to radioactive noble gases is not considered a significant respiratory hazard, and protective actions for these contaminants should be based on external (submersion) dose considerations.

(3) Special requirements and indications for demand and demand-recirculating self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). The licensee should implement institutional controls to assure that these devices are not used in areas immediately dangerous to life or health (IDLH).

(4) Special requirements and indications for pressure demand and positive pressure recirculating self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). This type of respirator may be used as an emergency device in unknown concentrations for protection against inhalation hazards. External radiation hazards and other limitations to permitted exposure such as skin absorption shall be taken into account in these circumstances. This device may not be used by any individual who experiences perceptible outward leakage of breathing gas while wearing the device.

D. Combination Respirators.

Configuration (combination respirators only)	Operating Mode and Assigned Protection Factors
Any combination of air-purifying and atmosphere-supplying respirators	Assigned protection factor for type and mode of operation as listed above.

[20.3.4.460 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.460 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.461 APPENDIX B - ANNUAL LIMITS ON INTAKE (ALI) AND DERIVED AIR CONCENTRATIONS (DAC) OF RADIONUCLIDES FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE; EFFLUENT CONCENTRATIONS; CONCENTRATIONS FOR RELEASE TO SANITARY SEWERAGE:

A. Introduction. For each radionuclide, table I of this section indicates the chemical form which is to be used for selecting the appropriate ALI or DAC value. The ALIs and DACs for inhalation are given for an aerosol with an activity median aerodynamic diameter (AMAD) of 1 micrometer, and for three classes (D,W and Y) of radioactive material, which refer to their retention (approximately days, weeks or years) in the pulmonary region of the lung. This classification applies to a range of clearance half-times for D if less than 10 days, for W from 10 to 100 days and for Y greater than 100 days. The class (D,W or Y) given in the column headed "Class" applies only to the inhalation ALIs and DACs given in columns 2 and 3 of table I of this section. Table II of this section provides concentration limits for airborne and liquid effluents released to the general environment. Table III of this section provides concentration limits for discharges to sanitary sewerage.

B. Note. The values in tables I, II and III of this section are presented in the E-notation. In this notation a value of 6E-02 represents a value of $6x10^{-2}$ or 0.06, 6E+2 represents $6x10^{2}$ or 600, and 6E+0 represents $6x10^{0}$ or 6.

C. Table I "Occupational Values".

(1) Note that the columns in table I of this section titled "Oral Ingestion ALI," "Inhalation ALI" and "DAC," are applicable to occupational exposure to radioactive material.

(2) The ALI's in this section are the annual intakes of given radionuclide by "reference man" which would result in either a committed effective dose equivalent of 5 rems (0.05 sievert) (stochastic ALI), or a committed dose equivalent of 50 rems (0.5 sievert) to an organ or tissue (non-stochastic ALI). The stochastic ALIs were derived to result in a risk, due to irradiation of organs and tissues, comparable to the risk associated with deep dose equivalent to the whole body of 5 rems (0.05 sievert). The derivation includes multiplying the committed dose equivalent to an organ or tissue by a weighting factor, w_T. This weighting factor is the proportion of the risk of stochastic effects resulting from irradiation of the organ or tissue, T, to the total risk of stochastic effects when the whole body is irradiated uniformly. The values of w_T are listed under the definition of weighting factor in 20.3.4.7 NMAC. The non-stochastic ALI's were derived to avoid non-stochastic effects, such as prompt damage to tissue or reduction in organ function.

(3) A value of $w_T = 0.06$ is applicable to each of the five organs or tissues in the "remainder" category receiving the highest dose equivalents, and the dose equivalents of all other remaining tissues may be disregarded. The following portions of the gastro-intestinal (GI) tract - stomach, small intestine, upper large intestine and lower large intestine - are to be treated as four separate organs.

(4) Note that the dose equivalents for an extremity, skin and lens of the eye are not considered in computing the committed effective dose equivalent, but are subject to limits that must be met separately.

(5) When an ALI is defined by the stochastic dose limit, this value alone is given. When an ALI is determined by the non-stochastic dose limit to an organ, the organ or tissue to which the limit applies is shown, and the ALI for the stochastic limit is shown in parentheses. Abbreviated organ or tissue designations are used:

(a) LLI wall = lower large intestine wall;

(b) St wall = stomach wall;

(c) Blad wall = bladder wall; and

(d) Bone surf = bone surface.

(6) The use of the ALI's listed first, the more limiting of the stochastic and non-stochastic ALI's, will ensure that non-stochastic effects are avoided and that the risk of stochastic effects is limited to an acceptably low value. If, in a particular situation involving a radionuclide for which the non-stochastic ALI is limiting, use of that non-stochastic ALI is considered unduly conservative, the licensee may use the stochastic ALI to determine the committed effective dose equivalent. However, the licensee shall also ensure that the 50 rems (0.5 sievert) dose equivalent limit for any organ or tissue is not exceeded by the sum of the external deep dose equivalent plus the internal committed dose equivalent to that organ, not the effective dose. For the case where there is no external dose contribution, this would be demonstrated if the sum of the fractions of the non-stochastic ALI's (ALI_{ns}) that contribute to the committed dose equivalent to the organ receiving the highest dose does not exceed unity, that is, the sum (intake in microcuries of each radionuclide/ALI_{ns}) is less than or equal to 1.0. If there is an external deep dose equivalent contribution of H_d, then this sum must be less than 1 - (H_d/50), instead of less than or equal to 1.0. Note that the dose equivalents for an extremity, skin and lens of the eye are not considered in computing the committed effective dose equivalent, but are subject to limits that must be met separately.

(7) The derived air concentration (DAC) values are derived limits intended to control chronic occupational exposures. The relationship between the DAC and the ALI is given by:

DAC = ALI (in microcuries) / (2000 hours per working year x 60 minutes/hour x 20000 milliliter per minute) = (ALI / 2.4 x 10^{9} ml) microcuries/milliliter, where 20000 milliliter is the volume of air breathed per minute at work by reference man under

working conditions of light work.

(8) The DAC values relate to one of two modes of exposure: either external submersion or the internal committed dose equivalents resulting from inhalation of radioactive materials. DACs based upon submersion are for immersion in a semi-infinite cloud of uniform concentration and apply to each radionuclide separately.

(9) The ALI and DAC values include contributions to exposure by the single radionuclide named and any in-growth of daughter radionuclides produced in the body by decay of the parent. However, intakes that include both the parent and daughter radionuclides should be treated by the general method appropriate for mixtures.

(10) The values of ALI and DAC do not apply directly when the individual both ingests and inhales a radionuclide, when the individual is exposed to a mixture of radionuclides by either inhalation or ingestion or both, or when the individual is exposed to both internal and external irradiation (see 20.3.4.406 NMAC). When an individual is exposed to radioactive materials which fall under several of the translocation classifications of the same radionuclide, such as class D, class W or class Y, the exposure may be evaluated as if it were a mixture of different radionuclides.

(11) It should be noted that the classification of a compound as class D, W or Y is based on the chemical form of the compound and does not take into account the radiological half-life of different radionuclides. For this reason, values are given for class D, W and Y compounds, even for very short-lived radionuclides.

D. Table II "Effluent Concentrations".

(1) The columns in table II of this section titled "effluents," "air" and "water" are applicable to the assessment and control of dose to the public, particularly in the implementation of the provisions of 20.3.4.414 NMAC. The concentration values given in columns 1 and 2 of table II are equivalent to the radionuclide concentrations which, if inhaled or ingested continuously over the course of a year, would produce a total effective dose equivalent of 0.05 rem (0.5 millisievert).

(2) Consideration of non-stochastic limits has not been included in deriving the air and water effluent concentration limits because non-stochastic effects are presumed not to occur at or below the dose levels established for individual members of the public. For radionuclides, where the non-stochastic limit was governing in deriving the occupational DAC, the stochastic ALI was used in deriving the corresponding airborne effluent limit in table II of this subsection. For this reason, the DAC and airborne effluent limits are not always proportional as was the case in appendix A of part D of the eighth edition of volume I of the s*uggested state regulations for control of radiation.*

(3) The air concentration values listed in column 1 of table II of this subsection were derived by one of two methods. For those radionuclides for which the stochastic limit is governing, the occupational stochastic inhalation ALI was divided by 2.4×10^9 milliliter, relating the inhalation ALI to the DAC, as explained above, and then divided by a factor of 300. The factor of 300 includes the following components: a factor of 50 to relate the 5 rems (0.05 sievert) annual occupational dose limit to the 0.1 rem (1 millisievert) limit for members of the public, a factor of 3 to adjust for the difference in exposure time and the inhalation rate for a worker and that for members of the public; and a factor of 2 to adjust the occupational values, derived for adults, so that they are applicable to other age groups.

(4) For those radionuclides for which submersion, that is external dose, is limiting, the occupational DAC in column 3 of table I was divided by 219. The factor of 219 is composed of a factor of 50, as described above, and a factor of 4.38 relating occupational exposure for 2,000 hours per year to full-time exposure (8,760 hours per year). Note that an additional factor of 2 for age considerations is not warranted in the submersion case.

(5) The water concentrations were derived by taking the most restrictive occupational stochastic oral ingestion ALI and dividing by 7.3×10^7. The factor of 7.3×10^7 milliliter includes the following components: the factors of 50 and 2 described above and a factor of 7.3×10^5 milliliter which is the annual water intake of reference man.

(6) Note 2 of Subsection F of this section provides groupings of radionuclides which are applicable to unknown mixtures of radionuclides. These groupings, including occupational inhalation ALIs and DACs, air and water effluent concentrations and releases to sewer, require demonstrating that the most limiting radionuclides in successive classes are absent. The limit for the unknown mixture is defined when the presence of one of the listed radionuclides cannot be definitely excluded as being present either from knowledge of the radionuclide composition of the source or from actual measurements.

E. Table III "Releases to Sewers". The monthly average concentrations for release to sanitary sewerage are applicable to the provisions in 20.3.4.435 NMAC. The concentration values were derived by taking the most restrictive occupational stochastic oral ingestion ALI and dividing by 7.3×10^6 milliliter. The factor of 7.3×10^6 milliliter is composed of a factor of 7.3×10^5 milliliter, the annual water intake by reference man, and a factor of 10, such that the concentrations, if the sewage released by the licensee were the only source of water ingested by reference man during a year, would result in a committed effective dose equivalent of 0.05 rem (5 millisieverts).

[*Continued on page 366*]

List of Elements and their Corresponding Atomic Numbers		
Element	Atomic Symbol	Atomic Number
Actinium	Ac	89
Aluminum	Al	13
Americium	Am	95
Antimony	Sb	51
Argon	Ar	18
Arsenic	As	33
Astatine	At	85
Barium	Ba	56
Berkelium	Bk	97
Beryllium	Be	4
Bismuth	Bi	83
Bromine	Br	35
Cadmium	Cd	48
Calcium	Ca	20
Californium	Cf	98
Carbon	C	6
Cerium	Ce	58
Cesium	Cs	55
Chlorine	Cl	17
Chromium	Cr	24
Cobalt	Co	27
Copper	Cu	29
Curium	Cm	96
Dysprosium	Dy	66
Einsteinium	Es	99
Erbium	Er	68
Europium	Eu	63
Fermium	Fm	100
Fluorine	F	9
Francium	Fr	87
Gadolinium	Gd	64
Gallium	Ga	31
Germanium	Ge	32
Gold	Au	79
Hafnium	Hf	72
Holmium	Ho	67
Hydrogen	H	1
Indium	In	49
Iodine	I	53
Iridium	Ir	77
Iron	Fe	26
Krypton	Kr	36
Lanthanum	La	57
Lead	Pb	82
Lutetium	Lu	71
Magnesium	Mg	12
Manganese	Mn	25
Mendelevium	Md	101
Mercury	Hg	80

List of Elements and their Corresponding Atomic Numbers		
Element	Atomic Symbol	Atomic Number
Molybdenum	Mo	42
Neodymium	Nd	60
Neptunium	Np	93
Nickel	Ni	28
Niobium	Nb	41
Nitrogen	N	7
Osmium	Os	76
Oxygen	O	8
Palladium	Pd	46
Phosphorus	P	15
Platinum	Pt	78
Plutonium	Pu	94
Polonium	Po	84
Potassium	K	19
Praseodymium	Pr	59
Promethium	Pm	61
Protactinium	Pa	91
Radium	Ra	88
Radon	Rn	86
Rhenium	Re	75
Rhodium	Rh	45
Rubidium	Rb	37
Ruthenium	Ru	44
Samarium	Sm	62
Scandium	Sc	21
Selenium	Se	34
Silicon	Si	14
Silver	Ag	47
Sodium	Na	11
Strontium	Sr	38
Sulfur	S	16
Tantalum	Ta	73
Technetium	Tc	43
Tellurium	Te	52
Terbium	Tb	65
Thallium	T1	81
Thorium	Th	90
Thulium	Tm	69
Tin	Sn	50
Titanium	Ti	22
Tungsten	W	74
Uranium	U	92
Vanadium	V	23
Xenon	Xe	54
Ytterbium	Yb	70
Yttrium	Y	39
Zinc	Zn	30
Zirconium	Zr	40

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (µCi)	Table I Occupational Values Col. 2 Inhalation ALI (µCi)	Table I Occupational Values Col. 3 Inhalation DAC (µCi/ml)	Table II Effluent Concentrations Col. 1 Air (µCi/ml)	Table II Effluent Concentrations Col. 2 Water (µCi/ml)	Table III Releases to Sewers Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/ml)
1	Hydrogen-3	Water, DAC includes skin absorption	8E+4	8E+4	2E-5	1E-7	1E-3	1E-2
		Gas (HT or T_2) Submersion[1]: Use above values as HT and T_2 oxidize in air and in the body to HTO.						
4	Beryllium-7	W, all compounds except those given for Y	4E+4	2E+4	9E-6	3E-8	6E-4	6E-3
		Y, oxides, halides, and nitrates	-	2E+4	8E-6	3E-8	-	-
4	Beryllium-10	W, see ^{7}Be	1E+3 LLI wall (1E+3)	2E+2 -	6E-8 -	2E-10 -	- 2E-5	- 2E-4
		Y, see ^{7}Be	-	1E+1	6E-9	2E-11	-	-
6	Carbon-11[2]	Monoxide Dioxide Compounds	- - 4E+5	1E+6 6E+5 4E+5	5E-4 3E-4 2E-4	2E-6 9E-7 6E-7	- - 6E-3	- - 6E-2
6	Carbon-14	Monoxide Dioxide Compounds	- - 2E+3	2E+6 2E+5 2E+3	7E-4 9E-5 1E-6	2E-6 3E-7 3E-9	- - 3E-5	- - 3E-4
7	Nitrogen-13[2]	Submersion[1]	-	-	4E-6	2E-8	-	-
8	Oxygen-15[2]	Submersion[1]	-	-	4E-6	2E-8	-	-
9	Fluorine-18[2]	D, fluorides of H, Li, Na, K, Rb, Cs, and Fr	5E+4 St wall (5E+4)	7E+4 -	3E-5 -	1E-7 -	- 7E-4	- 7E-3
		W, fluorides of Be, Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba, Ra, Al, Ga, In, Tl, As, Sb, Bi, Fe, Ru, Os, Co, Ni, Pd, Pt, Cu, Ag, Au, Zn, Cd, Hg, Sc, Y, Ti, Zr, V, Nb, Ta, Mn, Tc, and Re	- -	9E+4 8E+4	4E-5 3E-5	1E-7 1E-7	- -	- -
		Y, lanthanum fluoride						
11	Sodium-22	D, all compounds	4E+2	6E+2	3E-7	9E-10	6E-6	6E-5
11	Sodium-24	D, all compounds	4E+3	5E+3	2E-6	7E-9	5E-5	5E-4
12	Magnesium-28	D, all compounds except those given for W	7E+2	2E+3	7E-7	2E-9	9E-6	9E-5
		W, oxides, hydroxides, carbides, halides, and nitrates	-	1E+3	5E-7	2E-9	-	-

[Note: Fifty pages of Tables I, II, and III are not being published because no changes to the content were made.]

Atomic No.	Radionuclide	Class	Table I Occupational Values Col. 1 Oral Ingestion ALI (µCi)	Table I Occupational Values Col. 2 Inhalation ALI (µCi)	Table I Occupational Values Col. 3 Inhalation DAC (µCi/ml)	Table II Effluent Concentrations Col. 1 Air (µCi/ml)	Table II Effluent Concentrations Col. 2 Water (µCi/ml)	Table III Releases to Sewers Monthly Average Concentration (µCi/ml)
98	Californium-253	W, see ^{244}Cf	2E+2 Bone surf (4E+2)	2E+0	8E-10	3E-12	-	-
		Y, see ^{244}Cf	-	2E+0	7E-10	2E-12	5E-6 -	5E-5 -
98	Californium-254	W, see ^{244}Cf Y, see ^{244}Cf	2E+0 -	2E-2 2E-2	9E-12 7E-12	3E-14 2E-14	3E-8 -	3E-7 -
99	Einsteinium-250	W, all compounds	4E+4	5E+2 Bone surf (1E+3)	2E-7	-	6E-4	6E-3
			-	-	-	2E-9	-	-
99	Einsteinium-251	W, all compounds	7E+3	9E+2 Bone surf (1E+3)	4E-7	-	1E-4	1E-3
			-	-	-	2E-9	-	-
99	Einsteinium-253	W, all compounds	2E+2	1E+0	6E-10	2E-12	2E-6	2E-5
99	Einsteinium-254m	W, all compounds	3E+2 LLI wall (3E+2)	1E+1	4E-9	1E-11	-	-
				-	-	-	4E-6	4E-5
99	Einsteinium-254	W, all compounds	8E+0 Bone surf (2E+1)	7E-2 Bone surf (1E-1)	3E-11	-	-	-
					-	2E-13	2E-7	2E-6
100	Fermium-252	W, all compounds	5E+2	1E+1	5E-9	2E-11	6E-6	6E-5
100	Fermium-253	W, all compounds	1E+3	1E+1	4E-9	1E-11	1E-5	1E-4
100	Fermium-254	W, all compounds	3E+3	9E+1	4E-8	1E-10	4E-5	4E-4
100	Fermium-255	W, all compounds	5E+2	2E+1	9E-9	3E-11	7E-6	7E-5
100	Fermium-257	W, all compounds	2E+1 Bone surf (4E+1)	2E-1 Bone surf (2E-1)	7E-11	-	-	-
					-	3E-13	5E-7	5E-6
101	Mendelevium-257	W, all compounds	7E+3	8E+1 Bone surf (9E+1)	4E-8	-	1E-4	1E-3
			-	-	-	1E-10	-	-
101	Mendelevium-258	W, all compounds	3E+1 Bone surf (5E+1)	2E-1 Bone surf (3E-1)	1E-10	-	-	-
					-	5E-13	6E-7	6E-6
- Any single radionuclide not listed above with decay mode other than alpha emission or spontaneous fission and with radioactive half-life less than 2 hours; Submersion[1]			-	2E+2	1E-7	1E-9	-	-
- Any single radionuclide not listed above with decay mode other than alpha emission or spontaneous fission and with radioactive half-life greater than 2 hours.			-	2E-1	1E-10	1E-12	1E-8	1E-7
- Any single radionuclide not listed above that decays by alpha emission or spontaneous fission, or any mixture for which either the identity or the concentration of any radionuclide in the mixture is not known.			-	4E-4	2E-13	1E-15	2E-9	2E-8

Tables I, II and III notes:

[1] "submersion" means that values given are for submersion in a hemispherical semi-infinite cloud of airborne material;

[2] these radionuclides have radiological half-lives of less than 2 hours. The total effective dose equivalent received during operations with these radionuclides might include a significant contribution from external exposure. The DAC values for all radionuclides, other than those designated class "Submersion," are based upon the committed effective dose equivalent due to the intake of the radionuclide into the body and do not include potentially significant contributions to dose equivalent from external exposures. The licensee may sub-

stitute 1E-7 microcurie per milliliter (ìCi/ml) for the listed DAC to account for the submersion dose prospectively, but should use individual monitoring devices or other radiation measuring instruments that measure external exposure to demonstrate compliance with the limits (see 20.3.4.407 NMAC);

[3] for soluble mixtures of U-238, U-234 and U-235 in air, chemical toxicity may be the limiting factor (see Subsection E of 20.3.4.405 NMAC). If the percent of weight (enrichment) of U-235 is not greater than 5, the concentration value for a 40-hour workweek is 0.2 milligrams uranium per cubic meter of air average. For any enrichment, the product of the average concentration and time of exposure during a 40-hour workweek shall not exceed 8E-3 (SA) microcurie-hours per milliliter (ìCi-hr/ml), where SA is the specific activity of the uranium inhaled. The specific activity for natural uranium is 6.77E-7 curies per gram uranium. The specific activity for other mixtures of U-238, U-235 and U-234, if not known, shall be:

SA = 3.6E-7 curies/gram U for depleted uranium; and

SA = $(0.4 + 0.38 \text{ (enrichment)} + 0.0034 \text{ (enrichment)}^2)$E-6 for enrichment ≥ 0.72,

where enrichment is the percentage by weight of U-235, expressed as percent.

F. Notes.

(1) If the identity of each radionuclide in a mixture is known but the concentration of one or more of the radionuclides in the mixture is not known, the DAC for the mixture shall be the most restrictive DAC of any radionuclide in the mixture.

(2) If the identity of each radionuclide in the mixture is not known, but it is known that certain radionuclides specified in this section are not present in the mixture, the inhalation ALI, DAC and effluent and sewage concentrations for the mixture are the lowest values specified in this section for any radionuclide that is not known to be absent from the mixture; or

[*Continued on page 370*]

Radionuclide	Table I Occupational Values			Table II Effluent Concentrations		Table III Releases to Sewers
	Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 1	Col. 2	
	Oral Ingestion	Inhalation				Monthly Average
	ALI (µCi)	ALI (µCi)	DAC (µCi/ml)	Air (µCi/ml)	Water (µCi/ml)	Concentration (µCi/ml)
If it is known that Ac-227-D and Cm-250-W are not present	-	7E-4	3E-13	-	-	-
If, in addition, it is known that Ac-227-W, Y, Th-229-W, Y, Th-230-W, Th-232-W, Y, Pa-231-W, Y, Np-237-W, Pu-239-W, Pu-240-W, Pu-242-W, Am-241-W, Am-242m-W, Am-243-W, Cm-245-W, Cm-246-W, Cm-247-W, Cm-248-W, Bk-247-W, Cf-249-W, and Cf-251-W are not present	-	7E-3	3E-12	-	-	-
If, in addition, it is known that Sm-146-W, Sm-147-W, Gd-148-D, W, Gd-152-D, W, Th-228-W, Y, Th-230-Y, U-232-Y, U-233-Y, U-234-Y, U-235-Y, U-236-Y, U-238-Y, Np-236-W, Pu-236-W, Y, Pu-238-W, Y, Pu-239-Y, Pu-240-Y, Pu-242-Y, Pu-244-W, Y, Cm-243-W, Cm-244-W, Cf-248-W, Cf-249-Y, Cf-250-W, Y, Cf-251-Y, Cf-252-W, Y, and Cf-254-W, Y are not present	-	7E-2	3E-11	-	-	-
If, in addition, it is known that Pb-210-D, Bi-210m-W, Po-210-D, W, Ra-223-W, Ra-225-W, Ra-226-W, Ac-225-D, W, Y, Th-227-W, Y, U-230-D, W, Y, U-232-D, W, Pu-241-W, Cm-240-W, Cm-242-W, Cf-248-Y, Es-254-W, Fm-257-W, and Md-258-W are not present	-	7E-1	3E-10	-	-	-
If, in addition, it is known that Si-32-Y, Ti-44-Y, Fe-60-D, Sr-90-Y, Zr-93-D, Cd-113m-D, Cd-113-D, In-115-D, W, La-138-D, Cd-176-W, Hf-178m-D, W, Hf-182-D, W, Bi-210m-D, Ra-224-W, Ra-228-W, Ac-226-D, W, Y, Pa-230-W, Y, U-233-D, W, U-234-D, W, U-235-D, W, U-236-D, W, U-238-D, W, Pu-241-Y, Bk-249-W, Cf-253-W, Y, and Es-253-W are not present	-	7E+0	3E-9	-	-	-
If it is known that Ac-227-D, W, Y, Th-229-W, Y, Th-232-W, Y, Pa-231-W, Y, Cm-248-W, and Cm-250-W are not present	-	-	-	1E-14	-	-
If, in addition, it is known that Sm-146-W, Gd-148-D, W, Gd-152-D, Th-228-W, Y, Th-230-W, Y, U-232-Y, U-233-Y, U-234-Y, U-235-Y, U-236-Y, U-238-Y, U-Nat-Y, Np-236-W, Np-237-W, Pu-236-W, Y, Pu-238-W, Y, Pu-239-W, Y, Pu-240-W, Y, Pu-242-W, Y, Pu-244-W, Y, Am-241-W, Am-242m-W, Am-243-W, Cm-243-W, Cm-244-W, Cm-245-W, Cm-246-W, Cm-247-W, Bk-247-W, Cf-249-W, Y, Cf-250-W, Y, Cf-251-W, Y, Cf-252-W, Y, and Cf-254-W, Y are not present.	-	-	-	1E-13	-	-
If, in addition, it is known that Sm-147-W, Gd-152-W, Pb-210-D, Bi-210m-W, Po-210-D, W, Ra-223-W, Ra-225-W, Ra-226-W, Ac-225-D, W, Y, Th-227-W, Y, U-230-D, W, Y, U-232-D, W, U-Nat-W, Pu-241-W, Cm-240-W, Cm-242-W, Cf-248-W, Y, Es-254-W, Fm-257-W, and Md-258-W are not present.	-	-	-	1E-12	-	-
If, in addition it is known that Fe-60, Sr-90, Cd-113m, Cd-113, In-115, 1-129, Cs-134, Sm-145, Sm-147, Gd-148, Gd-152, Hg-194 (organic), Bi-210m, Ra-223, Ra-224, Ra-225, Ac-225, Th-228, Th-230, U-233, U-234, U-235, U-236, U-238, U-Nat, Cm-242, Cf-248, Es-254, Fm-257, and Md-258 are not present.	-	-	-	-	1E-6	1E-5

(3) If a mixture of radionuclides consists of uranium and its daughters in ore dust (10 micrometers AMAD particle distribution assumed) prior to chemical separation of the uranium from the ore, the following values may be used for the DAC of the mixture: 6E-11 microcurie of gross alpha activity from uranium-238, uranium-234, thorium-230 and radium-226 per milliliter of air; 3E-11 microcurie of natural uranium per milliliter of air; or 45 micrograms of natural uranium per cubic meter of air.

(4) If the identity and concentration of each radionuclide in a mixture are known, the limiting values should be derived as follows: determine, for each radionuclide in the mixture, the ratio between the concentration present in the mixture and the concentration otherwise established in this section for the specific radionuclide when not in a mixture. The sum of such ratios for all of the radionuclides in the mixture may not exceed "1" (i.e., "unity"). Example: If radionuclides "A," "B" and "C" are present in concentrations C_A, C_B and C_C, and if the applicable DACs are DAC_A, DAC_B and DAC_C, respectively, then the concentrations shall be limited so that the following relationship exists:

$$\frac{C_A}{DAC_A} + \frac{C_B}{DAC_B} + \frac{C_C}{DAC_C} \leq 1$$

(5) To convert microcuries to kilobecquerels, multiply the microcurie value by 37.

[20.3.4.461 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.461 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.462 APPENDIX C - QUANTITIES[1] OF LICENSED MATERIAL REQUIRING LABELING:

A. Table 462.1.

[*Continued on page 372*]

TABLE 462.1	
Radionuclide	**Quantity (microcuries[2])**
Hydrogen-3	1,000
Beryllium-7	1,000
Beryllium-10	1
Carbon-11	1,000
Carbon-14	1,000
Fluorine-18	1,000
Sodium-22	100
Sodium-24	100
Magnesium-28	100
Aluminum-26	10
Silicon-31	1,000
Silicon-32	1
Phosphorus-32	10
Phosphorus-33	100
Sulfur-35	100
Chlorine-36	10
Chlorine-38	1,000
Chlorine-39	1,000
Argon-39	1,000
Argon-41	1,000
Potassium-40	100
Potassium-42	1,000
Potassium-43	1,000
Potassium-44	1,000
Potassium-45	1,000
Calcium-41	100
Calcium-45	100
Calcium-47	100
Scandium-43	1,000
Scandium-44m	100
Scandium-44	100
Scandium-46	10
Scandium-47	100
Scandium-48	100
Scandium-49	1,000
Titanium-44	1
Titanium-45	1,000
Vanadium-47	1,000
Vanadium-48	100
Vanadium-49	1,000
Chromium-48	1,000
Chromium-49	1,000
Chromium-51	1,000
Manganese-51	1,000
Manganese-52m	1,000
Manganese-52	100
Manganese-53	1,000
Manganese-54	100
Manganese-56	1,000
Iron-52	100
Iron-55	100
Iron-59	10
Iron-60	1
Cobalt-55	100
Cobalt-56	10
Cobalt-57	100
Cobalt-58m	1,000

TABLE 462.1	
Radionuclide	**Quantity (microcuries[2])**
Cobalt-58	100
Cobalt-60m	1,000
Cobalt-60	1
Cobalt-61	1,000
Cobalt-62m	1,000
Nickel-56	100
Nickel-57	100
Nickel-59	100
Nickel-63	100
Nickel-65	1,000
Nickel-66	10
Copper-60	1,000
Copper-61	1,000
Copper-64	1,000
Copper-67	1,000
Zinc-62	100
Zinc-63	1,000
Zinc-65	10
Zinc-69m	100
Zinc-69	1,000
Zinc-71m	1,000
Zinc-72	100
Gallium-65	1,000
Gallium-66	100
Gallium-67	1,000
Gallium-68	1,000
Gallium-70	1,000
Gallium-72	100
Gallium-73	1,000
Germanium-66	1,000
Germanium-67	1,000
Germanium-68	10
Germanium-69	1,000
Germanium-71	1,000
Germanium-75	1,000
Germanium-77	1,000
Germanium-78	1,000
Arsenic-69	1,000
Arsenic-70	1,000
Arsenic-71	100
Arsenic-72	100
Arsenic-73	100
Arsenic-74	100
Arsenic-76	100
Arsenic-77	100
Arsenic-78	1,000
Selenium-70	1,000
Selenium-73m	1,000
Selenium-73	100
Selenium-75	100
Selenium-79	100
Selenium-81m	1,000
Selenium-81	1,000
Selenium-83	1,000
Bromine-74m	1,000
Bromine-74	1,000

TABLE 462.1	
Radionuclide	**Quantity (microcuries[2])**
Bromine-75	1,000
Bromine-76	100
Bromine-77	1,000
Bromine-80m	1,000
Bromine-80	1,000
Bromine-82	100
Bromine-83	1,000
Bromine-84	1,000
Krypton-74	1,000
Krypton-76	1,000
Krypton-77	1,000
Krypton-79	1,000
Krypton-81	1,000
Krypton-83m	1,000
Krypton-85m	1,000
Krypton-85	1,000
Krypton-87	1,000
Krypton-88	1,000
Rubidium-79	1,000
Rubidium-81m	1,000
Rubidium-81	1,000
Rubidium-82m	1,000
Rubidium-83	100
Rubidium-84	100
Rubidium-86	100
Rubidium-87	100
Rubidium-88	1,000
Rubidium-89	1,000
Strontium-80	100
Strontium-81	1,000
Strontium-83	100
Strontium-85m	1,000
Strontium-85	100
Strontium-87m	1,000
Strontium-89	10
Strontium-90	0.1
Strontium-91	100
Strontium-92	100
Yttrium-86m	1,000
Yttrium-86	100
Yttrium-87	100
Yttrium-88	10
Yttrium-90m	1,000
Yttrium-90	10
Yttrium-91m	1,000
Yttrium-91	10
Yttrium-92	100
Yttrium-93	100
Yttrium-94	1,000
Yttrium-95	1,000
Zirconium-86	100
Zirconium-88	10
Zirconium-89	100
Zirconium-93	1
Zirconium-95	10
Zirconium-97	100

TABLE 462.1	
Radionuclide	**Quantity (microcuries[2])**
Niobium-88	1,000
Niobium-89m (66 min.)	1,000
Niobium-89 (122 min.)	1,000
Niobium-90	100
Niobium-93m	10
Niobium-94	1
Niobium-95m	100
Niobium-95	100
Niobium-96	100
Niobium-97	1,000
Niobium-98	1,000
Molybdenum-90	100
Molybdenum-93m	100
Molybdenum-93	10
Molybdenum-99	100
Molybdenum-101	1,000
Technetium-93m	1,000
Technetium-93	1,000
Technetium-94m	1,000
Technetium-94	1,000
Technetium-96m	1,000
Technetium-96	100
Technetium-97m	100
Technetium-97	1,000
Technetium-98	10
Technetium-99m	1,000
Technetium-99	100
Technetium-101	1,000
Technetium-104	1,000
Ruthenium-94	1,000
Ruthenium-97	1,000
Ruthenium-103	100
Ruthenium-105	1,000
Ruthenium-106	1
Rhodium-99m	1,000
Rhodium-99	100
Rhodium-100	100
Rhodium-101m	1,000
Rhodium-101	10
Rhodium-102m	10
Rhodium-102	10
Rhodium-103m	1,000
Rhodium-105	100
Rhodium-106m	1,000
Rhodium-107	1,000
Palladium-100	100
Palladium-101	1,000
Palladium-103	100
Palladium-107	10
Palladium-109	100
Silver-102	1,000
Silver-103	1,000
Silver-104m	1,000
Silver-104	1,000
Silver-105	100
Silver-106m	100

TABLE 462.1	
Radionuclide	**Quantity (microcuries[2])**
Silver-106	1,000
Silver-108m	1
Silver-110m	10
Silver-111	100
Silver-112	100
Silver-115	1,000
Cadmium-104	1,000
Cadmium-107	1,000
Cadmium-109	1
Cadmium-113m	0.1
Cadmium-113	100
Cadmium-115m	10
Cadmium-115	100
Cadmium-117m	1,000
Cadmium-117	1,000
Indium-109	1,000
Indium-110m (69.1 min)	1,000
Indium-110 (4.9 h)	1,000
Indium-111	100
Indium-112	1,000
Indium-113m	1,000
Indium-114m	10
Indium-115m	1,000
Indium-115	100
Indium-116m	1,000
Indium-117m	1,000
Indium-117	1,000
Indium-119m	1,000
Tin-110	100
Tin-111	1,000
Tin-113	100
Tin-117m	100
Tin-119m	100
Tin-121m	100
Tin-121	1,000
Tin-123m	1,000
Tin-123	10
Tin-125	10
Tin-126	10
Tin-127	1,000
Tin-128	1,000
Antimony-115	1,000
Antimony-116m	1,000
Antimony-116	1,000
Antimony-117	1,000
Antimony-118m	1,000
Antimony-119	1,000
Antimony-120 (16 min.)	1,000
Antimony-120 (5.76 d)	100
Antimony-122	100
Antimony-124m	1,000
Antimony-124	10
Antimony-125	100
Antimony-126m	1,000
Antimony-126	100
Antimony-127	100

TABLE 462.1	
Radionuclide	**Quantity (microcuries[2])**
Antimony-128 (10.4 min)	1,000
Antimony-128 (9.01 h)	100
Antimony-129	100
Antimony-130	1,000
Antimony-131	1,000
Tellurium-116	1,000
Tellurium-121m	10
Tellurium-121	100
Tellurium-123m	10
Tellurium-123	100
Tellurium-125m	10
Tellurium-127m	10
Tellurium-127	1,000
Tellurium-129m	10
Tellurium-129	1,000
Tellurium-131m	10
Tellurium-131	100
Tellurium-132	10
Tellurium-133m	100
Tellurium-133	1,000
Tellurium-134	1,000
Iodine-120m	1,000
Iodine-120	100
Iodine-121	1,000
Iodine-123	100
Iodine-124	10
Iodine-125	1
Iodine-126	1
Iodine-128	1,000
Iodine-129	1
Iodine-130	10
Iodine-131	1
Iodine-132m	100
Iodine-132	100
Iodine-133	10
Iodine-134	1,000
Iodine-135	100
Xenon-120	1,000
Xenon-121	1,000
Xenon-122	1,000
Xenon-123	1,000
Xenon-125	1,000
Xenon-127	1,000
Xenon-129m	1,000
Xenon-131m	1,000
Xenon-133m	1,000
Xenon-133	1,000
Xenon-135m	1,000
Xenon-135	1,000
Xenon-138	1,000
Cesium-125	1,000
Cesium-127	1,000
Cesium-129	1,000
Cesium-130	1,000
Cesium-131	1,000
Cesium-132	100

TABLE 462.1	
Radionuclide	**Quantity (microcuries[2])**
Cesium-134m	1,000
Cesium-134	10
Cesium-135m	1,000
Cesium-135	100
Cesium-136	10
Cesium-137	10
Cesium-138	1,000
Barium-126	1,000
Barium-128	100
Barium-131m	1,000
Barium-131	100
Barium-133m	100
Barium-133	100
Barium-135m	100
Barium-139	1,000
Barium-140	100
Barium-141	1,000
Barium-142	1,000
Lanthanum-131	1,000
Lanthanum-132	100
Lanthanum-135	1,000
Lanthanum-137	10
Lanthanum-138	100
Lanthanum-140	100
Lanthanum-141	100
Lanthanum-142	1,000
Lanthanum-143	1,000
Cerium-134	100
Cerium-135	100
Cerium-137m	100
Cerium-137	1,000
Cerium-139	100
Cerium-141	100
Cerium-143	100
Cerium-144	1
Praseodymium-136	1,000
Praseodymium-137	1,000
Praseodymium-138m	1,000
Praseodymium-139	1,000
Praseodymium-142m	1,000
Praseodymium-142	100
Praseodymium-143	100
Praseodymium-144	1,000
Praseodymium-145	100
Praseodymium-147	1,000
Neodymium-136	1,000
Neodymium-138	100
Neodymium-139m	1,000
Neodymium-139	1,000
Neodymium-141	1,000
Neodymium-147	100
Neodymium-149	1,000
Neodymium-151	1,000
Promethium-141	1,000
Promethium-143	100
Promethium-144	10

TABLE 462.1	
Radionuclide	**Quantity (microcuries[2])**
Promethium-145	10
Promethium-146	1
Promethium-147	10
Promethium-148m	10
Promethium-149	100
Promethium-150	1,000
Promethium-151	100
Samarium-141m	1,000
Samarium-141	1,000
Samarium-142	1,000
Samarium-145	100
Samarium-146	1
Samarium-147	100
Samarium-151	10
Samarium-153	100
Samarium-155	1,000
Samarium-156	1,000
Europium-145	100
Europium-146	100
Europium-147	100
Europium-148	10
Europium-149	100
Europium-150 (12.62 h)	100
Europium-150 (34.2 y)	1
Europium-152m	100
Europium-152	1
Europium-154	1
Europium-155	10
Europium-156	100
Europium-157	100
Europium-158	1,000
Gadolinium-145	1,000
Gadolinium-146	10
Gadolinium-147	100
Gadolinium-148	0.001
Gadolinium-149	100
Gadolinium-151	10
Gadolinium-152	100
Gadolinium-153	10
Gadolinium-159	100
Terbium-147	1,000
Terbium-149	100
Terbium-150	1,000
Terbium-151	100
Terbium-153	1,000
Terbium-154	100
Terbium-155	1,000
Terbium-156m (5.0 h)	1,000
Terbium-156m (24.4 h)	1,000
Terbium-156	100
Terbium-157	10
Terbium-158	1
Terbium-160	10
Terbium-161	100
Dysprosium-155	1,000
Dysprosium-157	1,000

TABLE 462.1	
Radionuclide	**Quantity (microcuries[2])**
Dysprosium-159	100
Dysprosium-165	1,000
Dysprosium-166	100
Holmium-155	1,000
Holmium-157	1,000
Holmium-159	1,000
Holmium-161	1,000
Holmium-162m	1,000
Holmium-162	1,000
Holmium-164m	1,000
Holmium-164	1,000
Holmium-166m	1
Holmium-166	100
Holmium-167	1,000
Erbium-161	1,000
Erbium-165	1,000
Erbium-169	100
Erbium-171	100
Erbium-172	100
Thulium-162	1,000
Thulium-166	100
Thulium-167	100
Thulium-170	10
Thulium-171	10
Thulium-172	100
Thulium-173	100
Thulium-175	1,000
Ytterbium-162	1,000
Ytterbium-166	100
Ytterbium-167	1,000
Ytterbium-169	100
Ytterbium-175	100
Ytterbium-177	1,000
Ytterbium-178	1,000
Lutetium-169	100
Lutetium-170	100
Lutetium-171	100
Lutetium-172	100
Lutetium-173	10
Lutetium-174m	10
Lutetium-174	10
Lutetium-176m	1,000
Lutetium-176	100
Lutetium-177m	10
Lutetium-177	100
Lutetium-178m	1,000
Lutetium-178	1,000
Lutetium-179	1,000
Hafnium-170	100
Hafnium-172	1
Hafnium-173	1,000
Hafnium-175	100
Hafnium-177m	1,000
Hafnium-178m	0.1
Hafnium-179m	10
Hafnium-180m	1,000

TABLE 462.1	
Radionuclide	**Quantity (microcuries[2])**
Hafnium-181	10
Hafnium-182m	1,000
Hafnium-182	0.1
Hafnium-183	1,000
Hafnium-184	100
Tantalum-172	1,000
Tantalum-173	1,000
Tantalum-174	1,000
Tantalum-175	1,000
Tantalum-176	100
Tantalum-177	1,000
Tantalum-178	1,000
Tantalum-179	100
Tantalum-180m	1,000
Tantalum-180	100
Tantalum-182m	1,000
Tantalum-182	10
Tantalum-183	100
Tantalum-184	100
Tantalum-185	1,000
Tantalum-186	1,000
Tungsten-176	1,000
Tungsten-177	1,000
Tungsten-178	1,000
Tungsten-179	1,000
Tungsten-181	1,000
Tungsten-185	100
Tungsten-187	100
Rhenium-177	1,000
Rhenium-178	1,000
Rhenium-181	1,000
Rhenium-182 (12.7 h)	1,000
Rhenium-182 (64.0 h)	100
Rhenium-184m	10
Rhenium-184	100
Rhenium-186m	10
Rhenium-186	100
Rhenium-187	1,000
Rhenium-188m	1,000
Rhenium-188	100
Rhenium-189	100
Osmium-180	1,000
Osmium-181	1,000
Osmium-182	100
Osmium-185	100
Osmium-189m	1,000
Osmium-191m	1,000
Osmium-191	100
Osmium-193	100
Osmium-194	1
Iridium-182	1,000
Iridium-184	1,000
Iridium-185	1,000
Iridium-186	100
Iridium-187	1,000
Iridium-188	100

TABLE 462.1	
Radionuclide	**Quantity (microcuries[2])**
Iridium-189	100
Iridium-190m	1,000
Iridium-190	100
Iridium-192m (1.4 m)	10
Iridium-192 (73.8 d)	1
Iridium-194m	10
Iridium-194	100
Iridium-195m	1,000
Iridium-195	1,000
Platinum-186	1,000
Platinum-188	100
Platinum-189	1,000
Platinum-191	100
Platinum-193m	100
Platinum-193	1,000
Platinum-195m	100
Platinum-197m	1,000
Platinum-197	100
Platinum-199	1,000
Platinum-200	100
Gold-193	1,000
Gold-194	100
Gold-195	10
Gold-198m	100
Gold-198	100
Gold-199	100
Gold-200m	100
Gold-200	1,000
Gold-201	1,000
Mercury-193m	100
Mercury-193	1,000
Mercury-194	1
Mercury-195m	100
Mercury-195	1,000
Mercury-197m	100
Mercury-197	1,000
Mercury-199m	1,000
Mercury-203	100
Thallium-194m	1,000
Thallium-194	1,000
Thallium-195	1,000
Thallium-197	1,000
Thallium-198m	1,000
Thallium-198	1,000
Thallium-199	1,000
Thallium-200	1,000
Thallium-201	1,000
Thallium-202	100
Thallium-204	100
Lead-195m	1,000
Lead-198	1,000
Lead-199	1,000
Lead-200	100
Lead-201	1,000
Lead-202m	1,000
Lead-202	10

TABLE 462.1	
Radionuclide	**Quantity (microcuries[2])**
Lead-203	1,000
Lead-205	100
Lead-209	1,000
Lead-210	0.01
Lead-211	100
Lead-212	1
Lead-214	100
Bismuth-200	1,000
Bismuth-201	1,000
Bismuth-202	1,000
Bismuth-203	100
Bismuth-205	100
Bismuth-206	100
Bismuth-207	10
Bismuth-210m	0.1
Bismuth-210	1
Bismuth-212	10
Bismuth-213	10
Bismuth-214	100
Polonium-203	1,000
Polonium-205	1,000
Polonium-207	1,000
Polonium-210	0.1
Astatine-207	100
Astatine-211	10
Radon-220	1
Radon-222	1
Francium-222	100
Francium-223	100
Radium-223	0.1
Radium-224	0.1
Radium-225	0.1
Radium-226	0.1
Radium-227	1,000
Radium-228	0.1
Actinium-224	1
Actinium-225	0.01
Actinium-226	0.1
Actinium-227	0.001
Actinium-228	1
Thorium-226	10
Thorium-227	0.01
Thorium-228	0.001
Thorium-229	0.001
Thorium-230	0.001
Thorium-231	100
Thorium-232	100
Thorium-234	10
Thorium-natural	100
Protactinium-227	10
Protactinium-228	1
Protactinium-230	0.1
Protactinium-231	0.001
Protactinium-232	1
Protactinium-233	100
Protactinium-234	100

TABLE 462.1	
Radionuclide	**Quantity (microcuries[2])**
Uranium-230	0.01
Uranium-231	100
Uranium-232	0.001
Uranium-233	0.001
Uranium-234	0.001
Uranium-235	0.001
Uranium-236	0.001
Uranium-237	100
Uranium-238	100
Uranium-239	1,000
Uranium-240	100
Uranium-natural	100
Neptunium-232	100
Neptunium-233	1,000
Neptunium-234	100
Neptunium-235	100
Neptunium-236 (1.15E+5 y)	0.001
Neptunium-236 (22.5 h)	1
Neptunium-237	0.001
Neptunium-238	10
Neptunium-239	100
Neptunium-240	1,000
Plutonium-234	10
Plutonium-235	1,000
Plutonium-236	0.001
Plutonium-237	100
Plutonium-238	0.001
Plutonium-239	0.001
Plutonium-240	0.001
Plutonium-241	0.001
Plutonium-242	0.001
Plutonium-243	1,000
Plutonium-244	0.001
Plutonium-245	100
Americium-237	1,000
Americium-238	100
Americium-239	1,000
Americium-240	100
Americium-241	0.001
Americium-242m	0.001
Americium-242	10
Americium-243	0.001
Americium-244m	100
Americium-244	10
Americium-245	1,000
Americium-246m	1,000
Americium-246	1,000
Curium-238	100
Curium-240	0.1
Curium-241	1
Curium-242	0.01
Curium-243	0.001
Curium-244	0.001
Curium-245	0.001
Curium-246	0.001
Curium-247	0.001

TABLE 462.1	
Radionuclide	**Quantity (microcuries[2])**
Curium-248	0.001
Curium-249	1,000
Berkelium-245	100
Berkelium-246	100
Berkelium-247	0.001
Berkelium-249	0.1
Berkelium-250	10
Californium-244	100
Californium-246	1
Californium-248	0.01
Californium-249	0.001
Californium-250	0.001
Californium-251	0.001
Californium-252	0.001
Californium-253	0.1
Californium-254	0.001
Einsteinium-250	100
Einsteinium-251	100
Einsteinium-253	0.1
Einsteinium-254m	1
Einsteinium-254	0.01
Fermium-252	1
Fermium-253	1
Fermium-254	10
Fermium-255	1
Fermium-257	0.01
Mendelevium-257	10
Mendelevium-258	0.01
Any alpha-emitting radionuclide not listed above or mixtures of alpha emitters of unknown composition	0.001
Any radionuclide other than alpha-emitting radionuclides not listed above, or mixtures of beta emitters of unknown composition	0.01

Table 462.1 notes:

[1] the quantities listed above were derived by taking 1/10th of the most restrictive ALI listed in columns 1 and 2 of table I of 20.3.4.461 NMAC, rounding to the nearest factor of 10, and constraining the values listed between 0.001 and 1,000 microcuries (37 becquerels and 37 megabecquerels). Values of 100 microcuries (3.7 megabecquerels) have been assigned for radionuclides having a radioactive half-life in excess of E+9 years, except rhenium, 1,000 microcuries (37 megabecquerels) to take into account their low specific activity;

[2] to convert microcuries to kilobecquerels, multiply the microcurie value by 37.

B. Note. For purposes of Subsection E of 20.3.4.428 NMAC, Subsection A of 20.3.4.431 NMAC and Subsection A of 20.3.4.451 NMAC where there is involved a combination of radionuclides in known amounts, the limit for the combination shall be derived as follows: determine, for each radionuclide in the combination, the ratio between the quantity present in the combination and the limit otherwise established for the specific radionuclide when not in combination. The sum of such ratios for all radionuclides in the combination may not exceed "1", that is, unity.

[20.3.4.462 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.462 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.463 [RESERVED]

20.3.4.464 [RESERVED]

20.3.4.465 [RESERVED]

20.3.4.466 APPENDIX G - REQUIREMENTS FOR TRANSFERS OF LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE INTENDED FOR DISPOSAL AT LICENSED LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES AND MANIFESTS: LLW means low-level radioactive waste as defined in the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act.

A. Manifest.

(1) A waste generator, collector or processor who transports, or offers for transportation LLW intended for ultimate disposal at a licensed low-level radioactive waste land disposal facility must prepare a manifest [NRC OMB Control Numbers 3150-0164, -0165 and -0166] reflecting information requested on applicable NRC forms 540 (*uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest* (shipping paper) and 541 (u*niform low-level radioactive waste manifest* (container and waste description)) and, if necessary, on an applicable NRC form 542 (u*niform low-level radioactive waste manifest* (manifest index and regional compact tabulation)). NRC forms 540 and 540A must be completed and must physically accompany the pertinent low-level waste shipment. Upon agreement between shipper and consignee, NRC forms 541, 541A, 542 and 542A may be completed, transmitted and stored in electronic media with the capability for producing legible, accurate and complete records on the respective forms. Licensees are not required by NRC to comply with the manifesting requirements of this part when they ship the following:

(a) LLW for processing and expect its return (i.e., for storage under their license) prior to disposal at a licensed land disposal facility;

(b) LLW that is being returned to the licensee who is the "waste generator" or "generator", as defined in this part; or

(c) radioactively contaminated material to a "waste processor" that becomes the processor's "residual waste" unless regulated by other applicable federal or state regulations;

(d) these exclusions from manifesting requirements do not, however, exempt the licensee from complying with applicable DOT requirements for shipments referencing 49 CFR, including the preparation of shipping papers.

(2) For guidance in completing these forms, refer to the instructions that accompany the forms. Copies of manifests required by this section may be legible carbon copies, photocopies or computer printouts that reproduce the data in the format of the uniform manifest.

(3) NRC forms 540, 540A, 541, 541A, 542 and 542A, and the accompanying instructions, in hard copy, may be obtained by writing or calling the office of the chief information officer, United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555-0001, telephone (301) 415-5877, or by visiting the NRC's web site at http://www.nrc.gov and selecting forms from the index found on the home page.

(4) This section includes information requirements of the DOT, as codified in 49 CFR Part 172. Additional 49 CFR requirements may be applicable. Information on hazardous, medical or other waste, required to meet EPA regulations, as codified in 40 CFR Parts 259, 261 or elsewhere, is not addressed in this section, and must be provided on the required EPA forms. However, any required EPA forms must accompany the *uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest* required by this chapter.

(5) As used in this section, the following definitions apply:

(a) "chelating agent" has the same meaning as that given in 20.3.13.7 NMAC;

(b) "chemical description" means a description of the principal chemical characteristics of a low-level radioactive waste;

(c) "computer-readable medium" means that the department's computer can transfer the information from the medium into its memory;

(d) "consignee" means the designated receiver of the shipment of low-level radioactive waste;

(e) "decontamination facility" means a facility operating under a department, NRC or agreement state license whose principal purpose is decontamination of equipment or materials to accomplish recycle, reuse or other waste management objectives, and, for purposes of this part, is not considered to be a consignee for LLW shipments;

(f) "disposal container" means a container principally used to confine low-level radioactive waste during disposal operations at a land disposal facility (also see "high integrity container"); note that for some shipments, the disposal container may be the transport package;

(g) "EPA identification number" means the number received by a transporter following application to the administrator of EPA as required by 40 CFR Part 263;

(h) "generator" means a licensee operating under a department, NRC or agreement state license who *(1)* is a waste generator as defined in this part, or *(2)* is the licensee to whom waste can be attributed within the context of the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Amendments Act (e.g., waste generated as a result of decontamination or recycle activities);

(i) "high integrity container" (HIC) means a container commonly designed to meet the structural stability requirements of 20.3.13.1325 NMAC, and to meet DOT requirements for a type A package;

(j) "land disposal facility" has the same meaning as that given in 20.3.13.7 NMAC;

(k) "NRC forms 540, 540A, 541, 541A, 542 and 542A" are official NRC forms referenced in this section; licensees need not use originals of these NRC forms as long as any substitute forms are equivalent to the original documentation in respect to content, clarity, size and location of information; upon agreement between the shipper and consignee, NRC forms 541 (and 541A) and NRC forms 542 (and 542A) may be completed, transmitted and stored in electronic media; the electronic media must have the capability for producing legible, accurate and complete records in the format of the uniform manifest;

(l) "package" means the assembly of components necessary to ensure compliance with the packaging requirements of DOT regulations, together with its radioactive contents, as presented for transport;

(m) "physical description" means the items called for on NRC form 541 to describe a LLW;

(n) "residual waste" means LLW resulting from processing or decontamination activities that cannot be easily separated into distinct batches attributable to specific waste generators; this waste is attributable to the processor or decontamination facility, provided that other federal laws or regulations, such as those of Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), are not applicable;

(o) "shipper" means the licensed entity (i.e., the waste generator, waste collector or waste processor) who offers low-level radioactive waste for transportation, typically consigning this type of waste to a licensed waste collector, waste processor or land disposal facility operator;

(p) "shipping paper" means NRC form 540 and, if required, NRC form 540A which includes the information required by DOT in 49 CFR part 172;

(q) "source material" has the same meaning as that given in 20.3.3.7 NMAC;

(r) "special nuclear material" has the same meaning as that given in 20.3.3.7 NMAC;

(s) "*uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest*" or "uniform manifest" means the combination of NRC forms 540, 541 and, if necessary, 542, and their respective continuation sheets as needed, or equivalent;

(t) "waste collector," including "waste broker," means an entity, operating under a department, NRC or agreement state license, whose principal purpose is to collect and consolidate waste generated by others, and to transfer this waste, without processing or repackaging the collected waste, to another licensed waste collector, licensed waste processor or licensed land disposal facility;

(u) "waste description" means the physical, chemical and radiological description of a low-level radioactive waste as called for on NRC form 541;

(v) "waste generator" means an entity, operating under a department, NRC or agreement state license, who *(1)* possesses any material or component that contains radioactivity or is radioactively contaminated for which the licensee foresees no further use, and *(2)* transfers this material or component to a licensed land disposal facility or to a licensed waste collector or processor for handling or treatment prior to disposal; a licensee performing processing or decontamination services may be a "waste generator" if the transfer of low-level radioactive waste from its facility is defined as "residual waste";

(w) "waste processor" means an entity, operating under a department, NRC or agreement state license, whose principal purpose is to process, repackage or otherwise treat low-level radioactive material or waste generated by others prior to eventual transfer of waste to a licensed low-level radioactive waste land disposal facility; and

(x) "waste type" means a waste within a disposal container having a unique physical description (i.e., a specific waste descriptor code or description; or a waste sorbed on or solidified in a specifically defined media).

(6) Information requirements.

(a) General information. The shipper of the radioactive waste shall provide the following information on the uniform manifest:

(i) the name, facility address and telephone number of the licensee shipping the waste;

(ii) an explicit declaration indicating whether the shipper is acting as a waste generator, collector, processor or a combination of these identifiers for purposes of the manifested shipment; and

(iii) the name, address and telephone number, or the name and EPA identification number for the carrier transporting the waste.

(b) Shipment information. The shipper of the radioactive waste shall provide the following information regarding the waste shipment on the uniform manifest:

(i) the date of the waste shipment;

(ii) the total number of packages or disposal containers;

(iii) the total disposal volume and disposal weight in the shipment;

(iv) the total radionuclide activity in the shipment;

(v) the activity of each of the radionuclides H-3, C-14, Tc-99 and I-129 contained in the shipment; and

(vi) the total masses of U-233, U-235 and plutonium in special nuclear material, and the total mass of uranium and thorium in source material.

(c) Disposal container and waste information. The shipper of the radioactive waste shall provide the following information on the uniform manifest regarding the waste and each disposal container of waste in the shipment:

(i) an alphabetic or numeric identification that uniquely identifies each disposal container in the shipment;

(ii) a physical description of the disposal container, including the manufacturer and model of any high integrity container;

(iii) the volume displaced by the disposal container;

(iv) the gross weight of the disposal container, including the waste;

(v) for waste consigned to a disposal facility, the maximum radiation level at the surface of each disposal container;

(vi) a physical and chemical description of the waste;

(vii) the total weight percentage of chelating agent for any waste containing more than 0.1% chelating agent by weight, plus the identity of the principal chelating agent;

(viii) the approximate volume of waste within a container;

(ix) the sorbing or solidification media, if any, and the identity of the solidification media vendor and brand name;

(x) the identities and activities of individual radionuclides contained in each container, the masses of U-233, U-235 and plutonium in special nuclear material, and the masses of uranium and thorium in source material, including fissile category classification; for discrete waste types (i.e., activated materials, contaminated equipment, mechanical filters, sealed source/devices and wastes in solidification/stabilization media), the identities and activities of individual radionuclides associated with or contained on these waste types within a disposal container shall be reported;

(xi) the total radioactivity within each container;

(xii) for wastes consigned to a disposal facility, the classification of the waste pursuant to 20.3.13.1324 NMAC; waste not meeting the structural stability requirements of Subsection B of 20.3.13.1325 NMAC; and

(xiii) any other information required on a manifest or shipping paper by the DOT, the NRC or other regulatory agencies.

(d) Uncontainerized waste information. The shipper of the radioactive waste shall provide the following information on the uniform manifest regarding a waste shipment delivered without a disposal container:

(i) the approximate volume and weight of the waste;

(ii) a physical and chemical description of the waste;

(iii) the total weight percentage of chelating agent if the chelating agent exceeds 0.1% by weight, plus the identity of the principal chelating agent;

(iv) for waste consigned to a disposal facility, the classification of the waste pursuant to 20.3.13.1324 NMAC; waste not meeting the structural stability requirements of Subsection B of 20.3.13.1325 NMAC must be identified;

(v) the identities and activities of individual radionuclides contained in the waste, the masses of U-233, U-235 and plutonium in special nuclear material, and the masses of uranium and thorium in source material; and

(vi) for wastes consigned to a disposal facility, the maximum radiation levels at the surface of the waste.

(e) Multi-generator disposal container information. This section applies to disposal containers enclosing mixtures of waste originating from different generators. (Note: The origin of the LLW resulting from a processor's activities may be attributable to one or more "generators," including "waste generators," as defined in this section). It also applies to mixtures of wastes shipped in an uncontainerized form, for which portions of the mixture within the shipment originate from different generators.

(i) For homogeneous mixtures of waste, such as incinerator ash, provide the waste description applicable to the mixture and the volume of the waste attributed to each generator.

(ii) For heterogeneous mixtures of waste, such as the combined products from a large compactor, identify each generator contributing waste to the disposal container, and, for discrete waste types (i.e., activated materials, contaminated equipment, mechanical filters, sealed source/devices and wastes in solidification/stabilization media), the identities and activities of individual radionuclides contained on these waste types within the disposal container. For each generator, provide the following: *(1)* the volume of waste within the disposal container; *(2)* a physical and chemical description of the waste, including the solidification agent, if any; *(3)* the total weight percentage of chelating agents for any disposal container containing more than 0.1% chelating agent by weight, plus the identity of the principal chelating agent; *(4)* the sorbing or solidification media, if any, and the identity of the solidification media vendor and brand name if the media is claimed to meet stability requirements in Subsection B of 20.3.13.1325 NMAC; and *(5)* radionuclide identities and activities contained in the waste, the masses of U-233, U-235 and plutonium in special nuclear material, and the masses of uranium and thorium in source material if contained in the waste.

B. Certification. An authorized representative of the waste generator, processor or collector shall certify by signing and dating the shipment manifest that the transported materials are properly classified, described, packaged, marked and labeled, and are in proper condition for transportation according to the applicable regulations of the department, the DOT and the NRC. A collector in signing the certification is certifying that nothing has been done to the collected waste which would invalidate the waste generator's certification.

C. Control and Tracking.

(1) Any licensee who transfers radioactive waste to a land disposal facility or a licensed waste collector shall comply with the requirements in Subparagraphs (a) through (i) of this paragraph. Any licensee who transfers waste to a licensed waste processor for waste treatment or repackaging shall comply with the requirements of Subparagraphs (d) through (i) of this paragraph. A licensee shall:

(a) prepare all wastes so that the waste is classified according to 20.3.13.1324 NMAC, and meets the waste characteristics requirements in 20.3.13.1325 NMAC;

(b) label each disposal container (or transport package if potential radiation hazards preclude labeling of the individual disposal container) of waste to identify whether it is class A waste, class B waste, class C waste or greater then class C waste, in accordance with 20.3.13.1324 NMAC;

(c) conduct a quality assurance program to assure compliance with 20.3.13.1324 NMAC and 20.3.13.1325 NMAC (the program must include management evaluation of audits);

(d) prepare the NRC *uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest* as required by Subsection A of this section;

(e) forward a copy or electronically transfer the *uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest* to the intended consignee so that either *(1)* receipt of the manifest precedes the LLW shipment or *(2)* the manifest is delivered to the consignee with the waste at the time the waste is transferred to the consignee. Using both delivery methods *(1)* and *(2)* is also acceptable;

(f) include NRC form 540 (and NRC form 540A, if required) with the shipment regardless of the option chosen in Subparagraph (e) of this paragraph;

(g) receive acknowledgment of the receipt of the shipment in the form of a signed copy of NRC form 540;

(h) retain a copy of or electronically store the *uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest* and documentation of acknowledgment of receipt as the record of transfer of licensed material as required by 20.3.3 NMAC; and

(i) for any shipments or any part of a shipment for which acknowledgment of receipt has not been received within the times set forth in this section, conduct an investigation in accordance with Paragraph (5) of this subsection.

(2) Any waste collector licensee who handles only prepackaged waste shall:

(a) acknowledge receipt of the waste from the shipper within one week of receipt by returning a signed copy of NRC form 540;

(b) prepare a new manifest to reflect consolidated shipments that meet the requirements of this section; the waste collector shall ensure that, for each container of waste in the shipment, the manifest identifies the generator of that container of waste;

(c) forward a copy or electronically transfer the *uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest* to the intended consignee so that either *(1)* receipt of the manifest precedes the LLW shipment or *(2)* the manifest is delivered to the consignee with the waste at the time the waste is transferred to the consignee; using both delivery methods *(1)* and *(2)* is also acceptable;

(d) include NRC form 540 (and NRC form 540A, if required) with the shipment regardless of the option chosen in Subparagraph (c) of this paragraph;

(e) receive acknowledgment of the receipt of the shipment in the form of a signed copy of NRC form 540;

(f) retain a copy of or electronically store the *uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest* and documentation of acknowledgment of receipt as the record of transfer of licensed material as required by 20.3.3 NMAC;

(g) for any shipments or any part of a shipment for which acknowledgment of receipt has not been received within the times set forth in this section, conduct an investigation in accordance with Paragraph (5) of this subsection; and

(h) notify the shipper and the department when any shipment, or part of a shipment, has not arrived within 60 days after receipt of an advance manifest, unless notified by the shipper that the shipment has been cancelled.

(3) Any licensed waste processor who treats or repackages waste shall:

(a) acknowledge receipt of the waste from the shipper within one week of receipt by returning a signed copy of NRC form 540;

(b) prepare a new manifest that meets the requirements of this section; preparation of the new manifest reflects that the processor is responsible for meeting these requirements; for each container of waste in the shipment, the manifest shall identify the waste generators, the preprocessed waste volume and the other information as required in Subparagraph (e) of Paragraph (6) of Subsection A of this section;

(c) prepare all wastes so that the waste is classified according to 20.3.13.1324 NMAC, and meets the waste characteristics requirements in 20.3.13.1325 NMAC;

(d) label each package of waste to identify whether it is class A waste, class B waste or class C waste, in accordance with 20.3.13.1324 NMAC and 20.3.13.1326 NMAC;

(e) conduct a quality assurance program to assure compliance with 20.3.13.1324 NMAC and 20.3.13.325 NMAC (the program shall include management evaluation of audits);

(f) forward a copy or electronically transfer the *uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest* to the intended consignee so that either *(1)* receipt of the manifest precedes the LLW shipment or *(2)* the manifest is delivered to the consignee with the waste at the time the waste is transferred to the consignee; using both delivery methods *(1)* and *(2)* is also acceptable;

(g) include NRC form 540 (and NRC form 540A, if required) with the shipment regardless of the option chosen in paragraph Subparagraph (f) of this paragraph;

(h) receive acknowledgment of the receipt of the shipment in the form of a signed copy of NRC form 540;

(i) retain a copy of or electronically store the *uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest* and documentation of acknowledgment of receipt as the record of transfer of licensed material as required by 20.3.3 NMAC;

(j) for any shipment or any part of a shipment for which acknowledgment of receipt has not been received within the times set forth in this section, conduct an investigation in accordance with Paragraph (5) of this subsection; and

(k) notify the shipper and the department when any shipment, or part of a shipment, has not arrived within 60 days after receipt of an advance manifest, unless notified by the shipper that the shipment has been canceled.

(4) The land disposal facility operator shall:

(a) acknowledge receipt of the waste within one week of receipt by returning, as a minimum, a signed copy of NRC form 540 to the shipper; the shipper to be notified is the licensee who last possessed the waste and transferred the waste to the operator; if any discrepancy exists between materials listed on the *uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest* and materials received, copies or electronic transfer of the affected forms must be returned indicating the discrepancy;

(b) maintain copies of all completed manifests and electronically store the information required by 20.3.13.1334 NMAC until the department terminates the license; and

(c) notify the shipper and the department when any shipment, or part of a shipment, has not arrived within 60 days after receipt of an advance manifest, unless notified by the shipper that the shipment has been canceled.

(5) Any shipment or part of a shipment for which acknowledgment is not received within the times set forth in this section must:

(a) be investigated by the shipper if the shipper has not received notification or receipt within 20 days after transfer; and

(b) be traced and reported; the investigation shall include tracing the shipment and filing a report with the department; each licensee who conducts a trace investigation shall file a written report with the department within 2 weeks of completion of the investigation.

[20.3.4.466 NMAC - Rp, 20.3.4.466 NMAC, 04/30/2009]

20.3.4.467 NATIONALLY TRACKED SOURCE THRESHOLDS: The terabecquerel values are the regulatory standard. The curie values specified are obtained by converting from the terabecquerel value. The curie values are provided for practical usefulness only and are rounded after conversion.

[*Continued on page 390*]

TABLE 467.1				
Radioactive Material	**Category 1** terabecquerel	**Category 1** curie	**Category 2** terabecquerel	**Category 2** curie
Actinium-227	20	540	0.2	5.4
Americium-241	60	1,600	0.6	16
Americium-241/Be	60	1,600	0.6	16
Californium-252	20	540	0.2	5.4
Cobalt-60	30	810	0.3	8.1
Curium-244	50	1,400	0.5	14
Cesium-137	100	2,700	1	27
Gadolinium-153	1,000	27,000	10	270
Iridium-192	80	2,200	0.8	22
Plutonium-238	60	1,600	0.6	16
Plutonium-239/Be	60	1,600	0.6	16
Polonium-210	60	1,600	0.6	16
Promethium-147	40,000	1,100,000	400	11,000
Radium-226	40	1,100	0.4	11
Selenium-75	200	5,400	2	54
Strontium-90	1,000	27,000	10	270
Thorium-228	20	540	0.2	5.4
Thorium-229	20	540	0.2	5.4
Thulium-170	20,000	540,000	200	5,400
Ytterbium-169	300	8,100	3	81

[20.3.4.467 NMAC - N, 04/30/2009]

HISTORY OF 20.3.4 NMAC:
Pre-NMAC History: The material in this part was derived from that previously filed as follows:
EIB 73-2, Regulations for Governing the Health and Environmental Aspects of Radiation filed on 7-9-73;
EIB 73-2, Amendment 1, Regulations for Governing the Health and Environmental Aspects of Radiation filed on 4-17-78;
EIB RPR-1, Radiation Protection Regulations filed on 4-21-80;
EIB RPR-1, Amendment 1, Radiation Protection Regulations filed on 10-13-81;
EIB RPR-1, Amendment 2, Radiation Protection Regulations filed on 12-15-82; and
EIB RPR-1, Radiation Protection Regulations filed on 3-10-89.

History of Repealed Material: 20.3.4 NMAC, Standards for Protection Against Radiation (filed 03/15/2004), repealed 04/30/2009.

Other History: EIB RPR 1, Radiation Protection Regulations, filed 03-10-1989 renumbered and reformatted to 20 NMAC 3.1; Radioactive Materials and Radiation Machines, effective 05-03-1995;
20 NMAC 3.1; Radioactive Materials and Radiation Machines (filed 04-03-1995) internally renumbered, reformatted and replaced by 20 NMAC 3.1, Radioactive Materials and Radiation Machines, effective 07-30-1999.
20 NMAC 3.1.Subpart 4, Standards for Protection Against Radiation (filed 06-17-1999) reformatted, amended and replaced by 20.3.4 NMAC, Standards for Protection Against Radiation, effective 04/15/2004.
20.3.4 NMAC, Standards for Protection Against Radiation (filed 03/15/2004) replaced by 20.3.4 NMAC, Standards for Protection Against Radiation, effective 04/30/2009.

NEW MEXICO ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT BOARD

TITLE 20 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
CHAPTER 3 RADIATION PROTECTION
PART 7 MEDICAL USE OF RADIONUCLIDES

20.3.7.1 ISSUING AGENCY: Environmental Improvement Board.
[20.3.7.1 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.1.100, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.2 SCOPE: This part contains the requirements and provisions for the medical use of radioactive materials and for issuance of specific licenses authorizing the medical use of radioactive material. These requirements and provisions provide for the radiation safety of workers, the general public, patients and human research subjects. The requirements and provisions of this part are in addition to, and not in substitution for, other parts in this chapter. The requirements and provisions of 20.3.3 NMAC, 20.3.4 NMAC, 20.3.10 NMAC and 20.3.16 NMAC apply to applicants and licensees subject to this part unless specifically exempted. Other federal, state or local regulations may apply.
[20.3.7.2 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.7.700, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.3 STATUTORY AUTHORITY: Sections 74-1-9, 74-3-5 and 74-3-9 NMSA 1978.
[20.3.7.3 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.1.102, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.4 DURATION: Permanent.
[20.3.7.4 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.1.103, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.5 EFFECTIVE DATE: April 30, 2009, unless a later date is cited at the end of a section.
[20.3.7.5 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.1.104, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.6 OBJECTIVE: This part provides for the medical use and licensing of radioactive materials.
[20.3.7.6 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.1.105, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.7 DEFINITIONS:

A. "Address of use" means the building or buildings that are identified on the license and where radioactive material may be prepared, received, used or stored.

B. "Area of use" means a portion of an address of use that has been set aside for the purpose of preparing, receiving, using or storing radioactive material.

C. "Authorized medical physicist" means an individual who:

(1) meets the requirements in Subsection B of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.51(a), and Subsection E of 20.3.7.714 NMAC; or

(2) is identified as an authorized medical physicist or teletherapy physicist on:

(a) a specific medical use license issued by the department, NRC or agreement state;

(b) a medical use permit issued by a NRC master material licensee;

(c) a permit issued by the department, NRC or agreement state broad scope medical use licensee; or

(d) a permit issued by a NRC master material license broad scope medical use permittee.

D. "Authorized nuclear pharmacist" means a pharmacist who:

(1) meets the requirements in Subsection C of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.55(a), and Subsection E of 20.3.7.714 NMAC; or

(2) is identified as an authorized nuclear pharmacist on:

(a) a specific license issued by the department, NRC or agreement state that authorizes medical use or the practice of nuclear pharmacy;

(b) a permit issued by a NRC master material licensee that authorizes medical use or the practice of nuclear pharmacy;

(c) a permit issued by a department, NRC or agreement state broad scope medical use licensee that authorizes medical use or the practice of nuclear pharmacy; or

(d) a permit issued by a NRC master material license broad scope medical use permittee that authorizes medical use or the practice of nuclear pharmacy; or

(3) is identified as an authorized nuclear pharmacist by a commercial nuclear pharmacy that has been authorized to identify authorized nuclear pharmacists; or

(4) is designated as an authorized nuclear pharmacist in accordance with Subparagraph (e) of Paragraph (2) of Subsection J of 20.3.3.315 NMAC.

E. "Authorized user" means a physician, dentist or podiatrist who:

(1) meets the requirements in Subsection E of 20.3.7.714 NMAC and any of the following subsections of 20.3.7.714 NMAC: Subsection F, incorporating 10 CFR 35.190(a); Subsection G, incorporating 10 CFR 35.290(a); Subsection H, incorporating 10 CFR 35.390(a); Subsection I, incorporating 10 CFR 35.392(a); Subsection J, incorporating 10 CFR 35.394(a); Subsection L, incorporating 10 CFR 35.490(a); Subsection N, incorporating 10 CFR 35.590(a); or Subsection O, incorporating 10 CFR 35.690(a); or

(2) is identified as an authorized user on:

(a) a department, NRC or agreement state license that authorizes the medical use of radioactive material;

(b) a permit issued by a NRC master material licensee that is authorized to permit the medical use of radioactive material;

(c) a permit issued by a department, NRC or agreement state specific licensee of broad scope that is authorized to permit the medical use of radioactive material; or

(d) a permit issued by a NRC master material license broad scope permittee that is authorized to permit the medical use of radioactive material.

F. "Brachytherapy" means a method of radiation therapy in which sources are used to deliver a radiation dose at a distance of up to a few centimeters by surface, intracavitary, intraluminal or interstitial application.

G. "Brachytherapy source" means a radioactive source or a manufacturer-assembled source train or a combination of these sources that is designed to deliver a therapeutic dose within a distance of a few centimeters.

H. "Client's address" means the area of use or a temporary job site for the purpose of providing mobile medical service in accordance with Subsection J of 20.3.7.703 NMAC.

I. "Dedicated check source" means a radioactive source that is used to assure the constant operation of a radiation detection or measurement device over several months or years.

J. "Dentist" means an individual licensed by a state or territory of the United States, the District of Columbia or the commonwealth of Puerto Rico to practice dentistry.

K. "High dose-rate remote afterloader", as used in this part, means a brachytherapy device that remotely delivers a dose rate in excess of 12 grays (1200 rads) per hour at the point or surface where the dose is prescribed.

L. "Low dose-rate remote afterloader", as used in this part, means a brachytherapy device that remotely delivers a dose rate of less than or equal to 2 grays (200 rads) per hour at the point or surface where the dose is prescribed.

M. "Management" means the chief executive officer or other individ-

ual having the authority to manage, direct or administer the licensee's activities or those persons' delegate or delegates.

N. "Manual brachytherapy", as used in this part, means a type of brachytherapy in which the brachytherapy sources (e.g., seeds, ribbons) are manually placed topically on or inserted either into the body cavities that are in close proximity to a treatment site or directly into the tissue volume.

O. "Medical event" means an event that meets the criteria in Paragraph (1) or (2) of Subsection A of 20.3.7.716 NMAC.

P. "Medical institution" means an organization in which more than one medical discipline is practiced.

Q. "Medical use" means the intentional internal or external administration of radioactive material or the radiation from radioactive material to patients or human research subjects under the supervision of an authorized user.

R. "Medium dose-rate remote afterloader", as used in this part, means a brachytherapy device that remotely delivers a dose rate of greater than 2 grays (200 rads) per hour, but less than or equal to12 grays (1200 rads) per hour at the point or surface where the dose is prescribed.

S. "Mobile medical service" means the transportation of radioactive material to and its medical use at the client's address.

T. "NIST" means the national institute of standards and technology which is the standards-defining agency of the United States government, formerly the national bureau of standards. It is one of three agencies that fall under the technology administration (www.technology.gov), a branch of the United States commerce department that is devoted to advancing American economic growth through the use of technology.

U. "Output" means the exposure rate, dose rate or a quantity related in a known manner to these rates from a brachytherapy source or a teletherapy, remote afterloader or gamma stereotactic radiosurgery unit for a specified set of exposure conditions.

V. "Patient intervention" means actions by the patient or human research subject, whether intentional or unintentional, such as dislodging or removing treatment devices or prematurely terminating the administration.

W. "Pharmacist" means an individual licensed by a state or territory of the United States, the District of Columbia or the commonwealth of Puerto Rico to practice pharmacy.

X. "Physician" means a medical doctor or doctor of osteopathy licensed by a state or territory of the United States, the District of Columbia or the commonwealth of Puerto Rico to prescribe drugs in the practice of medicine.

Y. "Podiatrist" means an individual licensed by a state or territory of the United States, the District of Columbia or the commonwealth of Puerto Rico to practice podiatry.

Z. "Positron Emission Tomography (PET) radionuclide production facility" is defined as a facility operating a cyclotron or accelerator for the purpose of producing PET radionuclides.

AA. "Preceptor" means an individual who provides, directs or verifies training and experience required for an individual to become an authorized user, an authorized medical physicist, an authorized nuclear pharmacist or a radiation safety officer.

BB. "Prescribed dosage" means the specified activity or range of activity of unsealed radioactive material as documented:

(1) in a written directive; or

(2) in accordance with the directions of the authorized user for procedures performed pursuant to 20.3.7.704 NMAC and 20.3.7.705 NMAC.

CC. "Prescribed dose" means:

(1) for gamma stereotactic radiosurgery, the total dose as documented in the written directive;

(2) for teletherapy, the total dose and dose per fraction as documented in the written directive;

(3) for manual brachytherapy, either the total source strength and exposure time or the total dose, as documented in the written directive; or

(4) for remote brachytherapy afterloaders, the total dose and dose per fraction as documented in the written directive.

DD. "Pulsed dose-rate remote afterloader", as used in this part, means a special type of remote afterloading brachytherapy device that uses a single source capable of delivering dose rates in the "high dose-rate" range, but:

(1) is approximately one-tenth of the activity of typical high dose-rate remote afterloader sources; and

(2) is used to simulate the radiobiology of a low dose-rate treatment by inserting the source for a given fraction of each hour.

EE. "Radiation safety officer" means an individual who:

(1) meets the requirements in Subsection E of 20.3.7.714 NMAC and either Subsection A of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.50(a), or Subsection A of 20.3.3.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.50(c)(1); or

(2) is identified as a radiation safety officer on:

(a) a specific medical use license issued by the department, NRC or agreement state; or

(b) a medical use permit issued by a NRC master material licensee.

FF. "Stereotactic radiosurgery" means the use of external radiation in conjunction with a stereotactic guidance device to very precisely deliver a therapeutic dose to a tissue volume.

GG. "Structured educational program" means an educational program designed to impart particular knowledge and practical education through interrelated studies and supervised training.

HH. "Teletherapy", as used in this part, means a method of radiation therapy in which collimated gamma rays are delivered at a distance from the patient or human research subject.

II. "Temporary job site" means a location where mobile medical services are conducted other than those location(s) of use authorized on the license.

JJ. "Therapeutic dosage" means a dosage of unsealed radioactive material that is intended to deliver a radiation dose to a patient or human research subject for palliative or curative treatment.

KK. "Therapeutic dose" means a radiation dose delivered from a source containing radioactive material to a patient or human research subject for palliative or curative treatment.

LL. "Treatment site" means the anatomical description of the tissue intended to receive a radiation dose, as described in a written directive.

MM. "Type of use" means use of radioactive material under the following sections: 20.3.7.704 NMAC, 20.3.7.705 NMAC, 20.3.7.708 NMAC, 20.3.7.710 NMAC, 20.3.7.711 NMAC, 20.3.7.712 NMAC and 20.3.7.713 NMAC.

NN. "Unit dosage" means a dosage prepared for medical use for administration as a single dosage to a patient or human research subject without any further manipulation of the dosage after it is initially prepared.

OO. "Written directive" means an authorized user's written order for the administration of radioactive material or radiation from radioactive material to a specific patient or human research object, as specified in Subsection G of 20.3.7.702 NMAC.

[20.3.7.7 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.7.701, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.8 - 20.3.7.699 [RESERVED]

20.3.7.700 GENERAL REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS:

A. Provisions for

Research Involving Human Subjects.

(1) A licensee may conduct research involving human research subjects only if it uses the radioactive materials specified on its license for the uses authorized on the license.

(2) If the research is conducted, funded, supported or regulated by a federal agency that has implemented the *federal policy for the protection of human subjects* (45 CFR Part 46), the licensee shall, before conducting research:

(a) obtain review and approval of the research from an "institutional review board," as defined and described in the *federal policy for the protection of human subjects*; and

(b) obtain "informed consent," as defined and described in the *federal policy for the protection of human subjects*, from the human research subject.

(3) If the research will not be conducted, funded, supported or regulated by a federal agency that has implemented the *federal policy for the protection of human subjects*, the licensee shall, before conducting research, apply for and receive a specific amendment to its medical use license issued by the department. The amendment request must include a written commitment that the licensee will, before conducting research:

(a) obtain review and approval of the research from an "institutional review board," as defined and described in the *federal policy for the protection of human subjects*; and

(b) obtain "informed consent," as defined and described in the *federal policy for the protection of human subjects*, from the human research subject.

(4) Nothing in this subsection relieves licensees from complying with the other requirements in this part.

B. FDA, Federal and State Requirements. Nothing in this part relieves the licensee from complying with applicable FDA, other federal and state requirements governing radioactive drugs or devices.

C. Implementation.

(1) When a requirement in this part differs from the requirement in an existing license condition, the requirement in this part shall govern.

(2) A licensee shall continue to comply with any license condition that requires it to implement procedures required by Subsections D, J, K and L of 20.3.7.711 NMAC until there is a license amendment or renewal that modifies the license condition.

D. License Required.

(1) A person may manufacture, produce, acquire, receive, possess, prepare, use or transfer radioactive material for medical use only in accordance with a specific license issued by the department or as allowed in Paragraph (2) of this subsection.

(2) A specific license is not needed for an individual who:

(a) receives, possesses, uses or transfers radioactive material in accordance with the requirements in this chapter under the supervision of an authorized user as provided in Subsection F of 20.3.7.702 NMAC unless prohibited by license condition; or

(b) prepares unsealed radioactive material for medical use in accordance with the requirements in this chapter under the supervision of an authorized nuclear pharmacist or authorized user as provided in Subsection F of 20.3.7.702 NMAC unless prohibited by license condition.

E. Application for License, Amendment or Renewal.

(1) An application must be signed by the applicant or licensee, or a person duly authorized to act for or on their behalf.

(2) An application for a license for medical use of radioactive material as described in 20.3.7.704 NMAC, 20.3.7.705 NMAC, 20.3.7.708 NMAC, 20.3.7.710 NMAC, 20.3.7.711 NMAC, 20.3.7.712 NMAC and 20.3.7.713 NMAC must be made by:

(a) filing in duplicate of a department form, *application for radioactive material license*, completed according to the instructions in the form; and

(b) submitting written procedures required by Subsections D, J, K and L of 20.3.7.711 NMAC, as applicable.

(3) A request for a license amendment or renewal must be made by:

(a) filing in duplicate of a department form, *application for radioactive material license*, as described in Paragraph (2) of this subsection; and

(b) submitting procedures required by Subsections D, J, K and L of 20.3.7.711 NMAC, as applicable.

(4) In addition to the requirements in Paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subsection, an application for a license or amendment for medical use of radioactive material described in 20.3.7.713 NMAC must also include information regarding any radiation safety aspects of the medical use of the material that are not addressed in sections 20.3.7.702 NMAC and 20.3.7.703 NMAC. The applicant shall also provide specific information on:

(a) radiation safety precautions and instructions;

(b) methodology for measurement of dosages or doses to be administered to patients or human research subjects; and

(c) calibration, maintenance and repair of instruments and equipment necessary for radiation safety.

(5) The applicant or licensee shall also provide any other additional information requested by the department in its review of the application, license renewal or amendment, within 30 days of the request or other time as may be specified in the request.

(6) An applicant that satisfies the requirements specified in Subsection B of 20.3.3.314 NMAC may apply for a type "A" specific license of broad scope.

F. License Amendments. A licensee shall apply for and must receive a license amendment:

(1) before it receives, prepares or uses radioactive material for a type of use that is permitted under 20.3.7 NMAC but that is not authorized on the licensee's current license issued under this part;

(2) before it permits anyone to work as an authorized user, authorized nuclear pharmacist or authorized medical physicist under the license, except:

(a) for an authorized user, an individual who meets the definition of an *authorized user* as defined in 20.3.7.7 NMAC;

(b) for an authorized nuclear pharmacist, an individual who meets the definition of an *authorized nuclear pharmacist* as defined in 20.3.7.7 NMAC;

(c) for an authorized medical physicist, an individual who meets the definition of an *authorized medical physicist* as defined in 20.3.7.7 NMAC; or

(d) a physician, podiatrist or dentist who used only accelerator-produced radioactive materials, discrete sources of radium-226, or both, for medical uses or a nuclear pharmacist who used only accelerator-produced radioactive materials in the practice of nuclear pharmacy at a government agency or federally recognized Indian tribe before November 30, 2007 or at all other locations of use in non-licensing state (as defined in 20.3.1.7 NMAC) before August 8, 2009, or an earlier date as noticed by the NRC, and for only those materials and uses performed before these dates;

(3) before it changes radiation safety officers, except as provided in Paragraph (4) of Subsection A of 20.3.7.702 NMAC;

(4) before it receives radioactive material in excess of the amount or in a different form, or receives a different radioactive material than is authorized on the license;

(5) before it adds to or changes the areas of use identified in the application or on the license, including areas used in accordance with either 20.3.7.704 NMAC or 20.3.7.705 NMAC if the change includes the addition or relocation of either an area where PET radionuclides are produced or a PET radioactive drug delivery line from the PET radionuclide/PET radioactive drug

production area; other areas of use where radioactive material is used only in accordance with either 20.3.7.704 NMAC or 20.3.7.705 NMAC are exempt;

(6) before it changes the address(es) of use identified in the application or on the license; and

(7) before it revises procedures required by Subsections D, J, K and L of 20.3.7.711 NMAC, as applicable, where such revision reduces radiation safety.

G. Notifications.

(1) For each individual, no later than 30 days after the date that the licensee permits the individual to work as an authorized user, an authorized nuclear pharmacist or an authorized medical physicist under Paragraph (2) of Subsection F of this section: *1)* the licensee shall verify the training and experience and provide the department with a copy the documentation demonstrating the training and experience as listed in the definitions of authorized user, authorized nuclear pharmacist or authorized medical physicist in 20.3.7.7 NMAC; or *2)* the licensee shall verify the training and experience and provide the department of a copy of the documentation demonstrating that only accelerator-produced radioactive materials, discrete sources, or both, were used for medical use or in the practice of nuclear pharmacy at a government agency or federally recognized Indian tribe before November 30, 2007 or at all other locations of use in non-licensing states (as defined in 20.3.1.7 NMAC) before August 8, 2009, or an earlier date as noticed by the NRC.

(2) A licensee shall notify the department by letter no later than 30 days after:

(a) an authorized user, an authorized nuclear pharmacist, radiation safety officer or an authorized medical physicist permanently discontinues performance of duties under the license or has a name change;

(b) the licensee permits an authorized user or an individual qualified to be a radiation safety officer, under Subsection A of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.50 and Subsection E of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, to function as a temporary radiation safety officer and to perform the functions of a radiation safety officer in accordance with Paragraph (4) of Subsection A of 20.3.7.702 NMAC.

(c) the licensee's mailing address changes;

(d) the licensee's name changes, but the name change does not constitute a transfer of control of the license as described in Subsection B of 20.3.3.317 NMAC; or

(e) the licensee has added to or changed the areas of use identified in the application or on the license where radioactive material is used in accordance with either 20.3.7.704 NMAC or 20.3.7.705 NMAC if the change does not include addition or relocation of either an area where PET radionuclides are produced or a PET radioactive drug delivery line from the PET radionuclide or PET radioactive drug production area.

(3) A licensee shall notify the department by letter no later than 30 days after a calibration, transmission or reference source under Subsection E of 20.3.7.703 NMAC is acquired. The notification shall contain a description of the source, manufacturer name, model and serial number of the source, and the license number of the manufacturer of the specific license issued by the department, NRC or an agreement state under Subsection K of 20.3.3.315 NMAC or equivalent NRC or agreement state requirements.

(4) The licensee shall send the documents required in this subsection to the appropriate address identified in 20.3.1.116 NMAC.

H. Exemptions Regarding Type A Specific Licenses of Broad Scope. A licensee possessing a type "A" specific license of broad scope for medical use, issued under 20.3.3.314 NMAC, is exempt from:

(1) the provisions of Paragraph 4 of Subsection E of 20.3.7.700 NMAC regarding the need to file an amendment to the license for medical use of radioactive materials, for use described in 20.3.7.713 NMAC;

(2) the provisions of Paragraph (2) of Subsection F of 20.3.7.700 NMAC;

(3) the provisions of Paragraph (5) of Subsection F of 20.3.7.700 NMAC regarding additions to or changes in the areas of use at the addresses specified in the application or on the license;

(4) the provisions of Paragraph (1) of Subsection G of 20.3.7.700 NMAC;

(5) the provisions of Subparagraph (a) of Paragraph (2) of Subsection G of 20.3.7.700 NMAC for an authorized user, an authorized nuclear pharmacist or an authorized medical physicist;

(6) the provisions of Subparagraph (e) of Paragraph (2) of Subsection G of 20.3.7.700 NMAC regarding additions to or changes in the areas of use identified in the application or on the license where radioactive material is used in accordance with either 20.3.7.704 NMAC or 20.3.7.705 NMAC;

(7) the provisions in Paragraph (3) of Subsection G of 20.3.7.700 NMAC; and

(8) the provisions of Paragraph (1) of Subsection I of 20.3.7.702 NMAC.

[20.3.7.700 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.7.700, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.701 [RESERVED]

20.3.7.702 GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS:

A. Radiation Safety Officer.

(1) A licensee or licensee's management shall appoint a radiation safety officer, who agrees, in writing, to be responsible for implementing a radiation protection program. The licensee, through the radiation safety officer, shall ensure that radiation safety activities are being performed in accordance with licensee-approved procedures and regulatory requirements.

(2) A licensee shall establish the authority, duties and responsibilities of the radiation safety officer in writing.

(3) A licensee shall provide the radiation safety officer sufficient authority, organizational freedom, time, resources and management prerogative to:

(a) identify radiation safety problems;

(b) initiate, recommend or provide corrective actions;

(c) prevent or order the cessation of unsafe operations; and

(d) verify implementation of corrective actions.

(4) For up to 60 days each year, a licensee may permit an authorized user or an individual qualified to be a radiation safety officer, under Subsections A and E of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, to function as a temporary radiation safety officer and to perform the functions of a radiation safety officer, as provided in Paragraph (3) of this subsection, if the licensee takes the actions required in Paragraphs (1), (2), (3) and (5) of this subsection and notifies the department in accordance with Paragraph (2) of Subsection G of 20.3.7.700 NMAC.

(5) A licensee may simultaneously appoint more than one temporary radiation safety officer in accordance with Paragraph (4) of this subsection, if needed to ensure that the licensee has a temporary radiation safety officer that satisfies the requirements to be a radiation safety officer for each of the different types of uses of radioactive material permitted by the license.

B. Authority and Responsibilities for the Radiation Protection Program. In addition to the radiation protection program requirements of 20.3.4.404 NMAC, a licensee or licensee's management shall approve in writing:

(1) requests for a license application, renewal or amendment before submittal to the department;

(2) any individual before allowing that individual to work as an authorized user, authorized nuclear pharmacist or authorized medical physicist; and

(3) radiation protection program

changes that do not require a license amendment and are permitted under Subsection E of this section.

C. Record keeping. A licensee shall retain a record of actions taken under Subsections A and B of this section in accordance with Subsection A of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

D. Radiation Safety Committee. Licensees that are authorized for two or more different types of use of radioactive material under 20.3.7.708, 20.3.7.710 and 20.3.7.711 NMAC or two or more types of units under 20.3.7.711 NMAC shall establish a radiation safety committee to oversee all uses of radioactive material permitted by the license. The radiation safety committee shall meet the following administrative requirements.

(1) The radiation safety committee must include an authorized user of each type of use permitted by the license, the radiation safety officer, a representative of the nursing service and a representative of management who is neither an authorized user, nor a radiation safety officer. The radiation safety committee may include other members who the licensee considers appropriate.

(2) The radiation safety committee shall meet at least once each calendar quarter. To establish a quorum and to conduct business, one-half of the committee's membership shall be present, including the radiation safety officer and the management's representative.

(3) The licensee shall maintain minutes of each radiation safety committee meeting, promptly provide each member with a copy of the meeting minutes and retain one copy for the duration of the license.

(4) To oversee the use of licensed material, the radiation safety committee shall:

(a) review and verify the training and experience documentation (such as the board certification, preceptor statement(s), or any additional required training) and approve or disapprove any individual who is to be listed on a license as an authorized user, an authorized nuclear pharmacist, a radiation safety officer or an authorized medical physicist before submitting a license application or request for amendment or renewal;

(b) review and verify the training and experience documentation (such as the board certification, preceptor statement(s), the license or the permit identifying an individual as an authorized user, authorized nuclear pharmacist, authorized medical physicist or a radiation safety officer) and approve or disapprove any individual prior to allowing that individual to work as an authorized user, authorized nuclear pharmacist, a radiation safety officer or an authorized medical physicist;

(c) review, on the basis of safety, and approve or disapprove each proposed method of use of radioactive material;

(d) review, on the basis of safety, and approve or disapprove with the advice and consent of the radiation safety officer and the management representative, licensee's procedures and radiation protection program changes prior to submittal to the department for licensing action;

(e) review quarterly records of the radiation protection program indicating non-ALARA occurrences and all incidents and medical events involving radioactive material with respect to cause and subsequent actions taken; and

(f) review, annually, with the assistance of the radiation safety officer, the radiation protection program.

E. Radiation Protection Program Changes.

(1) A licensee may revise its radiation protection program without department approval if:

(a) the revision does not require a license amendment under Subsection F of 20.3.7.700 NMAC;

(b) the revision is in compliance with the requirements in 20.3 NMAC and the license;

(c) the revision has been reviewed and approved by the radiation safety officer and licensee's management; and

(d) the affected individuals are instructed on the revised program before the changes are implemented.

(2) A licensee shall retain a record of each change in accordance with Subsection B of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

F. Supervision.

(1) A licensee that permits the receipt, possession, use or transfer of radioactive material by an individual under the supervision of an authorized user, as allowed by Subparagraph (a) of Paragraph (2) of Subsection D of 20.3.7.700 NMAC, shall:

(a) in addition to the requirements in 20.3.10.1002 NMAC, instruct the supervised individual in the licensee's written radiation protection program and quality assurance procedures, written directive procedures, requirements of this chapter and license conditions with respect to the use of radioactive material;

(b) require the supervised individual to follow the instructions of the supervising authorized user for medical uses of radioactive material, written radiation protection program and quality assurance procedures established by the licensee, written directive procedures, the requirements in 20.3 NMAC and license conditions with respect to the medical use of radioactive material;

(c) require the supervising authorized user to periodically review the supervised individual's use of radioactive material and the records kept to reflect this use; and

(d) document the performance of the supervised individual with respect to the medical use of radioactive material.

(2) A licensee that permits the preparation of radioactive material for medical use by an individual under the supervision of an authorized nuclear pharmacist or physician who is an authorized user, as allowed by Subparagraph (b) of Paragraph (2) of Subsection D of 20.3.7.700 NMAC shall:

(a) in addition to the requirements in 20.3.10.1002 NMAC, instruct the supervised individual in the preparation of radioactive material for medical use, as appropriate to that individual's involvement with radioactive material;

(b) require the supervised individual to follow the instructions of the supervising authorized user or authorized nuclear pharmacist regarding the preparation of radioactive material for medical use, the licensee's written radiation protection program and quality assurance procedures, the requirements of 20.3 NMAC and license conditions;

(c) require the supervising authorized nuclear pharmacist or authorized user to periodically review the work of the supervised individual as it pertains to radiation safety and quality assurance in preparing radioactive material for medical use and the records kept to reflect that work; and

(d) document the performance of the supervised individual with respect to the medical use of radioactive material.

(3) A licensee who permits supervised activities under Paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection is responsible for the acts and omissions of the supervised individual.

G. Written Directive. Each applicant or licensee under this part, as applicable, shall establish and maintain written directive procedures to provide high confidence that radioactive material or radiation from radioactive material will be administered as directed by the authorized user. The written directive procedures must include written policies and procedures that meet the following specific requirements.

(1) A written directive must be prepared, dated and signed by an authorized user before the administration of I-131 sodium iodide of quantities greater than 30 microcuries (1.11 megabecquerels), any therapeutic dosage of unsealed radioactive material or any therapeutic dose of radiation from radioactive material. If, because of the emergent nature of the patient's condition, a delay in order to provide a written directive

would jeopardize the patient's health, an oral directive is acceptable. The information contained in the oral directive must be documented as soon as possible in writing in the patient's record. A written directive documenting the oral directive must be prepared, dated and signed by the authorized user within 48 hours of the oral directive.

(2) A written revision to an existing written directive may be made if the revision is dated and signed by an authorized user before the administration of the dosage of unsealed radioactive material, the brachytherapy dose, the gamma stereotactic radiosurgery dose, the teletherapy dose or the next fractional dose. If, because of the patient's condition, a delay in order to provide a written revision to an existing written directive would jeopardize the patient's health, an oral revision to an existing written directive is acceptable, provided that the oral revision is documented as soon as possible in writing in the patient's record. A revised written directive documenting the oral revision must be prepared, dated and signed by the authorized user within 48 hours of the oral revision.

(3) The written directive must contain the patient's or human research subject's name and the following information:

(a) for any administration of quantities greater than 30 microcuries (1.11 megabecquerels) of I-131 sodium iodide: the dosage;

(b) for an administration of a therapeutic dosage of unsealed radioactive material other than I-131 sodium iodide: the radioactive drug, dosage and route of administration;

(c) for gamma stereotactic radiosurgery: the total dose, treatment site and values for the target coordinate settings per treatment for each anatomically distinct treatment site;

(d) for teletherapy: the total dose, dose per fraction, number of fractions and treatment site;

(e) for high dose-rate remote afterloading brachytherapy: the radionuclide, treatment site, dose per fraction, number of fractions and total dose; or

(f) for all other brachytherapy, including low, medium and pulsed dose rate remote afterloaders, before implantation: treatment site, the radionuclide and dose; and after implantation but before completion of the procedure: the radionuclide, treatment site, number of sources, total source strength and exposure time (or the total dose).

(4) The licensee shall retain a copy of the written directive in accordance with Subsection C of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

H. Procedures for Administrations Requiring a Written Directive.

(1) For any administration requiring a written directive, the licensee shall develop, implement and maintain written procedures to provide high confidence that:

(a) the patient's or human research subject's identity is verified by more than one method as the individual named in the written directive before each administration; and

(b) each administration is in accordance with the written directive.

(2) At a minimum, the procedures required by Paragraph (1) of this subsection must address the following items that are applicable to the licensee's use of radioactive material:

(a) verifying the identity of the patient or human research subject;

(b) verifying that the administration is in accordance with the treatment plan, if applicable, and the written directive;

(c) checking both manual and computer-generated dose calculations; and

(d) verifying that any computer-generated dose calculations are correctly transferred into the consoles of therapeutic medical units authorized by 20.3.7.711 NMAC or 20.3.7.713 NMAC.

(3) A licensee shall retain a copy of the procedures required under Paragraph (1) of this subsection in accordance with Subsection D of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

I. Suppliers of Sealed Sources or Devices for Medical Use. For medical use, a licensee may only use:

(1) sealed sources or devices manufactured, labeled, packaged and distributed in accordance with a license issued under Subsection K of 20.3.3.315 NMAC or equivalent requirements of NRC or an agreement state;

(2) sealed sources or devices noncommercially transferred from a 20.3.7 NMAC licensee, a NRC or agreement state licensee; or

(3) teletherapy sources manufactured and distributed in accordance with a license issued under 20.3.3 NMAC or the equivalent requirements of NRC or an agreement state.

[20.3.7.702 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.7.702, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.703 GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS:

A. Possession, Use and Calibration of Instruments Used to Measure the Activity of Unsealed Radioactive Material. Other than unit dosages of beta-emitting unsealed radioactive material obtained from the manufacturer or preparer, licensed pursuant to Subsection J of 20.3.3.315 NMAC, a medical use licensee authorized to administer radiopharmaceuticals shall possess a dose calibrator, and use it to measure the activity of unsealed radioactive material prior to administration to each patient or human research subject.

(1) A licensee shall:

(a) check each dose calibrator for constancy with a dedicated check source at the beginning of each day of use; to satisfy the requirements of this section, the check shall be done on a frequently used setting with a sealed source of not less than 10 microcuries (370 kilobecquerels) of radium-226 or 50 microcuries (1.85 megabecquerels) of any other photon-emitting radionuclide;

(b) test each dose calibrator for accuracy upon installation and at intervals not to exceed 12 months thereafter by assaying at least 2 sealed sources containing different radionuclides, the activity of which the manufacturer has determined within 5 percent of the stated activity, with minimum activity of 10 microcuries (370 kilobecquerels) for radium-226 and 50 microcuries (1.85 megabecquerels) for any other photon-emitting radionuclide, and at least one of which has a principal photon energy between 100 kiloelectron volts and 500 kiloelectron volts;

(c) test each dose calibrator for linearity upon installation and at intervals not to exceed 3 months thereafter over the range of use between 30 microcuries (1.11 megabecquerels), and the highest dosage that will be administered to a patient or human research subject; and

(d) test each dose calibrator for geometry dependence upon installation over the range of volumes and volume configurations for which it will be used; the licensee shall keep a record of this test for the duration of the use of the dose calibrator.

(2) A licensee shall mathematically correct dosage readings for any geometry or linearity error that exceeds 10 percent if the dosage is greater than 10 microcuries (370 kilobecquerels), and shall repair or replace the dose calibrator if the accuracy or constancy error exceeds 10 percent.

(3) A licensee shall also perform checks and tests required under this subsection, following adjustment or repair of the dose calibrator.

(4) Beta-emitting radionuclides. A licensee shall develop quality control procedures and use appropriate instrumentation to measure the radioactivity for beta-emitting radiopharmaceuticals. A licensee may use checks, tests or calibration techniques other than those described in this section for instruments measuring the dosages of beta-emitting unsealed radioactive material if checks, tests or calibration techniques are in accordance with nationally recognized standards or the equipment manufacturer's instructions and have been approved by the department.

(5) A licensee shall retain a record of each instrument check, test and calibra-

tion required by this subsection in accordance with Subsection E of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

B. Determination of Dosages of Unsealed Radioactive Material for Medical Use.

(1) A licensee shall determine and record the activity of each dosage before medical use.

(2) This determination must be made by:

(a) direct measurement of radioactivity pursuant to Subsection A of this section;

(b) combination of direct measurement of radioactivity pursuant to Subsection A of this section and mathematical calculations;

(c) combination of volumetric measurements and mathematical calculations, based on the measurement made by:

(i) a manufacturer or preparer licensed under Subsection J of 20.3.3.315 NMAC or equivalent requirement of NRC or agreement state; or

(ii) a PET radioactive drug producer licensed under Subsection J of 20.3.3.307 NMAC or equivalent NRC or agreement state requirements; or

(d) decay correction, for unit dosages of beta-emitting unsealed radioactive material, based on the activity or activity concentration determined by:

(i) a manufacturer or preparer licensed under Subsection J of 20.3.3.315 NMAC or equivalent NRC or agreement state requirement;

(ii) a department, NRC or agreement state licensee for use in research in accordance with a radioactive drug research committee-approved protocol or an investigational new drug (IND) protocol accepted by FDA; or

(iii) a PET radioactive drug producer licensed under Subsection J of 20.3.3.307 NMAC or equivalent NRC or agreement state requirements.

(3) Unless otherwise directed by the authorized user, a licensee may not use a dosage if the dosage does not fall within the prescribed dosage range or if the dosage differs from the prescribed dosage by more than 20 percent.

(4) A licensee shall retain a record of the dosage determination required by this subsection in accordance with Subsection G of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

C. Calibration and Check of Radiation Survey Instruments.

(1) A licensee shall calibrate the radiation survey instruments used to show compliance with this part and 20.3.4 NMAC before first use, annually and following a repair that affects the calibration.

(2) A licensee shall:

(a) calibrate all scales with readings up to 1000 millirems (10 millisieverts) per hour with a radiation source;

(b) calibrate two separate readings on each scale or decade that will be used to show compliance; and

(c) conspicuously note on the instrument the date of calibration.

(3) A licensee shall consider a point as calibrated if the indicated exposure rate differs from the calculated exposure rate by no more than 20 percent.

(4) A licensee shall check each radiation survey instrument for proper operation with a dedicated check source at the beginning of each day of use.

(5) A licensee shall retain a record of each radiation survey instrument calibration in accordance with Subsection F of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

D. Quality Control for Other Equipment. Each licensee shall establish written quality control procedures (checks, tests, calibrations, efficiency measurements, etc.) for equipment used to obtain quantitative radiation measurements for radionuclide studies, described in this part, or radiation safety surveys, necessary to demonstrate compliance with this part and 20.3.4 NMAC. At a minimum, quality control procedures and their frequencies shall be those recommended by the equipment manufacturer.

E. Authorization for Calibration, Transmission and Reference Sources. Any person authorized by Subsection D of 20.3.7.700 NMAC for medical use of radioactive material may receive, possess and use any of the following radioactive material for check, calibration, transmission and reference use:

(1) sealed sources, not exceeding 30 millicuries (1.11 gigabecquerels) each, manufactured and distributed by a person specifically licensed under Subsection K of 20.3.3.315 NMAC or equivalent NRC or an agreement state requirements;

(2) sealed sources, not exceeding 30 millicuries (1.11 gigabecquerels) each, redistributed by a licensee authorized to redistribute the sealed sources manufactured and distributed by a person licensed under Subsection K of 20.3.3.315 NMAC, providing the redistributed sealed sources are in the original packaging and shielding and are accompanied by the manufacturer's approved instructions;

(3) any radioactive material with a half-life no longer than 120 days in individual amounts not to exceed 15 millicuries (0.56 gigabecquerel);

(4) any radioactive material with a half-life longer than 120 days in individual amounts not to exceed 200 microcuries (7.4 megabecquerels) or 1000 times the quantities in 20.3.3.338 NMAC; and

(5) technetium-99m in amounts as needed but not to exceed 100 millicuries.

F. Requirements for Possession of Sealed Sources and Brachytherapy Sources.

(1) A licensee in possession of any sealed source or brachytherapy source shall follow the radiation safety and handling instructions supplied by the manufacturer and shall maintain the instructions for the duration of source use in a legible form convenient for users.

(2) A licensee in possession of a sealed source shall:

(a) test the source for leakage before its first use unless the licensee has a certificate from the supplier indicating that the source was tested within 6 months before transfer to the licensee; and

(b) test the source for leakage at intervals not to exceed 6 months or at other intervals approved by the department, NRC or an agreement state.

(3) To satisfy the leak test requirements of this subsection, the licensee shall measure the sample so that the leak test can detect the presence of 0.005 microcurie (185 becquerels) of radioactive material in the sample.

(4) A licensee shall retain leak test records in accordance with Paragraph (1) of Subsection H of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

(5) If the leak test reveals the presence of 0.005 microcurie (185 becquerels) or more of removable contamination, the licensee shall:

(a) immediately withdraw the sealed source from use and store, cause it to be repaired or disposed of in accordance with the requirements in 20.3.3 NMAC and 20.3.4 NMAC; and

(b) file a report within 5 days of the leak test result in accordance with Subsection C of 20.3.7.716 NMAC.

(6) A licensee need not perform a leak test on the following sources:

(a) sources containing only radioactive material with a half-life of less than 30 days;

(b) sources containing only radioactive material as a gas;

(c) sources containing 100 microcuries (3.7 megabecquerels) or less of beta or gamma-emitting material or 10 microcuries (0.37 megabecquerel) or less of alpha-emitting material;

(d) seeds of iridium-192 encased in nylon ribbon; and

(e) sources stored and not being used; however, the licensee shall test each such source for leakage before any use or transfer unless it has been leak tested within 6 months, or other frequency approved by the department, NRC or an agreement state, before the date of use or transfer.

(7) A licensee in possession of sealed sources or brachytherapy sources,

except for gamma stereotactic radiosurgery sources, shall conduct a semi-annual physical inventory of all such sources in its possession. The licensee shall retain each inventory record in accordance with Paragraph (2) of Subsection H of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

G. Labeling of Vials and Syringes. Each syringe and vial that contains unsealed radioactive material must be labeled to identify the radioactive drug. Each syringe shield and vial shield must also be labeled unless the label on the syringe or vial is visible when shielded.

H. Surveys for Contamination and Ambient Radiation Exposure Rate.

(1) In addition to the surveys required by 20.3.4 NMAC:

(a) a licensee shall survey with a radiation detection survey instrument at the end of each day of use all areas where radiopharmaceuticals are routinely prepared or administered; and

(b) a licensee shall survey for removable contamination at the end of each day of use all areas where radiopharmaceuticals requiring written directive are routinely prepared for use or administered.

(2) A licensee does not need to perform the surveys required by Paragraph (1) of this subsection in areas where patients or human research subjects are confined when they cannot be released under Subsection I of 20.3.7.703 NMAC.

(3) A licensee shall retain a record of each survey in accordance with Subsection I of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

I. Release of Individuals Containing Radiopharmaceuticals or Permanent Implants.

(1) A licensee may authorize the release from its control of any individual who has been administered unsealed radioactive material or implants containing radioactive material if the total effective dose equivalent to any other individual from exposure to the released individual is not likely to exceed 0.5 rem (5 millisieverts) (the current revision of the NRC guidance NUREG-1556, volume 9, "*consolidated guidance about materials licenses: program-specific guidance about medical licenses*", describes methods for calculating doses to other individuals and contains tables of activities not likely to cause doses exceeding 0.5 rem (5 millisieverts)).

(2) A licensee shall provide the released individual or the individual's parent or guardian, with instructions, including written instructions, on actions recommended to maintain doses to other individuals as low as is reasonably achievable if the total effective dose equivalent to any other individual is likely to exceed 0.1 rem (1 millisievert). If the total effective dose equivalent to a nursing infant or child could exceed 0.1 rem (1 millisievert), assuming there was no interruption of breast-feeding, the instructions must also include:

(a) guidance on the interruption or discontinuation of breast-feeding; and

(b) information on the potential consequences, if any, of failure to follow the guidance.

(3) A licensee shall maintain a record of the basis for authorizing the release of an individual, in accordance with Paragraph (1) of Subsection J of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

(4) The licensee shall maintain a record of instructions provided to a breast-feeding female in accordance with Paragraph (2) of Subsection J of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

J. Provision of Mobile Medical Service.

(1) A licensee providing mobile medical service shall:

(a) obtain a letter signed by the management of each client for which services are rendered that permits the use of radioactive material at the client's address and clearly delineates the authority and responsibility of the licensee and the client;

(b) check instruments used to measure the activity of unsealed radioactive material for proper function before medical use at each client's address or on each day of use, whichever is more frequent; at a minimum, the check for proper function required by this paragraph must include a constancy check;

(c) check radiation survey instruments for proper operation with a dedicated check source before use at each client's address or on each day of use, whichever is more frequent; and

(d) before leaving a client's address, survey all areas of use to ensure compliance with the requirements in 20.3.4 NMAC and 20.3.7 NMAC.

(2) A mobile medical service may not have radioactive material delivered from the manufacturer or the distributor to the client unless the client has a license allowing possession of the radioactive material. Radioactive material delivered to the client must be received and handled in conformance with the client's license.

(3) A licensee providing mobile medical services shall retain the letter required in Subparagraph (a) of Paragraph (1) of this subsection and the record of each survey required in Subparagraph (d) of Paragraph (1) of this subsection in accordance with Paragraphs (1) and (2) of Subsection K of 20.3.7.715 NMAC, respectively.

K. Storage of Volatiles and Gases.

(1) A license shall store volatile radiopharmaceuticals and radioactive gases in the shipper's radiation shield and container.

(2) A license shall store and use a multi-dosage container in a properly functioning fume hood.

L. Decay-in-Storage.

(1) A licensee may hold radioactive material with a physical half-life of less than or equal to 120 days for decay-in-storage before disposal without regard of its radioactivity if the licensee:

(a) holds radioactive material for decay a minimum of 10 half-lives;

(b) monitors radioactive material at the surface before disposal and determines that its radioactivity cannot be distinguished from the background radiation level with an appropriate radiation detection survey instrument set on its most sensitive scale and with no interposed shielding;

(c) removes or obliterates all radiation labels, except for radiation labels on materials that are within containers and that will be managed as biomedical waste after they have been released from the licensee; and

(d) separates and monitors each generator column individually with all radiation shielding removed to ensure that its content have decayed to background radiation level before disposal.

(2) A licensee shall retain a record of each disposal permitted under Paragraph (1) of this subsection in accordance with Subsection L of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

[20.3.7.703 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.7.703, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.704 USE OF UNSEALED RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FOR UPTAKE, DILUTION AND EXCRETION STUDIES FOR WHICH A WRITTEN DIRECTIVE IS NOT REQUIRED: Except for quantities that require a written directive under Paragraph (3) of Subsection G of Section 20.3.7.702 NMAC, a licensee may use any unsealed radioactive material prepared for medical use for uptake, dilution or excretion studies that is:

A. obtained from:

(1) a manufacturer or preparer licensed under Subsection J of 20.3.3.315 NMAC, or equivalent NRC or agreement state requirements; or

(2) a PET radioactive drug producer licensed under Subsection J of 20.3.3.307 NMAC or equivalent NRC or agreement state requirements; or

B. excluding production of PET radionuclides, prepared by:

(1) an authorized nuclear pharmacist;

(2) a physician who is an authorized user and who meets the requirements specified in either Subsection G of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.290, or Subsection H of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.390, and

Subsection G of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.290(c)(1)(ii)(G); or

(3) an individual under the supervision, as specified in Subsection F of 20.3.7.702 NMAC, of the authorized nuclear pharmacist in Paragraph (1) of this subsection or the physician who is an authorized user in Paragraph (2) of this subsection; or

C. obtained from and prepared by a department, NRC or agreement state licensee for use in research in accordance with a radioactive drug research committee-approved protocol or an investigational new drug protocol accepted by FDA; or

D. prepared by the licensee for use in research in accordance with a radioactive drug research committee-approved application or an investigational new drug protocol accepted by FDA.

[20.3.7.704 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.7.704, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.705 USE OF UNSEALED RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FOR IMAGING AND LOCALIZATION STUDIES FOR WHICH A WRITTEN DIRECTIVE IS NOT REQUIRED: Except for quantities that require a written directive under Paragraph (3) of Subsection G of 20.3.7.702 NMAC, a licensee may use any unsealed radioactive material prepared for medical for imaging and localization studies use that is:

A. obtained from:

(1) a manufacturer or preparer licensed pursuant to Subsection J of 20.3.3.315 NMAC or equivalent NRC or agreement state requirements; or

(2) a PET radioactive drug producer licensed under Subsection J of 20.3.3.307 NMAC or equivalent NRC or agreement state requirements; or

B. excluding production of PET radionuclides, prepared by:

(1) an authorized nuclear pharmacist;

(2) a physician who is an authorized user and who meets the requirements specified in either Subsection G of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.290, or Subsection H of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.390, and Subsection G of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.290(c)(1)(ii)(G); or

(3) an individual under the supervision, as specified in Subsection F of 20.3.7.702 NMAC, of the authorized nuclear pharmacist in Paragraph (1) of this subsection or the physician who is an authorized user in Paragraph (2) of this subsection; or

C. obtained from and prepared by a department, NRC or agreement state licensee for use in research in accordance with a radioactive drug research committee-approved protocol or an investigational new drug protocol accepted by FDA; or

D. prepared by the licensee for use in research in accordance with a radioactive drug research committee-approved application or an investigational new drug protocol accepted by FDA.

[20.3.7.705 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.7.705, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.706 PERMISSIBLE MOLYBDENUM-99, STRONTIUM-82 AND STRONTIUM-85 CONCENTRATIONS:

A. Maximum Concentrations. A licensee may not administer to humans a radiopharmaceutical containing:

(1) more than 0.15 microcurie of molybdenum-99 per each millicurie of technetium-99m (0.15 kilobecquerel of molybdenum-99 per each megabecquerel of technetium-99m); or

(2) more than 0.02 microcurie of strontium-82 per millicurie of rubidium-82 chloride injection (0.02 kilobecquerel of strontium-82 per megabecquerel of rubidium-82 chloride); or more than 0.2 microcurie of strontium-85 per millicurie of rubidium-82 chloride injection (0.2 kilobecquerel of strontium-85 per megabecquerel of rubidium-82).

B. Measurement.

(1) A licensee preparing technetium-99m radiopharmaceutical from molybdenum-99/technetium-99m generators shall measure the molybdenum-99 concentration of the first eluate after the receipt of the generator to demonstrate compliance with Subsection A of this section.

(2) A licensee that uses a strontium-82/rubidium-82 generator for preparing a rubidium-82 radiopharmaceutical shall, before the first patient use of the day, measure the concentration of radionuclides strontium-82 and strontium-85 to demonstrate compliance with Subsection A of this section.

C. Record keeping. If a licensee is required to measure the molybdenum-99 concentration or strontium-85 and strontium-85 concentrations, the licensee shall retain a record of each measurement in accordance with Subsection M of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

[20.3.7.706 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.7.706, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.707 CONTROL OF AEROSOLS AND GASES:

A. System Requirements.

(1) A licensee who administers radioactive aerosols or gases shall do so with a system that shall keep airborne concentrations of the radioactive material, including releases to the environment, within the limits prescribed by 20.3.4 NMAC.

(2) The delivery or control system for the radioactive aerosols or gases shall either be directly vented to the atmosphere though an air exhaust or shall provide collection and decay or disposal of the aerosol or gas in a shielded container. Other federal, state or local regulatory requirements shall be met.

(3) The licensee shall perform check of the operation of reusable gas collection systems monthly or at other frequency approved by the department.

B. Room Requirements.

(1) A licensee shall only administer radioactive gases in rooms that are at negative pressure compared to surrounding rooms.

(2) The licensee shall perform measurements of ventilation rate at least semiannually or other frequency approved by the department for those areas of use required to operate under a negative pressure.

C. Clearance Time.

(1) Before receiving, using or storing a radioactive gas, the licensee shall calculate the amount of time needed after a release to reduce the concentration in the area of use to the limits in 20.3.4.461 NMAC. The calculation shall be based on the highest activity of gas handled in a single container and the measured available air exhaust rate.

(2) A licensee shall post the time calculated in Paragraph (1) of this subsection in the area of use and require that, in case of a gas spill, individuals evacuate the room until the posted time has elapsed or the concentration in the area of use is reduced below the limits in 20.3.4.461 NMAC.

D. Record keeping. A copy of the calculations required in Paragraph (1) of Subsection C of this section shall be retained in accordance with Subsection N of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

[20.3.7.707 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.7.707, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.708 USE OF UNSEALED RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FOR WHICH A WRITTEN DIRECTIVE IS REQUIRED: A licensee may use any unsealed radioactive material prepared for medical use and for which a written directive is required that is either:

A. obtained from a manufacturer or preparer licensed under Subsection J of 20.3.3.315 NMAC or equivalent agreement state or NRC requirements; or

B. prepared by:

(1) an authorized nuclear pharma-

cist;

(2) a physician who is an authorized user and who meets the requirements specified in either Subsection G of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.290, or Subsection H of 20.3.7.714 NMAC, incorporating 10 CFR 35.390; or

(3) an individual under the supervision, as specified in Subsection F of 20.3.7.702 NMAC, of the authorized nuclear pharmacist in Paragraph (1) of this subsection or the physician who is an authorized user in Paragraph (2) of this subsection; or

C. obtained from and prepared by a department, NRC or agreement state licensee for use in research in accordance with a radioactive drug research committee-approved protocol or an investigational new drug protocol accepted by FDA; or

D. prepared by the licensee for use in research in accordance with a radioactive drug research committee-approved application or an investigational new protocol accepted by FDA.

[20.3.7.708 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.7.708, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.709 SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS AND PRECAUTIONS FOR USE OF UNSEALED RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FOR WHICH A WRITTEN DIRECTIVE IS REQUIRED: In addition to the requirements in 20.3.10.1002 NMAC, the licensee shall provide the following.

A. Safety Instructions. A licensee shall provide radiation safety instructions initially and at least annually, to personnel caring for patients or human research subjects who cannot be released under Subsection I of 20.3.7.703 NMAC. To satisfy this requirement, the instruction must be commensurate with the duties of the personnel and include:

(1) patient or human research subject control;

(2) visitor control, including:

(a) routine visitation to hospitalized individuals in accordance with Paragraph (1) of Subsection A of 20.3.4.413 NMAC; and

(b) visitation authorized in accordance with Subsection F of 20.3.4.413 NMAC;

(3) contamination control;

(4) waste control; and

(5) notification of the radiation safety officer, or their designee, and an authorized user if the patient or the human research subject has a medical emergency or dies.

B. Record Keeping. A licensee shall retain a record of individuals receiving safety instructions, as specified in Subsection A of this section, in accordance with Subsection O of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

C. Safety Precautions. For each patient or human research subject who cannot be released under Subsection I of 20.3.7.703 NMAC, a licensee shall:

(1) quarter the patient or the human research subject either in:

(a) a private room with a private sanitary facility; or

(b) a room, with a private sanitary facility, with another individual who also has received therapy with unsealed radioactive material and who also cannot be released under Subsection I of 20.3.7.703 NMAC;

(2) visibly post the patient's or human research subject's room with a "Radioactive Materials" sign;

(3) note on the door or in the patient's or human research subject's chart where and how long visitors may stay in the patient's or human research subject's room;

(4) either monitor material and items removed from the patient's or the human research subject's room to determine that their radioactivity cannot be distinguished from the natural background radiation level with a radiation detection survey instrument set on its most sensitive scale and with no interposed shielding, or handle the material and items as radioactive waste; and

(5) a licensee shall notify the radiation safety officer, or their designee, and an authorized user, as soon as possible if the patient or human research subject has a medical emergency or dies.

[20.3.7.709 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.7.708, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.710 MANUAL BRACHYTHERAPY:

A. Use of Sources for Manual Brachytherapy. A licensee shall use only brachytherapy sources for therapeutic medical uses:

(1) as approved in the *sealed source and device registry*; or

(2) in research in accordance with an active investigational device exemption application accepted by the FDA provided the requirements of Paragraph (1) of Section I of 20.3.7.702 NMAC are met.

B. Surveys after Source Implant and Removal.

(1) Immediately after implanting sources in a patient or a human research subject, the licensee shall make a survey to locate and account for all sources that have not been implanted.

(2) Immediately after removing the last temporary implant source from a patient or a human research subject, the licensee shall make a survey of the patient or the human research subject with a radiation detection survey instrument to confirm that all sources have been removed.

(3) A licensee shall retain a record of the surveys required by Paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection in accordance with Subsection P of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

C. Brachytherapy Sources Accountability.

(1) A licensee shall maintain accountability at all times for all brachytherapy sources in storage or use.

(2) As soon as possible after removing sources from a patient or a human research subject, a licensee shall return brachytherapy sources to a secure storage area.

(3) A licensee shall maintain a record of the brachytherapy source accountability in accordance with Subsection Q of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

D. Safety Instructions. In addition to the requirements in 20.3.10.1002 NMAC:

(1) the licensee shall provide radiation safety instructions, initially and at least annually, to personnel caring for patients or the human research subjects who are receiving brachytherapy and cannot be released under Subsection I of 20.3.7.703 NMAC; to satisfy this requirement, the instructions must be commensurate with the duties of the personnel and include:

(a) the size and appearance of the brachytherapy sources;

(b) safe handling of the brachytherapy sources and shielding instructions;

(c) a patient or human research subject control;

(d) visitor control, including both routine visitation of hospitalized individuals in accordance with Paragraph (1) of Subsection A of 20.3.4.413 NMAC, and visitation authorized in accordance with Subsection F of 20.3.4.413 NMAC; and

(e) notification of the radiation safety officer, or their designee, and an authorized user if the patient or human research subject has a medical emergency or dies;

(2) a licensee shall retain a record of individuals receiving safety instructions in accordance with Subsection O of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

E. Safety Precautions.

(1) For each patient or human research subject receiving brachytherapy and cannot be released under Subsection I of 20.3.7.703 NMAC a licensee shall:

(a) not quarter the patient or the human research subject in the same room with an individual who is not receiving brachytherapy;

(b) visibly post the patient's or human research subject's door with a "Radioactive Materials" sign; and

(c) note on the door or in the patient's or human research subject's chart where and how long visitors may stay in the

patient's or human research subject's room.

(2) A licensee shall have applicable emergency response equipment available near each treatment room to respond to a source:

(a) dislodged from the patient; and

(b) lodged within the patient following removal of the source applicators.

(3) A licensee shall notify the radiation safety officer, or their designee, and an authorized user as soon as possible if the patient or human research subject has a medical emergency or dies.

F. Calibration Measurements of Brachytherapy Sources.

(1) Before the first medical use of a brachytherapy source, a licensee shall have:

(a) determined the source output or activity using a dosimetry system that meets the requirements of Paragraph (1) of Subsection F of 20.3.7.711 NMAC;

(b) determined source positioning accuracy within applicators; and

(c) used published protocols currently accepted by nationally recognized bodies to meet the requirements of Subparagraphs (a) and (b) of this paragraph.

(2) Instead of a licensee making its own measurements as required in Paragraph (1) of this subsection, the licensee may use measurements provided by the source manufacturer or by a calibration laboratory accredited by the American association of physicists in medicine that are made in accordance with Paragraph (1) of this subsection.

(3) A licensee shall mathematically correct the outputs or activities determined in Paragraph (1) of this subsection for physical decay at intervals consistent with 1 percent physical decay.

(4) A licensee shall retain a record of each calibration in accordance with Subsection R of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

G. Decay of Strontium-90 Sources for Ophthalmic Treatments.

(1) Only an authorized medical physicist shall calculate the activity of each strontium-90 source that is used to determine the treatment times for ophthalmic treatments. The decay must be based on the activity determined under Subsection F of 20.3.7.710 NMAC.

(2) A licensee shall retain a record of the activity of each strontium-90 source in accordance with Subsection S of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

H. Therapy-Related Computer Systems. The licensee shall perform acceptance testing on the treatment planning system of therapy-related computer systems in accordance with published protocols accepted by nationally recognized bodies. At a minimum, the acceptance testing must include, as applicable, verification of:

(1) the source-specific input parameters required by the dose calculation algorithm;

(2) the accuracy of dose, dwell time and treatment time calculations at representative points;

(3) the accuracy of isodose plots and graphic displays; and

(4) the accuracy of the software used to determine sealed source positions from radiographic images.

[20.3.7.710 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.7.709, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.711 PHOTON EMITTING REMOTE AFTERLOADER UNITS, TELETHERAPY UNITS AND GAMMA STEREOTACTIC RADIOSURGERY UNITS:

A. Use of a Sealed Source in a Remote Afterloader Unit, Teletherapy Unit or Gamma Stereotactic Radiosurgery Unit. A licensee shall use sealed sources in photon emitting remote afterloader units, teletherapy units or gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units for therapeutic medical uses:

(1) as approved in the *sealed source and device registry*; or

(2) in research in accordance with an active investigational device exemption application accepted by the FDA provided the requirements of Paragraph (1) of Subsection I of 20.3.7.702 NMAC are met.

B. Surveys of Patients and Human Research Subjects Treated with a Remote Afterloader Unit.

(1) Before releasing a patient or a human research subject from licensee control, a licensee shall survey the patient or the human research subject and the remote afterloader unit with a portable radiation detection survey instrument to confirm that the source(s) has been removed from the patient or human research subject and returned to the safe shielded position.

(2) A licensee shall retain a record of these surveys in accordance with Subsection P of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

C. Installation, Maintenance, Adjustment and Repair.

(1) Only a person specifically licensed by the department, NRC or an agreement state shall install, maintain, adjust or repair a remote afterloader unit, teletherapy unit or gamma stereotactic radiosurgery unit that involves work on the source(s) shielding, the source(s) driving unit, or other electronic or mechanical component that could expose the source(s), reduce the shielding around the source(s) or compromise the radiation safety of the unit or the source(s).

(2) Except for low dose-rate remote afterloader units, only a person specifically licensed by the department, NRC or an agreement state shall install, replace, relocate or remove a sealed source or source contained in other remote afterloader units, teletherapy units or gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units.

(3) For a low dose-rate remote afterloader unit, only a person specifically licensed by the department, NRC, an agreement state or an authorized medical physicist shall install, replace, relocate or remove a sealed source(s) contained in the unit.

(4) A licensee shall retain a record of the installation, maintenance, adjustment and repair of remote afterloader units, teletherapy units and gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units in accordance with Subsection T of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

D. Safety Procedures and Instructions for Remote Afterloader Units, Teletherapy Units and Gamma Stereotactic Radiosurgery Units.

(1) A licensee shall:

(a) secure the unit, the console, the console keys and the treatment room when not in use or unattended;

(b) permit only individuals approved by the authorized user, radiation safety officer or authorized medical physicist to be present in the treatment room during treatment with the source(s);

(c) prevent dual operation of more than one radiation producing device in a treatment room if applicable; and

(d) develop, implement and maintain written procedures for responding to an abnormal situation when the operator is unable to place the source(s) in the shielded position or remove the patient or human research subject from the radiation field with controls from outside the treatment room. These procedures must include:

(i) instructions for responding to equipment failures and the names of the individuals responsible for implementing corrective actions;

(ii) the process for restricting access to and posting of the treatment area to minimize the risk of inadvertent exposure; and

(iii) the names and telephone numbers of the authorized users, the authorized medical physicist and the radiation safety officer to be contacted if the unit or console operates abnormally.

(2) A copy of the procedures required by Subparagraph (d) of Paragraph (1) of this subsection must be physically located at the unit console.

(3) A licensee shall post instructions at the unit console to inform the operator of:

(a) the location of the procedures required by Subparagraph (d) of Paragraph

(1) of this subsection; and

(b) the names and telephone numbers of the authorized users, the authorized medical physicist and the radiation safety officer to be contacted if the unit or console operates abnormally.

(4) A licensee shall provide instruction, initially and at least annually, to all individuals who operate the unit, as appropriate to the individual's assigned duties, in:

(a) the procedures identified in Subparagraph (d) of Paragraph (1) of this subsection; and

(b) the operating procedures for the unit.

(5) A licensee shall ensure that operators, authorized medical physicists and authorized users participate in drills of the emergency procedures, initially and at least annually.

(6) A licensee shall retain a record of individuals receiving instruction required by Paragraph (5) of this subsection, in accordance with Subsection O of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

(7) A licensee shall retain a copy of the procedures required by Subparagraph (d) of Paragraph (1) and Subparagraph (b) of Paragraph (4) of this subsection in accordance with Subsection U of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

E. Safety Precautions for Remote Afterloader Units, Teletherapy Units and Gamma Stereotactic Radiosurgery Units.

(1) A licensee shall control access to the treatment room by a door at each entrance.

(2) A licensee shall equip each entrance to the treatment room with an electrical interlock system that will:

(a) prevent the operator from initiating the treatment cycle unless each treatment room entrance door is closed;

(b) cause the source(s) to be shielded when an entrance door is opened; and

(c) prevent the source(s) from being exposed following an interlock interruption until all treatment room entrance doors are closed and the source(s) on-off control is reset at the console.

(3) A licensee shall require any individual entering the treatment room to assure, through the use of appropriate radiation monitors, that radiation levels have returned to ambient levels.

(4) Except for low-dose remote afterloader units, a licensee shall construct or equip each treatment room with viewing and intercom systems to permit continuous observation of the patient or the human research subject from the treatment console during irradiation.

(5) For licensed activities where sources are placed within the patient's or human research subject's body, a licensee shall only conduct treatments which allow for expeditious removal of a decoupled or jammed source.

(6) In addition to the requirements specified in Paragraphs (1) through (5) of this subsection, a licensee shall:

(a) for medium dose-rate and pulsed dose-rate remote afterloader units, require:

(i) an authorized medical physicist and either an authorized user or a physician, under the supervision of an authorized user, who has been trained in the operation and emergency response for the unit to be physically present during the initiation of all patient treatments involving the unit; and

(ii) an authorized medical physicist and either an authorized user or an individual, under the supervision of an authorized user, who has been trained to remove the source applicator(s) in the event of an emergency involving the unit, to be immediately available during continuation of all patient treatments involving the unit;

(b) for high dose-rate remote afterloader units, require:

(i) an authorized user and an authorized medical physicist to be physically present during the initiation of all patient treatments involving the unit; and

(ii) an authorized medical physicist and either an authorized user or a physician, under the supervision of an authorized user, who has been trained in the operation and emergency response for the unit, to be physically present during continuation of all patient treatments involving the unit;

(c) for gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, require an authorized user and an authorized medical physicist to be physically present throughout all patient treatments involving the unit;

(d) notify the radiation safety officer, or their designee and an authorized user as soon as possible if the patient or human research subject has a medical emergency or dies.

(7) A licensee shall have applicable emergency response equipment available near each treatment room to respond to a source which:

(a) remains in the unshielded position; or

(b) is lodged within the patient following completion of the treatment.

F. Dosimetry Equipment.

(1) Except for low dose-rate remote afterloader sources where the source output or activity is determined by the manufacturer, a licensee shall have a calibrated dosimetry system available for use. To satisfy this requirement, one of the following two conditions must be met.

(a) The system must have been calibrated using a system or source traceable to the NIST and published protocols accepted by nationally recognized bodies, or by a calibration laboratory accredited by the American association of physicists in medicine. The calibration must have been performed within the previous 2 years and after any servicing that may have affected system calibration.

(b) The system must have been calibrated within the previous 4 years. Eighteen to thirty months after that calibration, the system must have been inter-compared with another dosimetry system that was calibrated within the past 24 months by NIST or by a calibration laboratory accredited by the American association of physicists in medicine. The results of the inter-comparison must indicate that the calibration factor of the licensee's system had not changed by more than 2 percent. The licensee may not use the inter-comparison result to change the calibration factor. When inter-comparing dosimetry systems to be used for calibrating sealed sources for therapeutic units, the licensee shall use a comparable unit with beam attenuators or collimators, as applicable, and sources of the same radionuclide as the source used at the licensee's facility.

(2) The licensee shall have a dosimetry system available for use for spot-check output measurements, if applicable. To satisfy this requirement, the system may be compared with a system that has been calibrated in accordance with Paragraph (1) of this subsection. This comparison must have been performed within the previous year and after each servicing that may have affected system calibration. The spot-check system may be the same system used to meet the requirement in Paragraph (1) of this subsection.

(3) The licensee shall retain a record of each calibration, inter-comparison and comparison in accordance with Subsection V of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

G. Full Calibration Measurements on Teletherapy Units.

(1) A licensee authorized to use a teletherapy unit for medical use shall perform full calibration measurements on each teletherapy unit:

(a) before the first medical use of the unit;

(b) before medical use under the following conditions:

(i) whenever spot-check measurements indicate that the output differs by more than 5 percent from the output obtained at the last full calibration corrected mathematically for radioactive decay;

(ii) following replacement of the source or following reinstallation of the teletherapy unit in a new loca-

tion;

(iii) following any repair of the teletherapy unit that includes removal of the source or major repair of the components associated with the source exposure assembly; and

(c) at intervals not exceeding 1 year.

(2) To satisfy the requirement of Paragraph (1) of this subsection, full calibration measurements must include determination of:

(a) the output within plus or minus 3 percent for the range of field sizes and for the distance or range of distances used for medical use;

(b) the coincidence of the radiation field and the field indicated by the light beam localizing device;

(c) the uniformity of the radiation field and its dependence on the orientation of the useful beam;

(d) timer accuracy and linearity over the range of use;

(e) on-off error; and

(f) the accuracy of all distance measuring and localization devices in medical use.

(3) A licensee shall use the dosimetry system described in Paragraph (1) of Subsection F of 20.3.7.711 NMAC to measure the output for one set of exposure conditions. The remaining radiation measurements required in Subparagraph (a) of Paragraph (2) of this subsection may be made using a dosimetry system that indicates relative dose rates.

(4) A licensee shall make full calibration measurements required by Paragraph (1) of this subsection in accordance with published protocols accepted by nationally recognized bodies.

(5) A licensee shall mathematically correct the outputs determined in Subparagraph (a) of Paragraph (2) of this subsection for physical decay for intervals not exceeding 1 month for cobalt-60, 6 months for cesium-137, or at intervals consistent with 1 percent decay for all other nuclides.

(6) Full calibration measurements required by Paragraph (1) of this subsection and physical decay corrections required by Paragraph (5) of this subsection must be performed by the authorized medical physicist.

(7) A licensee shall retain a record of each calibration in accordance with Subsection W of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

H. Full Calibration Measurements on Remote Afterloader Units.

(1) A licensee authorized to use a remote afterloader unit for medical use shall perform full calibration measurements on each unit:

(a) before the first medical use of the unit;

(b) before medical use under the following conditions:

(i) following replacement of the source or following reinstallation of the unit in a new location; and

(ii) following any repair of the unit that includes removal of the source or major repair of the components associated with the source exposure assembly;

(c) at intervals not exceeding one quarter for high dose-rate, medium dose-rate, and pulsed dose-rate remote afterloader units with sources whose half-life exceeds 75 days; and

(d) at intervals not exceeding one year for low dose-rate remote afterloader units.

(2) To satisfy the requirement of Paragraph (1) of this subsection, full calibration measurements must include, as applicable, determination of:

(a) the output within plus or minus 5 percent;

(b) source positioning accuracy to within plus or minus 1 millimeter;

(c) source retraction with backup battery upon power failure;

(d) length of the source transfer tubes;

(e) timer accuracy and linearity over the typical range of use;

(f) length of the applicators; and

(g) function of the source transfer tubes, applicators and transfer tube-applicator interfaces.

(3) A licensee shall use the dosimetry system described in Paragraph (1) of Subsection F of 20.3.7.711 NMAC to measure the output.

(4) A licensee shall make full calibration measurements required by Paragraph (1) of this subsection in accordance with published protocols accepted by nationally recognized bodies.

(5) In addition to the requirements for full calibrations for low dose-rate remote afterloader units in Paragraph (2) of this subsection, a licensee shall perform an autoradiograph of the source(s) to verify inventory and source(s) arrangement at intervals not exceeding one quarter.

(6) For low dose-rate remote afterloader units, a licensee may use measurements provided by the source manufacturer that are made in accordance with Paragraphs (1) through (5) of this subsection.

(7) A licensee shall mathematically correct the outputs determined in Subparagraph (a) of Paragraph (2) of this subsection for physical decay at intervals consistent with 1 percent physical decay.

(8) Full calibration measurements required by Paragraph (1) of this subsection and physical decay corrections required by Paragraph (7) of this subsection must be performed by the authorized medical physicist.

(9) A licensee shall retain a record of each calibration in accordance with Subsection W of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

I. Full Calibration Measurements on Gamma Stereotactic Radiosurgery Units.

(1) A licensee authorized to use a gamma stereotactic radiosurgery unit for medical use shall perform full calibration measurements on each unit:

(a) before the first medical use of the unit;

(b) before medical use under the following conditions:

(i) whenever spot-check measurements indicate that the output differs by more than 5 percent from the output obtained at the last full calibration corrected mathematically for radioactive decay;

(ii) following replacement of the sources or following reinstallation of the gamma stereotactic radiosurgery unit in a new location; and

(iii) following any repair of the gamma stereotactic radiosurgery unit that includes removal of the sources or major repair of the components associated with the source assembly; and

(c) at intervals not exceeding one year, with the exception that relative helmet factors need only be determined before the first medical use of a helmet and following any damage to a helmet.

(2) To satisfy the requirement of Paragraph (1) of this subsection, full calibration measurements must include determination of:

(a) the output within plus or minus 3 percent;

(b) relative helmet factors;

(c) isocenter coincidence;

(d) timer accuracy and linearity over the range of use;

(e) on-off error;

(f) trunnion centricity;

(g) treatment table retraction mechanism, using backup battery power or hydraulic backups with the unit off;

(h) helmet microswitches;

(i) emergency timing circuits; and

(j) stereotactic frames and localizing devices (trunnions).

(3) A licensee shall use the dosimetry system described in Paragraph (1) of Subsection F of 20.3.7.711 NMAC to measure the output for one set of exposure conditions. The remaining radiation measurements required in Subparagraph (a) of Paragraph (2) of this subsection of this subsection may be made using a dosimetry sys-

tem that indicates relative dose rates.

(4) A licensee shall make full calibration measurements required by Paragraph (1) of this subsection in accordance with published protocols accepted by nationally recognized bodies.

(5) A licensee shall mathematically correct the outputs determined in Subparagraph (a) of Paragraph (2) of this subsection at intervals not exceeding 1 month for cobalt-60 and at intervals consistent with 1 percent physical decay for all other radionuclides.

(6) Full calibration measurements required by Paragraph (1) of this subsection and physical decay corrections required by Paragraph (5) of this subsection must be performed by the authorized medical physicist.

(7) A licensee shall retain a record of each calibration in accordance with Subsection W of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

J. Periodic Spot-Checks for Teletherapy Units.

(1) A licensee authorized to use teletherapy units for medical use shall perform output spot-checks on each teletherapy unit once in each calendar month that include determination of:

(a) timer accuracy and timer linearity over the range of use;

(b) on-off error;

(c) the coincidence of the radiation field and the field indicated by the light beam localizing device;

(d) the accuracy of all distance measuring and localization devices used for medical use;

(e) the output for one typical set of operating conditions measured with the dosimetry system described in Paragraph (2) of Subsection F of 20.3.7.711 NMAC; and

(f) the difference between the measurement made in Subparagraph (e) of this paragraph and the anticipated output, expressed as a percentage of the anticipated output (i.e., the value obtained at last full calibration corrected mathematically for physical decay).

(2) A licensee shall perform measurements required by Paragraph (1) of this subsection in accordance with written procedures established by the authorized medical physicist. That individual need not actually perform the spot-check measurements.

(3) A licensee shall have the authorized medical physicist review the results of each spot-check within 15 days. The authorized medical physicist shall notify the licensee as soon as possible in writing of the results of each spot-check.

(4) A licensee authorized to use a teletherapy unit for medical use shall perform safety spot-checks of each teletherapy facility once in each calendar month and after each source installation to assure proper operation of:

(a) electrical interlocks at each teletherapy room entrance;

(b) electrical or mechanical stops installed for the purpose of limiting use of the primary beam of radiation (restriction of source housing angulation or elevation, carriage or stand travel and operation of the beam on-off mechanism);

(c) source exposure indicator lights on the teletherapy unit, on the control console, and in the facility;

(d) viewing and intercom systems;

(e) treatment room doors from inside and outside the treatment room; and

(f) electrically assisted treatment room doors with the teletherapy unit electrical power turned off.

(5) If the results of the checks required in Paragraph (4) of this subsection indicate the malfunction of any system, a licensee shall lock the control console in the off position and not use the unit except as may be necessary to repair, replace or check the malfunctioning system.

(6) A licensee shall retain a record of each spot-check required by Paragraphs (1) and (4) of this subsection, and a copy of the procedures required by Paragraph (2), in accordance with Subsection X of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

K. Periodic Spot-Checks For Remote Afterloader Units.

(1) A licensee authorized to use a remote afterloader unit for medical use shall perform spot-checks of each remote afterloader facility and on each unit:

(a) before the first use of a high dose-rate, medium dose-rate or pulsed dose-rate remote afterloader unit on a given day;

(b) before each patient treatment with a low dose-rate remote afterloader unit; and

(c) after each source installation.

(2) A licensee shall perform the measurements required by Paragraph (1) of this subsection in accordance with written procedures established by the authorized medical physicist. That individual need not actually perform the spot check measurements.

(3) A licensee shall have the authorized medical physicist review the results of each spot-check within 15 days. The authorized medical physicist shall notify the licensee as soon as possible in writing of the results of each spot-check.

(4) To satisfy the requirements of Paragraph (1) of this subsection, spot-checks must, at a minimum, assure proper operation of:

(a) electrical interlocks at each remote afterloader unit room entrance;

(b) source exposure indicator lights on the remote afterloader unit, on the control console, and in the facility;

(c) viewing and intercom systems in each high dose-rate, medium dose-rate and pulsed dose-rate remote afterloader facility;

(d) emergency response equipment;

(e) radiation monitors used to indicate the source position;

(f) timer accuracy;

(g) clock (date and time) in the unit's computer; and

(h) decayed source(s) activity in the unit's computer.

(5) If the results of the checks required in Paragraph (4) of this subsection indicate the malfunction of any system, a licensee shall lock the control console in the off position and not use the unit except as may be necessary to repair, replace or check the malfunctioning system.

(6) A licensee shall retain a record of each check required by Paragraph (4) of this subsection and a copy of the procedures required by Paragraph (2) of this subsection in accordance with Subsection Y of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

L. Periodic Spot-Checks For Gamma Stereotactic Radiosurgery Units.

(1) A licensee authorized to use a gamma stereotactic radiosurgery unit for medical use shall perform spot-checks of each gamma stereotactic radiosurgery facility and on each unit:

(a) monthly;

(b) before the first use of the unit on a given day; and

(c) after each source installation.

(2) A licensee shall:

(a) perform the measurements required by Paragraph (1) of this subsection in accordance with written procedures established by the authorized medical physicist; that individual need not actually perform the spot check measurements;

(b) have the authorized medical physicist review the results of each spot-check within 15 days; the authorized medical physicist shall notify the licensee as soon as possible in writing of the results of each spot-check.

(3) To satisfy the requirements of Subparagraph (a) of Paragraph (1) of this subsection, spot-checks must, at a minimum:

(a) assure proper operation of:

(i) treatment table retraction mechanism, using backup battery power or hydraulic backups with the unit off;

(ii) helmet microswitches;

(iii) emergency timing circuits; and

(iv) stereotactic frames and localizing devices (trunnions); and

(b) determine:

(i) the output for one typical set of operating conditions measured with the dosimetry system described in Paragraph (2) of Subsection F of 20.3.7.711 NMAC;

(ii) the difference between the measurement made above (Item (i) of Subparagraph (b) of Paragraph (3) of Subsection L of 20.3.7.711 NMAC) and the anticipated output, expressed as a percentage of the anticipated output (i.e., the value obtained at last full calibration corrected mathematically for physical decay);

(iii) source output against computer calculation;

(iv) timer accuracy and linearity over the range of use;

(v) on-off error; and

(vi) trunnion centricity.

(4) To satisfy the requirements of Subparagraphs (b) and (c) of Paragraphs (1) of this subsection, spot-checks must assure proper operation of:

(a) electrical interlocks at each gamma stereotactic radiosurgery room entrance;

(b) source exposure indicator lights on the gamma stereotactic radiosurgery unit, on the control console, and in the facility;

(c) viewing and intercom systems;

(d) timer termination;

(e) radiation monitors used to indicate room exposures; and

(f) emergency off buttons.

(5) A licensee shall arrange for the repair of any system identified in Paragraph (3) of this subsection that is not operating properly as soon as possible.

(6) If the results of the checks required in Paragraph (4) of this subsection indicate the malfunction of any system, a licensee shall lock the control console in the off position and not use the unit except as may be necessary to repair, replace or check the malfunctioning system.

(7) A licensee shall retain a record of each check required by Paragraphs (3) and (4) and a copy of the procedures required by Paragraph (2) of this subsection in accordance with Subsection Z of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

M. Additional Technical Requirements for Mobile Remote Afterloader Units.

(1) A licensee providing mobile remote afterloader service shall:

(a) check survey instruments before medical use at each address of use or on each day of use, whichever is more frequent; and

(b) account for all sources before departure from a client's address of use.

(2) In addition to the periodic spot-checks required by Subsection K of 20.3.7.711 NMAC, a licensee authorized to use mobile afterloaders for medical use shall perform checks on each remote afterloader unit before use at each address of use. At a minimum, checks must be made to verify the operation of:

(a) electrical interlocks on treatment area access points;

(b) source exposure indicator lights on the remote afterloader unit, on the control console, and in the facility;

(c) viewing and intercom systems;

(d) applicators, source transfer tubes and transfer tube-applicator interfaces;

(e) radiation monitors used to indicate room exposures;

(f) source positioning (accuracy); and

(g) radiation monitors used to indicate whether the source has returned to a safe shielded position.

(3) In addition to the requirements for checks in Paragraph (2) of this subsection, a licensee shall ensure overall proper operation of the remote afterloader unit by conducting a simulated cycle of treatment before use at each address of use.

(4) If the results of the checks required in Paragraph (2) of this subsection indicate the malfunction of any system, a licensee shall lock the control console in the off position and not use the unit except as may be necessary to repair, replace or check the malfunctioning system.

(5) A licensee shall retain a record of each check required by Paragraph (2) of this subsection in accordance with Subsection AA of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

N. Radiation Surveys.

(1) In addition to the survey requirements in Subsection H of 20.3.7.703 NMAC and 20.3.4.416 NMAC, a person subject to this section shall make surveys to ensure that the maximum radiation levels and average radiation levels from the surface of the main source safe with the source(s) in the shielded position do not exceed the levels stated in the *sealed source and device registry*.

(2) The licensee shall make the survey required by Paragraph (1) of this subsection at installation of a new source and following repairs to the source(s) shielding, the source(s) driving unit or other electronic or mechanical component that could expose the source, reduce the shielding around the source(s) or compromise the radiation safety of the unit or the source(s).

(3) A licensee shall retain a record of the radiation surveys required by Paragraph (1) of this subsection in accordance with Subsection BB of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

O. Five-Year Inspection for Teletherapy and Gamma Stereotactic Radiosurgery Units.

(1) A licensee shall have each teletherapy unit and gamma stereotactic radiosurgery unit fully inspected and serviced during source replacement or at intervals not to exceed 5 years, whichever comes first, to assure proper functioning of the source exposure mechanism.

(2) This inspection and servicing may only be performed by persons specifically licensed to do so by the department, NRC or an agreement state.

(3) A licensee shall keep a record of the inspection and servicing in accordance with Subsection CC of 20.3.7.715 NMAC.

P. Therapy-Related Computer Systems. The licensee shall perform acceptance testing on the treatment planning system of therapy-related computer systems in accordance with published protocols accepted by nationally recognized bodies. At a minimum, the acceptance testing must include, as applicable, verification of:

(1) the source-specific input parameters required by the dose calculation algorithm;

(2) the accuracy of dose, dwell time and treatment time calculations at representative points;

(3) the accuracy of isodose plots and graphic displays;

(4) the accuracy of the software used to determine sealed source positions from radiographic images; and

(5) the accuracy of electronic transfer of the treatment delivery parameters to the treatment delivery unit from the treatment planning system.

[20.3.7.711 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.7.710, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.712 SEALED SOURCES FOR DIAGNOSIS:

A. Use of Sealed Sources for Diagnosis. A licensee shall use only sealed sources for diagnostic medical uses as approved in the *sealed source and device registry*.

B. Survey Instrument. A licensee authorized to use radioactive material as a sealed source for diagnostic purposes shall have available for use a portable radiation survey meter capable of detecting dose rates ranging from 0.1 millirem (1 millisievert) per hour to 1000 millirems (10 millisieverts) per hour. The instrument shall be operable and calibrated in accordance with section Subsection C of 20.3.7.703 NMAC.

[20.3.7.712 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.7.711, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.713 OTHER MEDICAL USES OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL OR RADIATION FROM RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL: A licensee may use radioactive material or a radiation source approved for medical use which is not specifically addressed in 20.3.7.704 NMAC through 20.3.7.712 NMAC of this part if:

A. the applicant or licensee has submitted the information required by Paragraph (2) through (4) of Subsection E of 20.3.7.700 NMAC; and

B. the applicant or licensee has received written approval from the department in a license or license amendment and uses the material in accordance with the requirements and specific conditions the department considers necessary for the medical use of the material.

[20.3.7.713 NMAC - N, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.714 TRAINING REQUIREMENTS:

A. Radiation Safety Officer. The regulations of the NRC set forth in 10 CFR 35.50 are hereby incorporated by reference.

B. Training for an Authorized Medical Physicist. The regulations of the NRC set forth in 10 CFR 35.51 are hereby incorporated by reference.

C. Training for an Authorized Nuclear Pharmacist. The regulations of the NRC set forth in 10 CFR 35.55 are hereby incorporated by reference.

D. Training for Experienced Radiation Safety Officer, Teletherapy or Medical Physicist, Authorized Medical Physicist, Authorized User, Nuclear Pharmacist and Authorized Nuclear Pharmacist. The regulations of the NRC set forth in 10 CFR 35.57 are hereby incorporated by reference.

E. Recentness of Training. The training and experience specified in Subsections A, B, C, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N and O of this section must have been obtained within the 7 years preceding the date of application or the individual must have had related continuing education and experience since the required training and experience was completed.

F. Training for Uptake, Dilution, and Excretion Studies. (For use of unsealed radioactive material under 20.3.7.704 NMAC) The regulations of the NRC set forth in 10 CFR 35.190 are hereby incorporated by reference.

G. Training for Imaging and Localization Studies. (For use of unsealed radioactive material under 20.3.7.705 NMAC) The regulations of the NRC set forth in 10 CFR 35.290 are hereby incorporated by reference.

H. Training for Use of Unsealed Radioactive Material for Which a Written Directive is Required. (For use of unsealed radioactive material under 20.3.7.708 NMAC) The regulations of the NRC set forth in 10 CFR 35.390 are hereby incorporated by reference.

I. Training for the Oral Administration of Sodium Iodide I-131 Requiring a Written Directive in Quantities Less than or Equal to 33 millicuries (1.22 gigabecquerels). The regulations of the NRC set forth in 10 CFR 35.392 are hereby incorporated by reference.

J. Training for the Oral Administration of Sodium Iodide I-131 Requiring a Written Directive in Quantities Greater than 33 millicuries (1.22 gigabecquerels). The regulations of the NRC set forth in 10 CFR 35.394 are hereby incorporated by reference.

K. Training for the Parenteral Administration of Unsealed Byproduct Material Requiring a Written Directive. The regulations of the NRC set forth in 10 CFR 35.396 are hereby incorporated by reference.

L. Training for Use of Manual Brachytherapy Sources. (For use of radioactive material under 20.3.7.710 NMAC) The regulations of the NRC set forth in 10 CFR 35.490 are hereby incorporated by reference.

M. Training for Ophthalmic Use of Strontium-90. (For use of radioactive material under 20.3.7.710 NMAC) The regulations of the NRC set forth in 10 CFR 35.491 are hereby incorporated by reference.

N. Training for Use of Sealed Sources for Diagnosis: (For use of radioactive material under 20.3.7.712 NMAC) The regulations of the NRC set forth in 10 CFR 35.590 are hereby incorporated by reference.

O. Training for Use of Remote Afterloader Units, Teletherapy Units and Gamma Stereotactic Radiosurgery Units (For use of radioactive material under 20.3.7.711 NMAC). The regulations of the NRC set forth in 10 CFR 35.690 are hereby incorporated by reference.

P. Modifications. The following modifications are made to the incorporated federal regulations in this section.

(1) "Commission" means the *department or NRC*.

(2) "Act" means the *Radiation Protection Act*, Sections 74-3-1 through 74-3-16 NMSA 1978.

(3) "Byproduct material" means *radioactive material* as defined in this chapter.

(4) "10 CFR 35.100" means 20.3.7.704 NMAC.

(5) "10 CFR 35.200" means 20.3.7.705 NMAC.

(6) "10 CFR 35.300" means 20.3.7.708 NMAC.

(7) "10 CFR 35.400" means 20.3.7.710 NMAC.

(8) "10 CFR 35.500" means 20.3.7.712 NMAC.

(9) "10 CFR 35.600" means 20.3.7.711 NMAC.

(10) "At all other locations of use" in Subsection D of this section, incorporating 10 CFR 35.57 means *at all other locations of use in non-licensing state*, as defined in 20.3.1.7 NMAC.

[20.3.7.714 NMAC - Rp, 20 NMAC 3.1.7.712, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.715 RECORDS:

A. Records of Authority and Responsibilities for Radiation Protection Programs.

(1) A licensee shall retain a record of actions taken by the licensee's management in accordance with Subsection C of 20.3.7.702 NMAC for 5 years. The record must include a summary of the actions taken and a signature of licensee management.

(2) The licensee shall retain a copy of both authority, duties and responsibilities of the radiation safety officer as required by Paragraph (2) of Subsection A of 20.3.7.702 NMAC, and a signed copy of each radiation safety officer's agreement to be responsible for implementing the radiation safety program, as required by Paragraph (1) of Subsection A of 20.3.7.702 NMAC, for the duration of the license. The records must include the signature of the radiation safety officer and licensee management.

B. Records of Radiation Protection Program Changes. A licensee shall retain a record of each radiation protection program change made in accordance with Subsection E of 20.3.7.702 NMAC for 5 years. The record must include a copy of the old and new procedures, the effective date of the change and the signature of the licensee management that reviewed and approved the change.

C. Records of Written Directives. A licensee shall retain a copy of each written directive as required by Subsection G of 20.3.7.702 NMAC for 3 years.

D. Records for Procedures for Administrations Requiring a Written Directive. A licensee shall retain a copy of the procedures required by Subsection H of 20.3.7.702 NMAC for the duration of the license.

E. Records of Calibrations, Test or Checks of Instruments Used to Measure the Activity of Unsealed Radioactive Material. A licensee shall maintain a record of instrument checks, tests and calibrations required by Subsection A of 20.3.7.703 NMAC for 3 years. The records must

include the model and serial number of the instrument, the date of the check, test or calibration, the activity and serial number of the calibration source(s) used for the check, test or calibration, whichever applicable, the results of the check, test or calibration and the name of the individual who performed the check, test or calibration.

F. Records of Radiation Survey Instrument Calibrations. A licensee shall maintain a record of radiation survey instrument calibrations required by Subsection C of 20.3.7.703 NMAC for 3 years. The record must include the model and serial number of the instrument, the date of the calibration, the results of the calibration and the name of the individual who performed the calibration.

G. Records of Dosages of Unsealed Radioactive Material for Medical Use.

(1) A licensee shall maintain a record of dosage determinations required by Subsection B of 20.3.7.703 NMAC for 3 years.

(2) The record must contain:

(a) the radiopharmaceutical;

(b) the patient's or human research subject's name or identification number if one has been assigned;

(c) the prescribed dosage, the determined dosage or a notation that the total activity is less than 30 microcuries (1.1 megabecquerels);

(d) the date and time of the dosage determination; and

(e) the name of the individual who determined the dosage.

H. Records of Leaks Tests and Inventory of Sealed Sources and Brachytherapy Sources.

(1) A licensee shall retain records of leak tests required by Paragraph (2) of Subsection F of 20.3.7.703 NMAC for 3 years. The records must include the model number, and serial number if one has been assigned, of each source tested; the identity of each source by radionuclide and its estimated activity; the results of the test; the date of the test and the name of the individual who performed the test.

(2) A licensee shall retain records of the semi-annual physical inventory of sealed sources and brachytherapy sources required by Paragraph (7) of Subsection F of 20.3.7.703 NMAC for 3 years. The inventory records must contain the model number of each source, and serial number if one has been assigned, the identity of each source by radionuclide and its nominal activity, the location of each source and the name of the individual who performed the inventory.

I. Records of Surveys. A licensee shall retain a record of each survey required by Subsection H of 20.3.7.703 NMAC for 3 years. The record must include the date of the survey, the results of the survey, the instrument used to make the survey and the name of the individual who performed the survey.

J. Records of the Release of Individuals Containing Unsealed Radioactive Material or Implants Containing Radioactive Material.

(1) A licensee shall retain a record of the basis for authorizing the release of an individual in accordance with Subsection I of 20.3.7.703 NMAC, if the total effective dose equivalent is calculated by:

(a) using the retained activity rather than the activity administered;

(b) using an occupancy factor less than 0.25 at 1 meter;

(c) using the biological or effective half-life; or

(d) considering the shielding by tissue.

(2) A licensee shall retain a record that the instructions required by Paragraph (2) of Subsection I of 20.3.7.703 NMAC were provided to a breast-feeding female if the radiation dose to the infant or child from continued breastfeeding could result in a total effective dose equivalent exceeding 0.5 rem (5 millisieverts).

(3) The records required by Paragraphs (1) and (2) of this section must be retained for 3 years after the date of release of the individual.

K. Records of Mobile Medical Services.

(1) A licensee shall retain a copy of each letter that permits the use of radioactive material at a client's address, as required by Subparagraph (a) of Paragraph (1) of Subsection J of 20.3.7.703 NMAC. Each letter must clearly delineate the authority and responsibility of the licensee and the client and must be retained for 3 years after the last provision of service.

(2) A licensee shall retain the record of each survey required by Subparagraph (d) of Paragraph (1) of Subsection J of 20.3.7.703 NMAC for 3 years. The record must include the date of the survey, the results of the survey, the instrument used to make the survey and the name of the individual who performed the survey.

L. Records of Decay-In-Storage. A licensee shall maintain records of the disposal of licensed materials, as required by Subsection L of 20.3.7.703 NMAC, for 3 years. The record must include the date of the disposal, the survey instrument used, the background radiation level, the radiation level measured at the surface of each waste container and the name of the individual who performed the survey.

M. Records of Molybdenum-99, Strontium-82 and Strontium-85 Concentrations. A licensee shall maintain a record of the molybdenum-99, strontium-82 and strontium-85 concentration tests required by 20.3.7.706 NMAC for 3 years. The record must include:

(1) for each measured elution of technetium-99m, the ratio of the measures expressed as microcuries of molybdenum-99 per each millicurie of technetium-99m (or kilobecquerel of molybdenum-99 per each megabecquerel of technetium-99m), the time and date of the measurement and the name of the individual who made the measurement; or

(2) for each measured elution of rubidium-82, the ratio of the measures expressed as microcuries of strontium-82 per millicurie of rubidium-82 (or kilobecquerel of strontium-82 per megabecquerel of rubidium), microcurie of strontium-85 per millicurie of rubidium-82 (or kilobecquerel of strontium-85 per megabecquerel of rubidium), the time and date of the measurement and the name of the individual who made the measurement.

N. Records of Gas Controls. A licensee shall maintain the records specified in Subsection D of 20.3.7.707 NMAC for 3 years.

O. Records of Safety Instructions. A licensee shall maintain a record of safety instructions required by Subsection A of 20.3.7.709 NMAC, Subsection D of 20.3.7.710 NMAC and Subsection D of 20.3.7.711 NMAC for 3 years. The record must include a list of the topics covered, the date of the instruction, the name(s) of the attendee(s) and the name(s) of the individual(s) who provided the instruction.

P. Records of Surveys after Source Implant and Removal. A licensee shall maintain a record of the surveys required by Subsection B of 20.3.7.710 NMAC and Subsection B of 20.3.7.711 NMAC for 3 years. Each record must include the date and results of the survey, the survey instrument used and the name of the individual who made the survey.

Q. Records of Brachytherapy Source Accountability.

(1) A licensee shall maintain a record of brachytherapy source accountability required by Subsection B of 20.3.7.710 NMAC for 3 years.

(2) For temporary implants, the record must include:

(a) the number and activity of sources removed from storage, the time and date they were removed from storage, the name of the individual who removed them from storage and the location of use; and

(b) the number and activity of sources returned to storage, the time and

date they were returned to storage and the name of the individual who returned them to storage.

(3) For permanent implants, the record must include:

(a) the number and activity of sources removed from storage, the date they were removed from storage and the name of the individual who removed them from storage;

(b) the number and activity of sources not implanted, the date they were returned to storage and the name of the individual who returned them to storage; and

(c) the number and activity of sources permanently implanted in the patient or human research subject.

R. Records of Calibration Measurements of Brachytherapy Sources.

(1) A licensee shall maintain a record of the calibrations of brachytherapy sources required by Subsection F of 20.3.7.710 NMAC for 3 years after the last use of the source.

(2) The record must include:

(a) the date of the calibration;

(b) the manufacturer's name, model number and serial number for the source and the instruments used to calibrate the source;

(c) the source output or activity;

(d) the source positioning accuracy within the applicators; and

(e) the name of the individual, the source manufacturer or the calibration laboratory that performed the calibration.

S. Records of Decay of Strontium- 90 Sources for Ophthalmic Treatments.

(1) A licensee shall maintain a record of the activity of a strontium-90 source required by Subsection G of 20.3.7.710 NMAC for the life of the source.

(2) The record must include:

(a) the date and initial activity of the source as determined under Subsection F of 20.3.7.710 NMAC; and

(b) for each decay calculation, the date and the source activity as determined under Subsection G of 20.3.7.710 NMAC.

T. Records of Installation, Maintenance, Adjustment and Repair of Remote Afterloader Units, Teletherapy Units and Gamma Stereotactic Radiosurgery Units. A licensee shall retain a record of the installation, maintenance, adjustment and repair of remote afterloader units, teletherapy units and gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units as required by Subsection C of 20.3.7.711 NMAC for 3 years. For each installation, maintenance, adjustment and repair, the record must include the date, description of the service and name(s) of the individual(s) who performed the work.

U. Records of Safety Procedures. A licensee shall retain a copy of the procedures required by Subparagraph (d) of Paragraph (1) of Subsection D of 20.3.7.711 NMAC and Subparagraph (b) of Paragraph (4) of Subsection D of 20.3.7.711 NMAC until the licensee no longer possesses the remote afterloader, teletherapy unit or gamma stereotactic radiosurgery unit.

V. Records of Dosimetry Equipment Used with Remote Afterloader Units, Teletherapy Units and Gamma Stereotactic Radiosurgery Units.

(1) A licensee shall retain a record of the calibration, inter-comparison and comparisons of its dosimetry equipment done in accordance with Subsection F of 20.3.7.711 NMAC for the duration of the license.

(2) For each calibration, inter-comparison or comparison, the record must include:

(a) the date;

(b) the manufacturer's name, model numbers and serial numbers of the instruments that were calibrated, inter-compared or compared as required by Paragraphs (1) and (2) of Subsection F of 20.3.7.711 NMAC;

(c) the correction factor that was determined from the calibration or comparison or the apparent correction factor that was determined from an inter-comparison; and

(d) the names of the individuals who performed the calibration, inter-comparison or comparison.

W. Records of Teletherapy, Remote Afterloader and Gamma Stereotactic Radiosurgery Full Calibrations.

(1) A licensee shall maintain a record of the teletherapy unit, remote afterloader unit and gamma stereotactic radiosurgery unit full calibrations required by Subsection G of 20.3.7.711 NMAC, Subsection H of 20.3.7.711 NMAC and Subsection I of 20.3.7.711 NMAC for 3 years, respectively.

(2) The record must include:

(a) the date of the calibration;

(b) the manufacturer's name, model number and serial number of the teletherapy, remote afterloader and gamma stereotactic radiosurgery unit(s), the source(s) and the instruments used to calibrate the unit(s);

(c) the results and an assessment of the full calibrations;

(d) the results of the autoradiograph required for low dose-rate remote afterloader units; and

(e) the signature of the authorized medical physicist who performed the full calibration.

X. Records of Periodic Spot Checks for Teletherapy Units.

(1) A licensee shall retain a record of each periodic spot-check for teletherapy units required by Subsection J of 20.3.7.711 NMAC for 3 years.

(2) The record must include:

(a) the date of the spot-check;

(b) the manufacturer's name, model number and serial number of the teletherapy unit, source and instrument used to measure the output of the teletherapy unit;

(c) an assessment of timer linearity and constancy;

(d) the calculated on-off error;

(e) a determination of the coincidence of the radiation field and the field indicated by the light beam localizing device;

(f) the determined accuracy of each distance measuring and localization device;

(g) the difference between the anticipated output and the measured output;

(h) notations indicating the operability of each entrance door electrical interlock, each electrical or mechanical stop, each source exposure indicator light and the viewing and intercom system and doors; and

(i) the name of the individual who performed the periodic spot-check and the signature of the authorized medical physicist who reviewed the record of the spot-check.

(3) A licensee shall retain a copy of the procedures required by Paragraph (2) of Subsection J of 20.3.7.711 NMAC until the licensee no longer possesses the teletherapy unit.

Y. Records of Periodic Spot-checks for Remote Afterloader Units.

(1) A licensee shall retain a record of each spot-check for remote afterloader units required by Subsection K of 20.3.7.711 NMAC for 3 years.

(2) The record must include, as applicable:

(a) the date of the spot-check;

(b) the manufacturer's name, model number and serial number for the remote afterloader unit and source;

(c) an assessment of timer accuracy;

(d) notations indicating the operability of each entrance door electrical interlock, radiation monitors, source exposure indicator lights, viewing and intercom systems and clock and decayed source activity in the unit's computer; and

(e) the name of the individual who performed the periodic spot-check and the signature of the authorized medical physicist who reviewed the record of the spot-check.

(3) A licensee shall retain a copy of the procedures required by Paragraph (2) of Subsection K of 20.3.7.711 NMAC until

the licensee no longer possesses the remote afterloader unit.

Z. Records of Periodic Spot-checks for Gamma Stereotactic Radiosurgery Units.

(1) A licensee shall retain a record of each spot-check for gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units required by Subsection L of 20.3.7.711 NMAC for 3 years.

(2) The record must include:

(a) the date of the spot-check;

(b) the manufacturer's name, model number and serial number for the gamma stereotactic radiosurgery unit and the instrument used to measure the output of the unit;

(c) an assessment of timer linearity and accuracy;

(d) the calculated on-off error;

(e) a determination of trunnion centricity;

(f) the difference between the anticipated output and the measured output;

(g) an assessment of source output against computer calculations;

(h) notations indicating the operability of radiation monitors, helmet microswitches, emergency timing circuits, emergency off buttons, electrical interlocks, source exposure indicator lights, viewing and intercom systems, timer termination, treatment table retraction mechanism and stereotactic frames and localizing devices (trunnions); and

(i) the name of the individual who performed the periodic spot-check and the signature of the authorized medical physicist who reviewed the record of the spot-check.

(3) A licensee shall retain a copy of the procedures required by Paragraph (2) of Subsection L of 20.3.7.711 NMAC until the licensee no longer possesses the gamma stereotactic radiosurgery unit.

AA. Records of Additional Technical Requirements for Mobile Remote Afterloader Units.

(1) A licensee shall retain a record of each check for mobile remote afterloader units required by Subsection M of 20.3.7.711 NMAC for 3 years.

(2) The record must include:

(a) the date of the check;

(b) the manufacturer's name, model number and serial number of the remote afterloader unit;

(c) notations accounting for all sources before the licensee departs from a facility;

(d) notations indicating the operability of each entrance door electrical interlock, radiation monitors, source exposure indicator lights, viewing and intercom system, applicators, source transfer tubes and transfer tube applicator interfaces and source positioning accuracy; and

(e) the signature of the individual who performed the check.

BB. Records of Surveys of Therapeutic Treatment Units.

(1) A licensee shall maintain a record of radiation surveys of treatment units made in accordance with Subsection N of 20.3.7.711 NMAC for the duration of use of the unit.

(2) The record must include:

(a) the date of the measurements;

(b) the manufacturer's name, model number and serial number of the treatment unit, source and instrument used to measure radiation levels;

(c) each dose rate measured around the source while the unit is in the off position and the average of all measurements; and

(d) the signature of the individual who performed the test.

CC. Records of 5-Year Inspection for Teletherapy and Gamma Stereotactic Radiosurgery Units.

(1) A licensee shall maintain a record of the 5-year inspections for teletherapy and gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units required by Subsection O of 20.3.7.711 NMAC for the duration of use of the unit.

(2) The record must contain:

(a) the inspector's radioactive materials license number;

(b) the date of inspection;

(c) the manufacturer's name, model number and serial number of both the treatment unit and source;

(d) a list of components inspected and serviced and the type of service; and

(e) the signature of the inspector.

[20.3.7.715 NMAC - N, 04/30/2009]

20.3.7.716 REPORTS:

A. Report and Notification of a Medical Event.

(1) A licensee shall report any event, except for an event that results from patient intervention, in which the administration of radioactive material or radiation from radioactive material results in:

(a) a dose that differs from the prescribed dose or dose that would have resulted from the prescribed dosage by more than 5 rems (50 millisieverts) effective dose equivalent, 50 rems (0.5 sievert) to an organ or tissue or 50 rems (0.5 sievert) shallow dose equivalent to the skin; and:

(i) the total dose delivered differs from the prescribed dose by 20 percent or more;

(ii) the total dosage delivered differs from the prescribed dosage by 20 percent or more or falls outside the prescribed dosage range; or

(iii) the fractionated dose delivered differs from the prescribed dose, for a single fraction, by 50 percent or more;

(b) a dose that exceeds 5 rems (50 millisieverts) effective dose equivalent, 50 rems (0.5 sievert) to an organ or tissue, or 50 rems (0.5 sievert) shallow dose equivalent to the skin from any of the following:

(i) an administration of a wrong radioactive drug containing radioactive material;

(ii) an administration of a radioactive drug containing radioactive material by the wrong route of administration;

(iii) an administration of a dose or dosage to the wrong individual or human research subject;

(iv) an administration of a dose or dosage delivered by the wrong mode of treatment; or

(v) a leaking sealed source; and

(c) a dose to the skin or an organ or tissue other than the treatment site that exceeds by 50 rems (0.5 sievert) to an organ or tissue and 50 percent or more of the dose expected from the administration defined in the written directive (excluding, for permanent implants, seeds that were implanted in the correct site but migrated outside the treatment site).

(2) A licensee shall report any event resulting from intervention of a patient or human research subject in which the administration of radioactive material or radiation from radioactive material results or will result in unintended permanent functional damage to an organ or a physiological system, as determined by a physician.

(3) The licensee shall notify by telephone the department no later than the next calendar day after discovery of the medical event.

(4) The licensee shall submit a written report to the department within 15 days after discovery of the medical event.

(a) The written report must include:

(i) the licensee's name;

(ii) the name of the prescribing physician;

(iii) a brief description of the event;

(iv) why the event occurred;

(v) the effect, if any, on the individual(s) who received the administration;

(vi) what actions, if any, have been taken or are planned to prevent recurrence; and

(vii) certification that the licensee notified the individual (or the individual's responsible relative or guardian), and if not, why not.

(b) The report may not contain

the individual's name or any other information that could lead to identification of the individual.

(5) The licensee shall provide notification of the event to the referring physician and also notify the individual who is the subject of the medical event no later than 24 hours after its discovery, unless the referring physician personally informs the licensee either that he or she will inform the individual or that, based on medical judgment, telling the individual would be harmful. The licensee is not required to notify the individual without first consulting the referring physician. If the referring physician or the affected individual cannot be reached within 24 hours, the licensee shall notify the individual as soon as possible thereafter. The licensee may not delay any appropriate medical care for the individual, including any necessary remedial care as a result of the medical event, because of any delay in notification. To meet the requirements of this paragraph, the notification of the individual who is the subject of the medical event may be made instead to that individual's responsible relative or guardian. If a verbal notification is made, the licensee shall inform the individual or appropriate responsible relative or guardian that a written description of the event can be obtained from the licensee upon request. The licensee shall provide such a written description if requested.

(6) Aside from the notification requirement, nothing in this section affects any rights or duties of licensees and physicians in relation to each other, to individuals affected by the medical event or to that individual's responsible relatives or guardians.

(7) A licensee shall:

(a) annotate a copy of the report provided to the department with the:

(i) name of the individual who is the subject of the event; and

(ii) social security number or other identification number, if one has been assigned, of the individual who is the subject of the event; and

(b) provide a copy of the annotated report to the referring physician, if other than the licensee, no later than 15 days after the discovery of the event.

B. Report and Notification of a Dose to an Embryo, Fetus or a Nursing Child.

(1) A licensee shall report any dose to an embryo or fetus that is greater than 5 rems (50 millisieverts) dose equivalent that is a result of an administration of radioactive material or radiation from radioactive material to a pregnant individual unless the dose to the embryo or fetus was specifically approved, in advance, by the authorized user.

(2) A licensee shall report any dose to a nursing child that is a result of an administration of radioactive material to a breast-feeding individual that:

(a) is greater than 5 rems (50 millisieverts) total effective dose equivalent; or

(b) has resulted in unintended permanent functional damage to an organ or a physiological system of the child, as determined by a physician.

(3) The licensee shall notify by telephone the department no later than the next calendar day after discovery of a dose to the embryo, fetus or nursing child that requires a report in Paragraphs (1) or (2) in this subsection.

(4) The licensee shall submit a written report to the department within 15 days after discovery of a dose to the embryo, fetus or nursing child that requires a report in Paragraphs (1) or (2) in this subsection.

(a) The written report must include:

(i) the licensee's name;

(ii) the name of the prescribing physician;

(iii) a brief description of the event;

(iv) why the event occurred;

(v) the effect, if any, on the embryo, fetus or the nursing child;

(vi) what actions, if any, have been taken or are planned to prevent recurrence; and

(vii) certification that the licensee notified the pregnant individual or mother (or the mother's or child's responsible relative or guardian), and if not, why not.

(b) The report must not contain the individual's or child's name or any other information that could lead to identification of the individual or child.

(5) The licensee shall provide notification of the event to the referring physician and also notify the pregnant individual or mother, both hereafter referred to as the mother, no later than 24 hours after discovery of an event that would require reporting under Paragraph (1) or (2) of this subsection, unless the referring physician personally informs the licensee either that he or she will inform the mother or that, based on medical judgment, telling the mother would be harmful. The licensee is not required to notify the mother without first consulting with the referring physician. If the referring physician or mother cannot be reached within 24 hours, the licensee shall make the appropriate notifications as soon as possible thereafter. The licensee may not delay any appropriate medical care for the embryo, fetus or for the nursing child, including any necessary remedial care as a result of the event, because of any delay in notification. To meet the requirements of this paragraph, the notification may be made to the mother's or child's responsible relative or guardian instead of the mother. If a verbal notification is made, the licensee shall inform the mother, or the mother's or child's responsible relative or guardian that a written description of the event can be obtained from the licensee upon request. The licensee shall provide such a written description if requested.

(6) A licensee shall:

(a) annotate a copy of the report provided to the NRC with the:

(i) name of the pregnant individual or the nursing child who is the subject of the event; and

(ii) social security number or other identification number, if one has been assigned, of the pregnant individual or the nursing child who is the subject of the event; and

(b) provide a copy of the annotated report to the referring physician, if other than the licensee, no later than 15 days after the discovery of the event.

C. Report of a Leaking Source. A licensee shall file a report within 5 days if a leak test required by Subsection F of 20.3.7.703 NMAC reveals the presence of 0.005 microcurie (185 becquerels) or more of removable contamination. The report must be filed with the department and it must include the model number and serial number, if assigned, of the leaking source, the radionuclide and its estimated activity, the results of the test, the date of the test and the action taken.

[20.3.7.716 NMAC - N, 04/30/2009]

HISTORY OF 20.3.7 NMAC:

Pre-NMAC History: The material in this part was derived from that previously filed with the commission of public records - state records center and archives.

EIB 73-2, Regulations for Governing the Health and Environmental Aspects of Radiation filed 7-9-73; EIB 73-2, Amendment 1, Regulations for Governing the Health and Environmental Aspects of Radiation filed on 4-17-78;

EIB RPR-1, Radiation Protection Regulations filed on 4-21-80; EIB RPR-1, Amendment 1, Radiation Protection Regulations filed on 10-13-81; EIB RPR-1, Amendment 2, Radiation Protection Regulations filed on 12-15-82; and EIB RPR-1, Radiation Protection Regulations filed on 3-10-89.

History of Repealed Material: 20 NMAC 3.1 Subpart 7, Radiation Materials And Radiation Machines, Medical Use Of Radionuclides (filed 06-17-1999) repealed 04/30/2009.

Other History: EIB RPR 1, Radiation Protection Regulations (filed 03-10-1989) was renumbered and reformatted to 20

NMAC 3.1, Radiation Materials And Radiation Machines, effective 05-03-1995.
20 NMAC 3.1, Radiation Materials And Radiation Machines (filed 04-03-1995) was internally renumbered, reformatted and replaced by 20 NMAC 3.1, Radiation Materials And Radiation Machines, effective 07-30-1999.
20 NMAC 3.1 Subpart 7, Radiation Materials And Radiation Machines, Medical Use Of Radionuclides (filed 06-17-1999) was reformatted, renumbered and replaced by 20.3.7 NMAC, Medical Use Of Radionuclides, effective 04/30/2009.

NEW MEXICO ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT BOARD

This is an amendment to 20.3.13 NMAC, Sections 2, 7, and 1323, effective 04/30/2009.

20.3.13.2 SCOPE:

A. The regulations in this part (20.3.13 NMAC) establish procedures, criteria, and terms and conditions upon which the department issues licenses for the land disposal of wastes received from other persons. The requirements of this part (20.3.13 NMAC) are in addition to, and not in substitution for, other applicable requirements of these regulations.

B. The regulations in this part (20.3.13 NMAC) do not apply to disposal of byproduct material as defined in definition (2) of "byproduct material", in Paragraph (2) of Subsection [~~P~~] F of 20.3.1.7 NMAC in quantities greater than 10,000 kilograms containing more than 5 millicuries (18.5 megabecquerels) of radium-226, or disposal of waste as provided in 20.3.4 NMAC.

C. This part (20.3.13 NMAC) establishes procedural requirements and performance objectives applicable to any method of land disposal. It establishes specific technical requirements for near-surface disposal of radioactive waste which involves disposal in the uppermost portion of the earth.

[5-3-95; 20.3.13.2 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 3.1.13.1300, 04/15/2004; A, 04/30/2009]

20.3.13.7 DEFINITIONS: As used in this part (20.3.13 NMAC), the following definitions apply.

A. "Active maintenance" means any significant activity needed during the period of institutional control to maintain a reasonable assurance that the performance objectives in 20.3.13.1307 NMAC and 20.3.13.1308 NMAC are met. Such active maintenance includes ongoing activities, such as the pumping and treatment of water from a disposal unit, or one-time measures, such as replacement of a disposal unit cover. Active maintenance does not include custodial activities, such as repair of fencing, repair or replacement of monitoring equipment, revegetation, minor additions to soil cover, minor repair of disposal unit covers and general disposal site upkeep, such as mowing grass.

B. "Buffer zone" means a portion of the disposal site that is controlled by the licensee, and that lies under the disposal units and between the disposal units and the boundary of the site.

C. "Chelating agent" means amine polycarboxylic acids, hydroxy-carboxylic acids, gluconic acid and polycarboxylic acids.

D. "Commencement of construction" means any clearing of land, excavation or other substantial action that would adversely affect the environment of a land disposal facility. The term does not mean disposal site exploration, necessary roads for disposal site exploration, borings to determine foundation conditions, or other preconstruction monitoring or testing to establish background information related to the suitability of the disposal site or the protection of environmental values.

E. "Custodial agency" means an agency of the government designated to act on behalf of the government owner of the disposal site.

F. "Disposal" means the isolation of wastes from the biosphere inhabited by man and his food chains by emplacement in a land disposal facility.

G. "Disposal site" means that portion of a land disposal facility which is used for disposal of waste. It consists of disposal units and a buffer zone.

H. "Disposal unit" means a discrete portion of the disposal site into which waste is placed for disposal. For near-surface disposal, the unit is usually a trench.

I. "Engineered barrier" means a man-made structure or device that is intended to improve the land disposal facility's ability to meet the performance objective in this part (20.3.13 NMAC).

J. "Explosive material" means any chemical compound, mixture or device which produces a substantial instantaneous release of gas and heat spontaneously, or by contact with sparks or flame.

K. "Hazardous waste" means those wastes designated as hazardous by U.S. environmental protection agency regulations in 40 CFR, Part 261.

L. "Hydrogeologic unit" means any soil or rock unit or zone which, by virtue of its porosity or permeability, or lack thereof, has a distinct influence on the storage or movement of ground water.

M. "Inadvertent intruder" means a person who might occupy the disposal site after closure and engage in normal activities, such as agriculture, dwelling construction or other pursuits in which an individual might be unknowingly exposed to radiation from the waste.

N. "Intruder barrier" means a sufficient depth of cover over the waste that inhibits contact with waste, and helps to ensure that radiation exposures to an inadvertent intruder will meet the performance objectives set forth in this part (20.3.13 NMAC), or engineered structures that provide equivalent protection to the inadvertent intruder.

O. "Land disposal facility" means the land, buildings and equipment which is intended to be used for the disposal of wastes into the subsurface of the land.

P. "Monitoring" means observing and making measurements to provide data to evaluate the performance and characteristics of the disposal site.

Q. "Near-surface disposal facility" means a land disposal facility in which waste is disposed of within approximately the upper 30 meters of the earth's surface;.

R. "Pyrophoric liquid" means any liquid that ignites spontaneously in dry or moist air at or below 130 degrees F (54.4 degrees C). A pyrophoric solid is any solid material, other than one classed as an explosive, which under normal conditions is liable to cause fires through friction, retained heat from manufacturing or processing, or which can be ignited readily, and when ignited, burns so vigorously and persistently as to create a serious transportation, handling or disposal hazard. Included in this definition are spontaneously combustible and water-reactive materials.

S. "Site closure and stabilization" means those actions that are taken upon completion of operations that prepare the disposal site for custodial care and that assure that the disposal site will remain stable and will not need ongoing active maintenance.

T. "Stability" means structural stability.

U. "Surveillance" means monitoring and observation of the disposal site for purposes of visual detection of need for maintenance, custodial care, evidence of intrusion and compliance with other license and regulatory requirements.

[~~**V.** "Waste" means, for the purposes of this part (20.3.13 NMAC), those low-level radioactive wastes containing source, special nuclear, or byproduct material that are acceptable for disposal in a land disposal facility. For the purposes of this definition, low-level waste has the same meaning as in the Low-Level Waste Policy~~

~~Act, that is, radioactive waste not classified as high-level radioactive waste, transuranic waste, spent nuclear fuel, or byproduct material as defined in section 11e.(2) of the Atomic Energy Act (uranium or thorium tailings and waste).~~]

[5-3-95; 20.3.13.7 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 3.1.13.1301 & A, 04/15/2004; A, 04/30/2009]

20.3.13.1323 LAND DISPOSAL FACILITY OPERATION AND DISPOSAL SITE CLOSURE: Near-surface disposal facility operation and disposal site closure.

A. Wastes designated as class A, pursuant to 20.3.13.1324 NMAC, shall be segregated from other wastes by placing them in disposal units that are sufficiently separated from disposal units for the other waste classes so that any interaction between class A wastes and other wastes will not result in the failure to meet the performance objectives of this part (20.3.13 NMAC). This segregation is not necessary for class A wastes if they meet the stability requirements in Subsection B of 20.3.13.1325 NMAC.

B. Wastes designated as class C pursuant to 20.3.13.1324 NMAC shall be disposed of so that the top of the waste is a minimum of 5 meters below the top surface of the cover, or must be disposed of with intruder barriers that are designed to protect against an inadvertent intrusion for at least 500 years.

C. Except as provided in Subsection L of 20.3.13.1323 NMAC, only waste classified as class A, B or C shall be acceptable for near-surface disposal. All waste shall be disposed of in accordance with requirements of Subsections D through L of 20.3.13.1323 NMAC.

D. Wastes shall be emplaced in a manner that maintains the package integrity during emplacement, minimizes the void spaces between packages, and permits the void spaces to be filled.

E. Void spaces between waste packages shall be filled with earth or other material to reduce future subsidence within the fill.

F. Waste shall be placed and covered in a manner that limits the radiation dose rate at the surface of the cover to levels that at a minimum will permit the licensee to comply with all provisions of sections [~~20.3.4.405 NMAC to 20.3.4.412 NMAC~~] 20.3.4.413 NMAC and 20.3.4.414 NMAC at the time the license is transferred pursuant to 20.3.13.1314 NMAC.

G. The boundaries and locations of each disposal unit shall be accurately located and mapped by means of a land survey. Near-surface disposal units shall be marked in such a way that the boundaries of each unit can be easily defined. Three permanent survey marker control points, referenced to United States geological survey (USGS) or national geodetic survey (NGS) survey control stations, shall be established on the site to facilitate surveys. The USGS or NGS control stations shall provide horizontal and vertical controls as checked against USGS or NGS record files.

H. A buffer zone of land shall be maintained between any buried waste and the disposal site boundary and beneath the disposed waste. The buffer zone shall be of adequate dimensions to carry out environmental monitoring activities specified in Subsection D of 20.3.13.1328 NMAC and take mitigative measures if needed.

I. Closure and stabilization measures as set forth in the approved site closure plan shall be carried out as each disposal unit is filled and covered.

J. Active waste disposal operations shall not have an adverse effect on completed closures and stabilization measures.

K. Only wastes containing or contaminated with radioactive material shall be disposed of at the disposal site.

L. Proposals for disposal of waste that is not generally acceptable for near-surface disposal because the waste form and disposal methods must be different, and in general, be more stringent than those specified for class C waste, must be submitted to the department for approval.

[5-3-95; 20.3.13.1323 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 3.1.13.1323, 04/15/2004; A, 04/30/2009]

NEW MEXICO ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT BOARD

This is an amendment to 20.3.15 NMAC Sections 1521 and 1528, effective 04/30/2009.

20.3.15.1521 DETECTION OF LEAKING SOURCES:

A. Each dry-source-storage sealed source must be tested for leakage at intervals not to exceed 6 months using a leak test kit or method approved by the department. In the absence of a certificate from a transferor that a test has been made within the 6 months before the transfer, the sealed source may not be used until tested. The test must be capable of detecting the presence of 200 becquerels (0.005 microcurie) of radioactive material and must be performed by a person approved by the department to perform the test.

B. For pool irradiators, sources may not be put into the pool unless the licensee tests the sources for leaks or has a certificate from a transferor that a leak test has been done within the 6 months before the transfer. Water from the pool must be checked for contamination each day the irradiator operates. The check may be done either by using a radiation monitor on a pool water circulating system or by analysis of a sample of pool water. If a check for contamination is done by analysis of a sample of pool water, the results of the analysis must be available within 24 hours. If the licensee uses a radiation monitor on a pool water circulating system, the detection of above normal radiation levels must activate an alarm. The alarm set-point must be set as low as practical, but high enough to avoid false alarms. The licensee may reset the alarm set point to a higher level if necessary to operate the pool water purification system to clean up contamination in the pool if specifically provided for in written emergency procedures.

C. If a leaking source is detected, the licensee shall arrange to remove the leaking source from service and have it decontaminated, repaired or disposed of by a department licensee that is authorized to perform these functions. The licensee shall promptly check its personnel, equipment, facilities and irradiated product for radioactive contamination. No product may be shipped until the product has been checked and found free of contamination. If a product has been shipped that may have been inadvertently contaminated, the licensee shall arrange to locate and survey that product for contamination. If any personnel are found to be contaminated, decontamination must be performed promptly. If contaminated equipment, facilities or products are found, the licensee shall arrange to have them decontaminated or disposed of by a department licensee that is authorized to perform these functions. If a pool is contaminated, the licensee shall arrange to clean the pool until the contamination levels do not exceed the appropriate concentration in column 2 of table II, 20.3.4.461 NMAC. (See [~~20.3.3.312~~] 20.3.3.325 NMAC for reporting requirements.)

[05/03/95; 20.3.15.1521 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 3.1.15.1521, 04/15/2004; A, 04/30/2009]

20.3.15.1528 REPORTS:

A. In addition to the reporting requirements in other parts these regulations (20.3 NMAC), the licensee shall report the following events, if not reported under other parts these regulations (20.3 NMAC):

(1) source stuck in an unshielded position;

(2) any fire or explosion in a radiation room;

(3) damage to the source racks;

(4) failure of the cable or drive mechanism used to move the source racks;

(5) inoperability of the access control system;

(6) detection of radiation source by the product exit monitor;

(7) detection of radioactive contamination attributable to licensed radioactive material;

(8) structural damage to the pool liner or walls;

(9) abnormal water loss or leakage from the source storage pool; and

(10) pool water conductivity exceeding 100 microsiemens per centimeter.

B. The report must include a telephone report within 24 hours as described in Paragraph (1) of Subsection C of [~~20.3.3.312~~] 20.3.3.325 NMAC, and a written report within 30 days as described in Paragraph (2) of Subsection C of [~~20.3.3.312~~] 20.3.3.325 NMAC.

[05/03/95; 20.3.15.1528 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 3.1.15.1528, 04/15/2004; A, 04/30/2009]

NEW MEXICO HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

INCOME SUPPORT DIVISION

This is an amendment to 8.139.502 NMAC, Sections 8 and 9, effective 04/15/2009.

8.139.502.8 STATE FOOD STAMP SUPPLEMENT BENEFITS

A. Purpose: The state food stamp supplement program is aimed at providing the elderly and disabled with increased food purchasing power resulting in better nutrition.

B. Maximum benefit amount: The benefit amount shall be established by the HSD secretary based on available state funds.

C. Eligibility process: The state food stamp supplement shall be determined only for households that meet all eligibility requirements identified in Subsection D of 8.139.502.8 NMAC.

D. Eligibility requirements: The state food stamp supplement benefits shall be subject to all federal food stamp application, eligibility, certification and reporting requirements. The state food stamp supplement benefits shall be extended only to a household with a federal allotment amount less than [~~$20.00~~] $30.00 federal food stamp benefits and meeting the program requirements. State food stamp supplement benefits shall be provided to a household under the following qualifications and eligibility requirements:

(1) all household members qualify and receive federal food stamp program benefits;

(2) all household members are elderly or disabled as defined in Subsection A of 8.139.100.7 NMAC;

(3) the household does not receive any earned income; and

(4) the household receives a federal food stamp program allotment amount, prior to any claim recoupment, of less than [~~$20.00~~] $30.00.

[8.139.502.8 NMAC - N, 08/30/07; A, 04/15/09]

8.139.502.9 DETERMINING THE BENEFIT

A. Application: A household shall not be required to submit an application in addition to the application for federal food stamp benefits to qualify or be determined eligible for the state food stamp supplement amount.

B. Eligibility determination: Eligibility shall be determined for a household meeting all eligibility requirements at:

(1) the time of application approval;

(2) the time of recertification;

(3) the month following a reported change which qualifies the household; or

(4) the month following a change that becomes known to the agency in which the change qualifies the household; or

(5) at time of implementation of this program.

C. Calculating the state food stamp supplement amount: A household qualified and eligible for the state [~~good~~] food stamp supplement shall receive a state supplement to the federal food stamp allotment amount to a maximum of [~~$20.00~~] $30.00 per month before any recoupments and overpayments have been applied to the benefit amount.

(1) Application month: The state food stamp supplement shall be determined by subtracting the federal FSP benefit amount, after the federal FSP benefit is prorated and prior to any recoupment, from [~~$20.00~~] $30.00. The state food stamp supplement shall not be prorated.

(2) Ongoing month: The state food stamp supplement shall be determined by subtracting the federal FSP benefit amount, prior to any recoupment, from [~~$20.00~~] $30.00.

(3) Eligibility for a prior month:

(a) The state food stamp supplement shall not be provided to a household for a benefit month prior to July, 2007.

(b) A household in which the federal benefit amount is adjusted for a prior month may be eligible for the state food stamp supplement provided the household qualifies and is eligible for the supplement.

(4) Current FSP households: Households which meet the qualifications and eligibility requirements for the state food stamp supplement shall be eligible for the supplement without any action required by the household. The household shall be eligible for a supplement for any month beginning July 2007 and after upon implementation of the program for which the household qualifies.

D. Ineligibility: A household shall become ineligible for the state food stamp supplement if the household does not meet the eligibility requirements specified in 8.139.502.8 NMAC the month following the month the notice of adverse action expires. The household's eligibility for the state food stamp supplement shall be made at the time of:

(1) application approval;

(2) recertification;

(3) a reported change;

(4) a change becomes known to the agency; or

(5) at the time of a mass change.

E. Notice: A household that qualifies and is eligible for food stamp benefits shall be issued notice in accordance with 8.139.110.14 NMAC. A notice of adverse action shall not be considered if the household federal food stamp and state food stamp supplement does not decrease below [~~$20.00~~] $30.00. A household that qualifies and is eligible for the state food stamp supplement shall be issued a notice for the following circumstances:

(1) Approval: A household shall be issued an approval notice at the time the household is determined eligible for the state food stamp supplement. The approval notice shall identify the amount of the state food stamp supplement.

(2) Benefit change: A household shall be issued a notice at the time the state food stamp supplement is increased or decreased. The amount of benefit is subject to change when the federal food stamp benefit is increased or decreased.

(3) Ineligibility: A household shall be issued a notice when the household no longer qualifies or is eligible for the state food stamp supplement as indicated in Subsection D of 8.139.502.8 NMAC.

[8.139.502.8 NMAC - N, 08/30/07; A, 04/15/09]

NEW MEXICO HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DIVISION

8 NMAC 4.MAD.020, Responsibility and Delegation of Authority, filed January 18, 1995, is being repealed effective April 15, 2009. It will be replaced by 8.300.6 NMAC, Responsibility and Delegation of Authority, effective April 15, 2009.

8 NMAC 4.MAD.080, Medical Assistance Division Policy Manual, filed January 18, 1995, is being repealed effective April 15, 2009. It will be replaced by 8.300.21 NMAC, Medical Assistance Division Policy Manual, effective April 15, 2009.

NEW MEXICO HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DIVISION

TITLE 8 SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER 300 MEDICAID GENERAL INFORMATION
PART 6 RESPONSIBILITY AND DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

8.300.6.1 ISSUING AGENCY: New Mexico Human Services Department (HSD).
[8.300.6.1 NMAC - Rp, 8 NMAC 4.MAD.000.1, 4/15/09]

8.300.6.2 SCOPE: The rule applies to the general public.
[8.300.6.2 NMAC - Rp, 8 NMAC 4.MAD.000.2, 4/15/09]

8.300.6.3 STATUTORY AUTHORITY: The New Mexico medicaid program is administered pursuant to regulations promulgated by the federal department of health and human services under Title XIX of the Social Security Act as amended or by state statute. See Section 27-2-12 et seq. NMSA 1978 (Repl. Pamp. 2007).
[8.300.6.3 NMAC - Rp, 8 NMAC 4.MAD.000.3, 4/15/09]

8.300.6.4 DURATION: Permanent
[8.300.6.4 NMAC - Rp, 8 NMAC 4.MAD.000.4, 4/15/09]

8.300.6.5 EFFECTIVE DATE: April 15, 2009, unless a later date is cited at the end of a section.
[8.300.6.5 NMAC - Rp, 8 NMAC 4.MAD.000.5, 4/15/09]

8.300.6.6 OBJECTIVE: The objective of these rules is to provide instruction for the service portion of the New Mexico medical assistance programs.
[8.300.6.6 NMAC - Rp, 8 NMAC 4.MAD.000.6, 4/15/09]

8.300.6.7 DEFINITIONS: [RESERVED]

8.300.6.8 MISSION STATEMENT: The mission of the New Mexico medical assistance division (MAD) is to maximize the health status of eligible recipients by furnishing payment for quality health services at levels comparable to private health plans.
[8.300.6.8 NMAC - Rp, 8 NMAC 4.MAD.002, 4/15/09]

8.300.6.9 RESPONSIBILITY AND DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO DIVISION: MAD administers the state medicaid program and other health care programs. MAD pays for medically necessary services furnished to eligible recipients who qualify for public assistance programs, institutional care programs, and optional programs under federal Social Security Act and other designated programs. See NMSA 1978 27-2-12 et seq. (Repl. Pamp. 2007). Coverage of services by medicaid is based on the federal Social Security Act, as amended, and subject to the appropriations and availability of federal and state funds. Administration may be provided through designated contractors and other state agencies.
[8.300.6.9 NMAC - Rp, 8 NMAC 4.MAD.020, 4/15/09]

8.300.6.10 STATUS OF PROVIDER TO HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT: A provider, its agents and employees are independent contractors who perform professional services for eligible recipients served through health care programs administered by HSD or its authorized agents and are not employees of HSD, or the state of New Mexico. A provider shall not purport to bind neither HSD nor the state of New Mexico to any obligation not expressly authorized, unless HSD has given the provider express written permission to do so.
[8.300.6.10 NMAC - N; 4/15/09]

HISTORY OF 8.300.6 NMAC:
Pre-NMAC History: The material in this part was derived from that previously filed with the State Records Center:
SP-001.0400, Section 1, Single State Agency Organization State Medical Care Advisory Committee, filed 1/15/81.
SP-004.0700, Section 4, General Program Administration Maintenance of Reports, filed 1/23/81.
SP-001.0203, Section 1, Single State Agency Organization Professional Medical Personnel and Supporting Staff, filed 3/3/81.
SP-004.0900, Section 4, General Program Administration Reporting Provider Payments to Internal Revenue Service, filed 3/3/81.
SP-001.0202, Section 1, Single State Agency Organization and Function of Medical Assistance Unit, filed 3/11/81.

History of Repealed Material:
8 NMAC 4.MAD.020, Responsibility and Delegation of Authority, filed 1/18/95 - Repealed effective 4/15/2009.

NEW MEXICO HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DIVISION

TITLE 8 SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER 300 MEDICAID GENERAL INFORMATION
PART 21 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DIVISION POLICY MANUAL

8.300.21.1 ISSUING AGENCY: New Mexico Human Services Department (HSD).
[8.300.21.1 NMAC - Rp, 8 NMAC 4.MAD.000.1, 4/15/09]

8.300.21.2 SCOPE: The rule applies to the general public.
[8.300.21.2 NMAC - Rp, 8 NMAC 4.MAD.000.2, 4/15/09]

8.300.21.3 STATUTORY AUTHORITY: The New Mexico medicaid program is administered pursuant to regulations promulgated by the federal department of health and human services under Title XIX of the Social Security Act as amended or by state statute. See Section 27-2-12 et seq. NMSA 1978 (Repl. Pamp. 2007).
[8.300.21.3 NMAC - Rp, 8 NMAC 4.MAD.000.3, 4/15/09]

8.300.21.4 DURATION: Permanent
[8.300.21.4 NMAC - Rp, 8 NMAC 4.MAD.000.4, 4/15/09]

8.300.21.5 EFFECTIVE DATE: April 15, 2009, unless a later date is cited at the end of a section.
[8.300.21.5 NMAC - Rn, 8 NMAC 4.MAD.000.5, 4/15/09]

8.300.21.6 OBJECTIVE: The objective of these rules is to provide instruction for the service portion of the New Mexico medical assistance programs.
[8.300.21.6 NMAC - Rp, 8 NMAC 4.MAD.000.6, 4/15/09]

8.300.21.7 DEFINITIONS: [RESERVED]

8.300.21.8 MISSION STATEMENT: The mission of the New Mexico medical assistance division (MAD) is to maximize the health status of eligible recipients by furnishing payment for quality health services at levels comparable to private health plans.

[8.300.21.8 NMAC - Rp, 8 NMAC 4.MAD.002, 4/15/09]

8.300.21.9 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DIVISION POLICY MANUAL: The MAD rule manual (the manual) contains detailed information about the New Mexico medical assistance programs. It is intended for use by all participating providers who furnish health services, MAD applicants/recipients, human services department employees and designees, contractors, and all other interested parties.

A. Purpose of the manual: The purpose of the manual is to provide an overview of general rules on the administration and financing of medicaid and other health care programs administered by MAD, recipient eligibility, coverage of services, and reimbursement by provider group. Once enrolled, MAD providers receive instructions on how to access instructions, and other pertinent materials. The MAD eligibility manual sections are available at the HSD website or other program specific websites.

B. Updating manual: To ensure that MAD rules contained in this manual remains current, providers, local county ISD offices, and other interested parties on the mailing list are notified of updates at the conclusion of the publication process. The finalized rules are available on the HSD website or other program specific websites for viewing and copying.

(1) Rule updates are distributed in the form of New Mexico medical assistance manual revisions (MAD-MR). Each MAD-MR provides the rationale for the rule revision, specific changes, and instructions for updating the affected manual sections.

(2) Updates for claims processing, prior authorization, and utilization review instructions for providers are distributed in the form of MAD supplements.

[8.300.21.9 NMAC - Rp, 8 NMAC 4.MAD.085, 4/15/09]

HISTORY OF 8.300.21 NMAC:

Pre-NMAC History: The material in this part was derived from that previously filed with the State Records Center:

SP-004.0800, Section 4, General Program Administration Availability of Agency Program Manuals, filed 1/23/81.

History of Repealed Material:

8 NMAC 4.MAD.080, Medical Assistance Division Policy Manual, filed 1/18/95 - Repealed effective 4/15/2009.

NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

This is an amendment to 10.10.2 NMAC, Sections 3, 6, 8 through 20, effective 4-15-2009.

10.10.2.3 STATUTORY AUTHORITY: [~~P.L. 108-447, Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2005;~~] NMSA 1978 Section 9-19-6, the U.S. department of justice, bureau of justice assistance (BJA), under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA), (Public Law 111-5) (the "Recovery Act") and by 42 U.S.C 3751 (a).

[10.10.2.3 NMAC - Rp 10 NMAC 10.2.3, 3-15-00; A, 07-29-05; A, 4-15-09]

10.10.2.6 OBJECTIVE:

A. The U.S. department of justice, bureau of justice assistance (BJA), [~~under the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2005, Public Law 108-447~~] under the American Recovery Act of 2009(Public Law 111-5 (the "Recovery Act") and by 42 U.S.C 37519a) provides states and units of local government with funds to provide additional personnel, equipment, supplies, contractual support, training, technical assistance, and information systems for criminal justice.

[~~B.~~ ~~Grants may be used for law enforcement programs; prosecution and court programs; prevention and education programs; corrections and community corrections programs; drug treatment programs and planning, evaluation, and technology improvement programs.~~]

[~~C.~~] B. This initiative is intended to add to, augment [~~and/or~~] or supplement, not replace, resources already committed to the drug and violent crime control effort.

[10.10.2.6 NMAC - Rp 10 NMAC 10.2.6, 3-15-00; A, 07-29-05; A, 4-15-09]

10.10.2.8 ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS: Eligible applicants are limited to state agencies and local units of government. [~~faith-based organizations and non-profits. Indian pueblos/tribes are only eligible if they perform law enforcement functions as determined by the U.S. secretary of the interior (refer to list below).~~] A unit of local government is : a town, township, village, parish, city, county, or other general purpose political subdivision of a state; any law enforcement district or judicial enforcement district that is established under applicable state law and has authority to, in a manner independent of other state entities, establish a budget and impose taxes; or federally recognized Indian tribe or Alaskan native organization that performs law enforcement functions as determined by the secretary of the interior. State institutions of higher learning are considered to be "state agencies" for eligibility purposes. In addition, local units of government who are eligible to receive a direct award through the bureau of justice assistance, are not eligible to apply to the department of public safety for JAG funding. The department of public safety will accept applications for private or for profit businesses, limited to the evaluation component only.

[~~**A.** Jicarilla Apache tribal police department~~

~~**B.** Laguna tribal police department~~

~~**C.** Sandia tribal police department~~

~~**D.** Picuris tribal police department~~

~~**E.** Pojoaque tribal police department~~

~~**F.** San Juan tribal police department~~

~~**G.** Santa Clara tribal police department~~

~~**H.** Taos pueblo tribal police department~~

~~**I.** Tesuque tribal police department~~

~~**J.** Ramah Navajo division of public safety~~

~~**K.** Acoma tribal police department~~

~~**L.** Isleta tribal police department~~

~~**M.** Santa Ana tribal police department~~

~~**N.** Zuni tribal police department~~]

[10.10.2.8 NMAC - Rp 10 NMAC 10.2.8, 3-15-00; A, 05-31-02; A, 07-29-05; A, 07-31-07; A, 4-15-09]

10.10.2.9 INELIGIBLE APPLICANTS: The following jurisdictions are eligible to receive a **direct** JAG award through BJA; therefore, the following jurisdictions **are not** eligible to receive funding through the New Mexico department of public safety:

A. Acoma tribal police department

B. Alamogordo city

C. Artesia city

D. Aztec city

E. Belen city

F. Bloomfield city

G. Cibola city

H. De Baca county

I. Deming city
J. Grants city
K. Lincoln county
L. Los Alamos county
M. Los Lunas village
N. Luna county
O. Otero county
P. Pueblo of Laguna tribal police department
Q. Rio Arriba county
R. Ruidoso village
S. Taos county
T. Taos tribal police department
U. Taos town
V. Torrance county
W. Valencia county
X. Zuni tribal police department

[10.10.2.9 NMAC - Rp 10 NMAC 10.2.9, 3-15-00; A, 05-31-02; A, 05-28-04; A, 07-29-05; A, 07-31-07; 10.10.2.9 NMAC - N, 4-15-09]

10.10.2.10 HOW TO APPLY: Application packets will be available after April 15, 2009. To obtain a packet in either electronic form or hard copy, contact: the grants management bureau, department of public safety, 4491 Cerrillos Road, Post Office Box 1628, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-1628 or by calling (505) 827-3347 or (505) 827-9112. Application packets must be completed in full with appropriate signatures, postmarked or delivered to the grants management bureau by 5:00 P.M. on May 15, 2009.

[10.10.2.10 NMAC - Rp 10 NMAC 10.2.10, 3-15-00; A, 05-31-02; A, 05-28-04; A, 07-29-05; A, 07-31-07; A, 07-31-08; 10.10.2.10 NMAC - N, 4-15-09]

[10.10.2.9] 10.10.2.11 DISTRIBUTION OF FORMULA FUNDS: Variable pass-through: [state shall distribute to its local units of government, faith based organizations and non-profits, in the aggregate, the portion of the state's formula grant funds equal to the local government share of total state and criminal justice expenditures for the previous fiscal year (Sec. 506. (b) (1) of the act).] A minimum of 49.29% must be passed through to local units of government [and non-profits; and, no more than 50.71% can be used by state agencies.] (as defined in 10.10.8 NMAC). States may exceed the minimum pass-through by providing funds not used at the state level to local units of government. [In distributing funds among urban, rural, and suburban units of local government, the state shall give priority to those jurisdictions with the greatest need (Sec. 506. (b) (2) of the act).]

[10.10.2.11 NMAC - Rp 10 NMAC 10.2.11, 3-15-00; A, 05-31-02; A, 05-28-04; A, 07-29-05; A, 07-31-07; A, 07-31-08; 10.10.2.11 NMAC - Rn & A, 10.10.2.9 NMAC, 4-15-09]

[10.10.2.10] 10.10.2.12 AUTHORIZED PROJECTS/PROGRAM AREAS

A. Authorized programs for [2008] Recovery Act funding are listed below. [Descriptions for each program can be found in attachment A.] Approved program purpose areas:

(1) law enforcement

(2) planning, evaluation and technology[, limited to evaluation only]improvement programs.

B. Applicants may request copies of the New Mexico drug strategy by writing the department of public safety, grants [Management Bureau, Post Office Box] management bureau, post office box 1628, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504 or by calling (505) 827-3347 or (505) 827-9112.

[10.10.2.12 NMAC - Rp 10 NMAC 10.2.12, 3-15-00; A, 07-29-05; A, 07-31-08; 10.10.2.12 NMAC - Rn & A, 10.10.2.10 NMAC, 4-15-09]

[10.10.2.11] 10.10.2.13 APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS: All applicants for funding under the JAG formula grant program must adhere to the following procedures.

A. Application deadline: All applications must be received at the grants management bureau, department of public safety postmarked or hand-delivered no later than 5:00 P.M., May 15, 2009. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that the application is received by the grants management bureau, department of public safety. Any application not received or postmarked by the deadline will not be considered.

[A.] B. Each applicant shall forward **an original and [four (4)] six copies** of the application to the [Grants Management Bureau, Department of Public Safety],grants management bureau, 4491 Cerrillos Road, [P.O. Box] post office box 1628, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-1628, phone number (505) 827-3347.

[B. The application should be single-spaced and single-sided on 8-1/2 x 11" paper. Print styles and sizes should be conducive to easy reading, i.e., no italics unless used for highlighting. The entire application packet should not exceed forty (40) pages.

C. Application deadline: All applications must be received at the grants management bureau, department of public safety no later than 5:00 P.M., August 22, 2008. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that the application is received by the grants management bureau, department of public safety. Any application not received by the grants management bureau will not be considered once the deadline has expired.]

[D.] C. Single purpose area rule: Only applications proposing to carry out a project in one single program will be accepted for funding consideration.

[E.] D. Proposed project term: The term of the project proposed in the application [may exceed 12 months; however, funding beyond the initial award for 12 months is not guaranteed. Availability of limited funds restricts the state in granting award amounts on a year to year basis.] shall be from May 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010. The state recognizes that continued funding of successful projects is paramount to the success of the overall program. Projects should be designed to be consistent with the multi-year state strategy.

[F.] E. Certification requirements: Drug free workplace requirement: This applies to state agencies **ONLY.** Title V, Section 5153, of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988 provides that all state agencies receiving federal funds shall certify and submit proof to the granting agency that it will provide a drug-free workplace.

[G.] F. Debarment, suspension, ineligibility, and voluntary exclusion: All applicants for funds will be required to complete a certification stating that the applicant has not been suspended, debarred, or is otherwise ineligible to participate in this federal program.

[H.] G. Disclosure of lobbying activities requirement: Section 319 of Public Law 101-121 generally prohibits recipients of federal contracts, grants and loans from using appropriated funds for lobbying the executive or legislative branches of the federal government in connection with a specific contract, grant or loan. Section 319 also requires each person who requests or receives a federal contract, grant, cooperative agreement, loan or a federal commitment to insure or grant a loan, to disclose lobbying. The term "recipient" as used in this context does not apply to Indian tribes, organizations, or agencies.

[I.] H. Disclosure of federal participation requirement: Section 8136 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act (Stevens Amendment) enacted in October 1988, requires that when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with federal money, all grantees receiving federal funds, including but not limited to state and local governments, shall clearly state (1) the percentage of the total cost of the program or project which will be financed with federal money, and (2) the dollar amount of federal funds for the project or program. This applies only to subgrantees who receive $500,000 or more in the aggregate during a single funding year.

[~~J.~~] I. General financial requirements: Grants funded under the formula grant program are governed by the provisions of 28 CFR Part 66, Common Rule, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Government and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars applicable to financial assistance. These circulars along with additional information and guidance contained in "OJP financial guide for grants" (current edition), are available from OJP and from the grants management bureau. This guideline manual provides information on cost allowability, methods of payment, audits, accounting systems and financial records.

[~~K.~~] J. Audit requirement: Agencies applying for federal funds must assure that they will comply with the appropriate audit requirement. Subgrantees expending $500,000 or more in a fiscal year in all sources of federal funding shall have a single-organizationwide audit conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, as amended.

[~~L.~~] K. Confidential funds requirement: State agencies and local units of government may apply for and receive grants to conduct law enforcement undercover operations. Each agency must certify that it will develop policies and procedures to protect the confidentiality of the operations. Agencies must also certify that they will comply with the office of justice programs financial guide current edition.

[~~M.~~] L. Civil rights requirement: The applicant certifies that it will comply with the non-discrimination requirements of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended; Title II of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 42 U.S.C. 12131; Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination Act of 1975; the Department of Justice Nondiscrimination Regulations 28 CFR Part 35 and 42, Subparts C, D, E and G; and Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Order 11375, and their implementing regulations. This applicant further certifies that if a federal or state court or the administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination, it will immediately forward a copy of the finding to the grantor agency, for submission to the office of civil rights, office of justice programs, U.S. department of justice within 30 days of receipt.

[10.10.2.13 NMAC - Rp 10 NMAC 10.2.13, 3-15-00; A, 05-31-02; A, 05-28-04; A, 07-29-05; Repealed, 07-31-07; 10.10.2.13 NMAC - Rn & A, 10.10.2.11 NMAC, 4-15-09]

10.10.2.14 APPLICATION PARTS: The application must include all of the following parts in order to be considered for this funding:

A. Title page: (one page limit) Name of agency, project title, and purpose area.

B. Coversheet: (one page limit) Application (lead agency), address, county/counties served, congressional district, contact person, contact person telephone number, agency type, application type, joint application, federal grant funds requested, program area, and certification.

C. Table of contents: (one page limit) The table of contents should list the contents of the application, in the order in which they appear.

D. General overview: (one page limit) State a general overview of the program, to include what your program will accomplish, keeping it simple and to the point.

E. Problem statement: (no more than five page limit) Should include, but not limited to: description of the geographic area affected; description of the problem; who does the problem affect; how will program address the problem; and, provide statistical data to reinforce problem data.

F. Goals, objectives, and methods of accomplishments: (no page limit) Explain the goal of the project in simple and straight-forward terms, one or two goals specifically related to the program's purpose area are sufficient. Each goal should have at least one measureable output linked to a desired outcome. Additionally, explain how the program will preserve and create jobs as outlined in the Recovery Act. The goals, objectives, and methods of accomplishments must include:

(1) project objectives that are linked to meaningful and measureable outcomes consistent with the goals of the Recovery Act, and the likelihood of achieving such outcomes, such as job creation and preservation

(2) organization capabilities and competencies, including a description of how the organization will track all drawdowns and grant expenditures separately from other funding sources

(3) activities that can be started and completed expeditiously, and in a manner that maximizes job creation and economic benefits.

G. Project evaluation: (no more than three page limit) The evaluation must tie to the objectives and the BJA established performance measures. Applicants will be responsible for answering the following questions: How will you know the project is working? How will you determine if you are meeting your objectives?

H. Sustainment: (one page limit) Explain how the project will continue operations after the termination of this award. There is no guarantee grant funds will be available for your project in the future. Provide a detailed summary of the plan to continue operations when funds are not available or are significantly reduced.

I. Statement of coordination and funding: (narrative no more than five page limit) State participating agencies involved or have an interest in this program. State other funding sources available to your program and explain how you will coordinate all funding sources to maximize program impact. Mutli-jurisdictional task forces must provide a joint powers agreement (JPA) or a memorandum of understanding (MOU). Letters of support must be addressed to the cabinet secretary and included in the application, but not mailed to the secretary directly. Letters of commitment should be addressed to the head of the agency applying for the funds. JPAs and MOUs must be signed by all agencies participating in joint applications.

J. Budget detail and budget narrative (no page limit) The budget detail is limited to the following categories: personnel, fringe benefits, contractual services, travel, equipment, supplies, and other costs. The budget narrative explains how the costs were estimated and justifies the need for the cost.

[10.10.2.14 NMAC - Rp 10 NMAC 10.2.14, 3-15-00; A, 05-31-02; A, 05-28-04; A, 07-29-05; A, 07-31-08; 10.10.2.14 NMAC - N, 4-15-09]

10.10.2.15 APPLICATION FORMAT: All applications should follow the format outlined below:

A. Applications should be typewritten except for the coversheet. The original copy must be stapled in the upper left hand corner and two-hole punched at the top.

B. Applications are to be typed, single spaced. Font size must be comparable in size to 12 point times roman or courier.

C. Adhere to page limits for each part of the grant application.

D. Place footer in lower right hand corner with a project title and page number.

E. Include all required forms, such as signed certifications.

[10.10.2.15 NMAC - Rp 10 NMAC 10.2.15, 3-15-00; A, 05-28-04; A, 07-29-05; A, 07-31-08; 10.10.2.15 NMAC - N, 4-15-09]

[~~10.10.2.12~~] 10.10.2.16 ALLOW-

ABLE/UNALLOWABLE EXPENSES: In order to ensure the most efficient and effective use of grant funds, [~~the Anti-Drug Abuse Act places restrictions on the use of these funds for personnel costs, construction, supplanting of applicant funds, and land acquisition.~~] applicants must adhere to the following:

A. Administrative expenses [~~and indirect costs~~]: Applicants shall limit total administrative expenses [~~and indirect cost~~] to no more than five percent (5%) of their grant award. The cost of operating and maintaining facilities, depreciation, and administrative salaries are examples of [~~indirect costs. Use of more than five percent of the funds for administration of a program shall be justified and itemized in the application. The final determination shall be made by the department of public safety. In no case can administrative expenses or indirect costs exceed ten percent (10%)~~] administrative costs.

B. General salaries and personnel costs: Payment of personnel costs with grant funds is permitted if the costs are part of an approved program or project [~~(Section 501 (b) of the act)~~]. Applicants must provide a copy of their agency's overtime policy with the grant application for review and prior approval by the department of public safety prior to overtime reimbursement. General salary and personnel [~~cost~~] costs must:

(1) reflect an after-the-fact distribution of the actual activity of each employee;

(2) account for the total activity for which each employee is compensated.

C. Expenditures for purchase of services, evidence, and information (confidential funds): Formula grant funds which may be used for confidential expenditures are defined as funds used for the purchase of services, purchase of physical evidence and information, including buy money, flash rolls, etc. Guidelines related to confidential expenditures are found in OJP financial guide for grants. The grants management bureau has the authority to approve the allocation, use, and expenditure of formula [~~subgrantee~~] funds for confidential expenditures. **All applications containing projects which utilize funds for confidential expenditures must contain an assurance that the guidelines found in OJP financial guide for grants will be followed.**

D. Land acquisition: Acquisition of land with grant funds is prohibited [~~(Section 505 (c) of the act).~~]

~~**E.** Evaluation costs: Expenses associated with conducting evaluations of programs/projects funded with formula grant funds are allowable expenses and may be paid with administrative funds, program funds, or a combination of both (Sec 504 (d) of the act).~~

~~**F.**~~ **E.** Audit costs: Expenses associated with conducting audits of programs/projects funded with formula grants are allowable expenses and may be paid with administrative funds, program funds**,** or a combination of both [~~(sec 504 (d) of the act)~~].

[~~G.~~] F. [~~Non-supplantation:~~] Non-supplanting: Formula grant funds shall not be used to supplant applicant funds, but will be used to increase the amount of such funds that would, in the absence of federal aid, be made available for law enforcement activities.

[~~H.~~] G. Participation in drug enforcement administration task forces: Formula grant funds may be used for expenses associated with participation of the state or units of local government, or combination thereof, in the state and local task force program established by the drug enforcement administration (Section 504 (c) of the act).

[10.10.2.16 NMAC - Rp 10 NMAC 10.2.16, 3-15-00; 10.10.2.16 NMAC - Rn & A, 10.10.2.12 NMAC, 4-15-09]

10.10.2.17 REPORTING AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS:

A. Accountability and transparency under the Recovery Act: consistent with the special purposes and goals of the Recovery Act, and its strong emphasis on accountability and transparency, it is essential that all funds from a Recovery Act grant be tracked, accounted for, and reported on separately from all other funds (including DOJ grant funds from non-Recovery Act grants awarded for the same or similar purposes or programs). Recipients must also be prepared to track and report on the specific outcomes and benefits attributable to use of Recovery Act funds. Each sub-recipient will be responsible for having completed reports sent to the grants management bureau **no later than five days after the end of each calendar quarter.** Each recipient that received recovery funds shall submit a report to the grants management bureau that contains:

(1) The total amount of recovery funds received;

(2) The amount of recovery funds that were expended or obligated;

(3) A detailed list of all projects or activities for which recovery funds were expended or obligated;

(a) the name of the project or activity;

(b) a description of the project or activity;

(c) an evaluation of the completion status of the project or activity;

(d) an estimate of the number of jobs created and the number of jobs retained by the project or activity; and,

(e) for infrastructure investments made by state or local governments, the purpose, total cost, and rationale of the agency for funding the infrastructure investment with funds made available under this Act, and the name of the person to contact at the agency if there are concerns with the infrastructure investment.

B. Detailed information to include the data elements required to comply with the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), allowing aggregate reporting on awards below $25,000 or to individuals, as prescribed by the director to the office of management and budget.

C. To assist in fulfilling the accountability objectives of the Recovery Act, as well as the department's responsibilities under the Government Performance and Results Act of 1993 (GPRA), (Public Law 103-62), applicants who receive funding under this solicitation must provide data that measures the result of their work.

D. Recipients will also be required to submit quarterly progress reports, either semi-annually or annually. **The department of public safety may withhold the reimbursement of funds if any award recipient is delinquent in submitting the required progress reports**.

E. Financial requirements: Recipient agrees to comply the financial and administrative requirements set forth in the current edition of the office of justice programs (OJP) financial guide.

F. Audit requirements: The recipient agrees to comply with the organizational audit of OMB Circular A-133, audit of states, local government, and non-profit organizations, as further described in the current edition of the OJP financial guide, chapter 19.

G. Non-supplanting: Formula grant funds shall not be used to supplant applicant funds, but will be used to increase the amount of such funds that would, in the absence of federal aid, be made available for law enforcement activities.

[10.10.2.17 NMAC - N, 4-15-09]

~~[10.10.2.14]~~ 10.10.2.18 ~~[APPLICATION FORMAT AND]~~ RATING CRITERIA: Rating will be based on the different parts of the application, and will be assigned the following scores based on a 100 point scale:

~~**[A.** Application format:~~

~~**(1) Letter of transmittal** A letter from the agency director briefly stating the purpose of the application. This letter may take any form, but it should not exceed one page in length.~~

~~**(2) Application cover sheet –**~~

~~This standard form must accompany the application packet. (Refer to Attachment B, for a copy of this form.)~~

~~**(3) Table of contents** - A list of page locations for the executive summary, the various sections of the application narrative, and items in the appendix. The table of contents should list the contents of the application in the order that they appear.~~

~~**(4) Executive summary** - A brief description of the project, and a brief but thorough description of the problem or issue to which it is designed to respond. **Executive summaries should not exceed one page in length.**~~

~~**(5) Application narrative and budget summary and detailed budget justification** - Refer to attachment C for a detailed description of the format for the narrative and attachment D and D-1 for a detailed format of the budget summary and detailed budget justification. The narrative and the detailed budget justification should provide a detailed description of how the proposed project meets each of the project rating criteria. Applicants must provide a copy of their agency's overtime policy with the grant application for review and prior approval by the department of public safety prior to overtime reimbursement.~~

~~**(6) Appendix** - The location for attachments, forms, letters, graphs, and other pertinent information. The appendix should include, at a minimum, the following items:~~

~~**(a)** Letters of support, letters of commitment, joint powers agreements (JPA), memorandums of understanding (MOU), etc. Letters of support must be addressed to the cabinet secretary and included in the application; but they should not be mailed to him directly. Letters of commitment should be addressed to the head of the agency applying for the funds. JPAs and MOUs must be signed by all agencies participating in joint applications.~~

~~**(b)** A completed budget summary and a detailed budget justification (refer to attachment D and D-1, for these forms). New Mexico department of finance & administration expenditure line items (refer to attachment D-2) must be used in completing the budget summary and the detailed budget justification (refer to attachment D and D-1).~~

~~**(c)** Certified assurances (refer to attachment E for a copy of this form).~~

~~**(d)** Any other items which you believe are pertinent to the application process and which only address information requested in this rule.~~

~~**B.** Rating criteria (total value - 100 points) - The rating will be based on the oral presentations and must follow the format of the application submitted as set forth in 10.10.2.14 NMAC. Applicable program purpose areas [(refer to attachment A):]~~

~~**C.** Application narrative - utilize the rating criteria (refer to attachment C) to develop the narrative by responding to the questions under each of following sections:~~

~~**(1)** projected impact;~~

~~**(2)** project design and performance;~~

~~**(3)** prior performance;~~

~~**(4)** complete the applicable section pertaining to your program purpose area:~~

~~**(a)** multi-jurisdictional task forces; or~~

~~**(b)** other program purpose areas.~~

~~**D.** Budget summary and detailed budget justification.~~

~~**(1)** Provide a detailed budget justification narrative (attachment D-1) on proposed expenditures and revenue sources for the federal grant funds being requested and the match funds which will be provided. Use the New Mexico department of finance and administration (DFA) **line item codes** (attachment D-2).~~

~~**(2)** Complete the **budget summary** sheet (attachment D) and make reference to it in the detailed budget justification narrative.~~]

A. Title page - up to two points.

B. Coversheet - up to two points.

C. Table of contents - up to two points.

D. Page limitation - four points (if any part is over the stated page limit, no points will be assigned).

E. General overview - up to five points.

F. Problem statement - up to 20 points.

G. Goals, objectives, and methods of accomplishments - up to 25 points.

H. Project evaluation - up to 10 points.

I. Sustainment - up to10 points.

J. State if coordination - up to10 points.

K. Budget detail and budget narrative - up to10 points.

[10.10.2.18 NMAC - Rn & A, 10.10.2.14 NMAC, 4-15-09]

~~[10.10.2.15]~~ 10.10.2.19 SELECTION PROCESS: The department of public safety will make a decision on each complete application [~~within 45 days of receipt. An applicant shall be deemed approved by the state unless the state informs the applicant in writing within 45 days of the specific reason for disapproval. The state shall not disapprove any application without first affording the applicant reasonable notice and opportunity for reconsideration (See 508 (a) of the act).~~] 45 days after the application deadline. Failure to submit a complete application will result in ineligibility. The failure of an application to conform to state program priorities or to meet criteria set forth in this document may constitute reason for disapproval. The selection process is as follows:

A. Upon receipt of applications, the grants management bureau staff will review the applications for eligibility, completeness, and compliance. [~~The grants management bureau staff will then schedule the eligible applicants for oral presentations before the selection panel.~~]

B. Eligible applications will be forwarded to a panel for review [~~and use during the oral presentations conducted for applicants~~] and rating. The selection panel through the grants management bureau will submit their recommendations for consideration to the cabinet secretary.

C. The cabinet secretary of the department of public safety has the final authority in the awarding of grants.

D. All applicants will be notified in writing of the outcome of their application no later than 45 days after the application deadline.

[~~D.~~] E. Unsuccessful applications may appeal if the applicant feels any federal or state regulation involving selection was violated. Appeals must be received by the New Mexico department of public safety, grants management bureau within 15 calendar days of receipt of the outcome notification. A three-member appeal panel shall review the alleged violation, decide on its validity, and make a recommendation to the cabinet secretary of the department of public safety. If an appeal is received by the department of public safety all funding decisions will be delayed until the appeal has been reviewed and a final decision has been made by the cabinet secretary. The cabinet secretary's decision shall be final.

F. The New Mexico department of public safety reserves the right to reduce any request based on funding availability and other factors as determined by the New Mexico department of public safety.

[10.10.2.19 NMAC - Rn & A, 10.10.2.15 NMAC, 4-15-09]

~~[10.10.2.16]~~ 10.10.2.20 SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION OF FUNDING: The state may, after reasonable notice and failure of informal efforts to effect resolution, suspend, in whole or in part, or after reasonable notice and opportunity for a hearing, terminate, in whole or in part,

funding for program or project which fails to conform to the requirements or statutory objectives [~~of the act or which fail to comply substantially with the act~~], the program or financial regulations and policies or the terms and conditions of its grant award. Hearing and appeal procedures for termination actions are set forth in department of justice regulations at 28 CFR part 18.

[10.10.2.20 NMAC - Rn & A, 10.10.2.16 NMAC, 4-15-09]

End of Adopted Rules Section

Other Material Related to Administrative Law

NEW MEXICO COMMISSION OF PUBLIC RECORDS

HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD

Commission of Public Records
New Mexico State Records Center & Archives
1205 Camino Carlos Rey
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87507

NOTICE OF REGULAR MEETING

The New Mexico Historical Records Advisory Board has scheduled a regular meeting for Friday, May 8, 2009 from 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon. The meeting will be held in the Commission Room of the New Mexico State Records Center & Archives, which is an accessible facility, at 1209 Camino Carlos Rey, Santa Fe, NM, 87507. If you are an individual with a disability who is in need of a reader, amplifier, qualified sign language interpreter, or any form of auxiliary aid or service to attend or participate in the meeting, please contact Randy Forrester at 505-476-7936 of the State Records Center and Archives at least one week prior to the meeting. Public documents, including the agenda and minutes will be available 24 hours before the meeting.

NEW MEXICO WATER QUALITY CONTROL COMMISSION

Final Scheduling Order and Hearing Guidelines for The Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards by the Water Quality Control Commission

The Hearing Officer appointed by the Water Quality Control Commission in the matter of the Triennial Review of Standards for Interstate and Intrastate Surface Waters, 20.6.4 NMAC, docketed as WQCC 08-13, has finalized a Scheduling Order and Hearing Guidelines. They are available on the web at www.nmenv.state.nm.us/swqb/standards; they can also be requested and obtained by mail, e-mail or facsimile transmission from the following:

Felicia Orth, Hearing Officer
c/o Joyce Medina, WQCC Administrator
New Mexico Environment Department
1190 St. Francis Drive, P.O. Box 5469
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87502
Tele: (505) 827-2425
Fax: (505) 827-2836
E-mail: joyce.medina@state.nm.us

End of Other Related Material Section

SUBMITTAL DEADLINES AND PUBLICATION DATES

2009

Volume XX	Submittal Deadline	Publication Date
Issue Number 1	January 2	January 15
Issue Number 2	January 16	January 30
Issue Number 3	February 2	February 13
Issue Number 4	February 16	February 27
Issue Number 5	March 2	March 16
Issue Number 6	March 17	March 31
Issue Number 7	April 1	April 15
Issue Number 8	April 16	April 30
Issue Number 9	May 1	May 14
Issue Number 10	May 15	May 29
Issue Number 11	June 1	June 15
Issue Number 12	June 16	June 30
Issue Number 13	July 1	July 16
Issue Number 14	July 17	July 31
Issue Number 15	August 3	August 14
Issue Number 16	August 17	August 31
Issue Number 17	September 1	September 15
Issue Number 18	September 16	September 30
Issue Number 19	October 1	October 15
Issue Number 20	October 16	October 30
Issue Number 21	November 2	November 13
Issue Number 22	November 16	December 1
Issue Number 23	December 2	December 15
Issue Number 24	December 16	December 31

The *New Mexico Register* is the official publication for all material relating to administrative law, such as notices of rule making, proposed rules, adopted rules, emergency rules, and other similar material. The Commission of Public Records, Administrative Law Division publishes the *New Mexico Register* twice a month pursuant to Section 14-4-7.1 NMSA 1978. For further subscription information, call 505-476-7907.